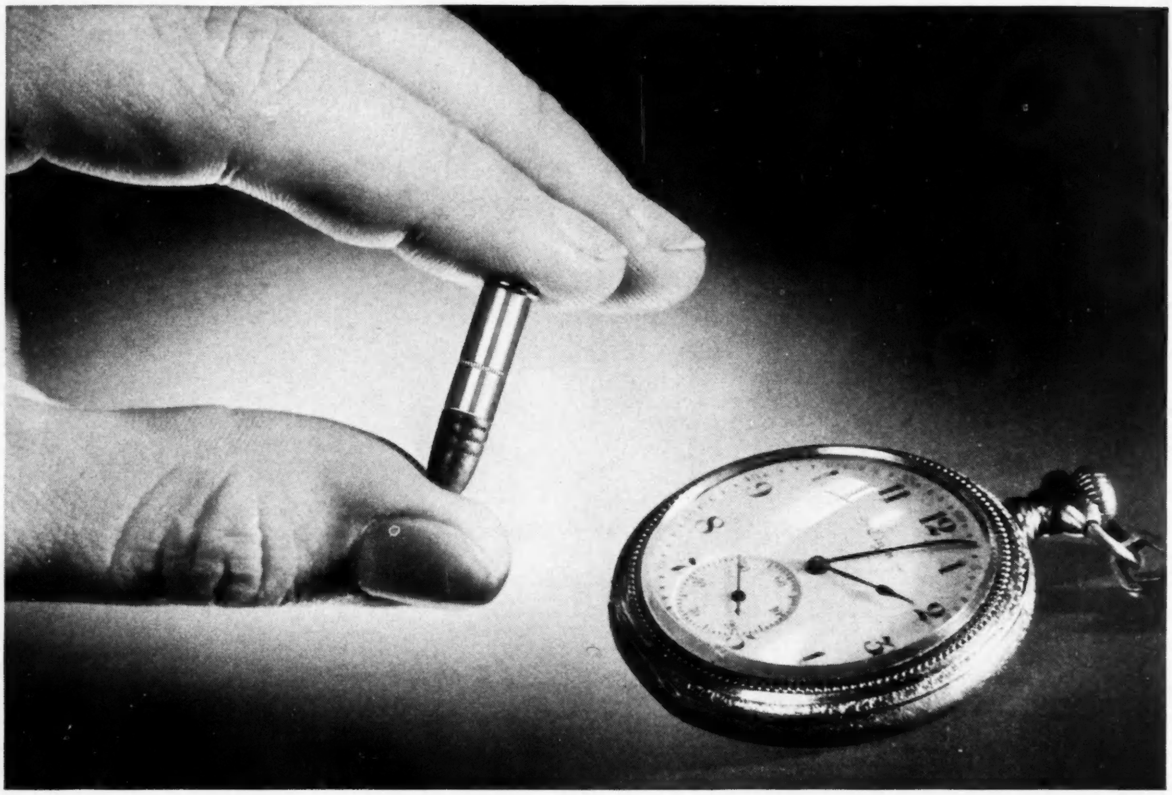
The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

CA. 8267 C-257 L.T. 11-15-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.



Have you shot this cartridge lately?

Have you tried Peters match ammunition recently? If you want a better cartridge . . . better ammunition . . . try Peters 22's today!

Peters experts—never content to rest on their reputation for making fine match ammunition—are constantly searching for new manufacturing and testing methods that will result in even finer cartridges for you. Today, Peters match ammunition is finer in every degree . . . in crimping, bullets, cases, powder and primer ignition. And before it leaves the factory, each lot of Peters match ammunition is precision-tested to assure you that the cartridges you shoot tomorrow will match, or exceed, the excellence of those you shoot today.

So take a new look at how accurate match ammunition can be! Before you go to the next match, load up with Peters "Police Match" or Peters "Dewar Match." There is no more accurate rimfire ammunition in the world than Peters Match cartridges. And for target practice, try Peters "Target" cartridges.

THE RIGHT POWDER—in the right amount—in each cartridge is needed for *consistent* accuracy. To insure accurate powering, samples from every lot of Peters match ammunition are test-fired from a machine rest.

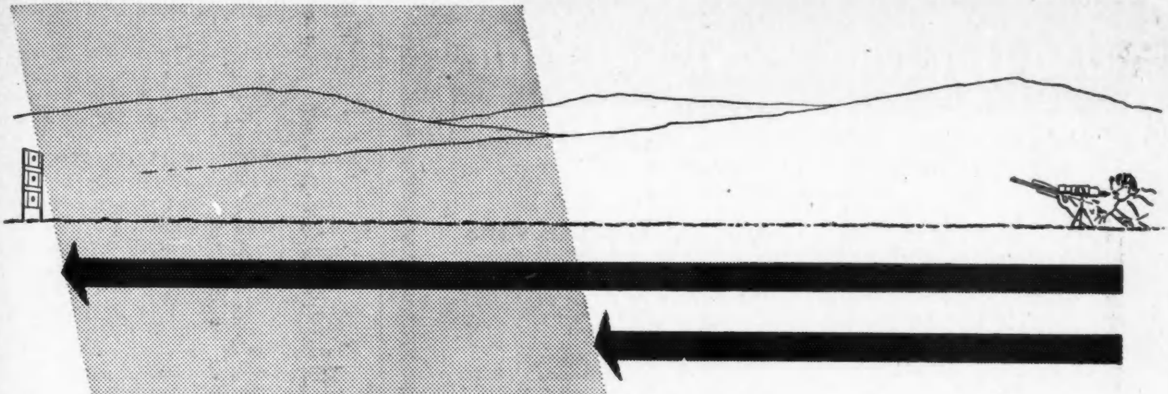
PERFECT UNIFORMITY in bullets, cases, primer and powder assures more perfect uniformity in your groups. That's why Peters match ammunition is precision made, precision tested, through and through.

PETERS

PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION — *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Target" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

50 PETERS
DEWAR MATCH
22 LONG RIFLE
PETERS
DEWAR MATCH
POLICE MATCH
MATCH
TARGET
PETERS TARGET
22 LONG RIFLE



ONE CLICK TO MIRAGE

BAUSCH & LOMB 60MM SPOTTING SCOPE

● Special provision for fast, easy, and precise focusing is an exclusive feature of the new Bausch & Lomb 60mm Spotting Scope. Rough focusing is accomplished by pulling or pushing the eyepiece past click stops; fine focusing by rotating the knurled eyepiece. With the scope focused on the target, it is necessary only to pull the eyepiece to the next click stop for accurate focus on mirage in front of the target. Pushing the eyepiece back one click brings the target back into sharp focus. You use only the right hand in the complete operation. You'll find extra convenience also in the exclusive long eye-distance B&L eyepieces. (Almost one inch on the 20X. You get the full field even while wearing shooting glasses.) At $95 the new B&L 60mm Scope is the best performer—and the best bargain—in spotting scope history. Write for new descriptive folder. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 276 C Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY B&L ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

Use Our Time-Payment Plan

ONE-FOURTH WITH ORDER, balance in 5 monthly payments. PROMPT DELIVERY. Minimum Payments of Ten Dollars— Nominal Carrying Charge

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

Marlin Model 336A Rifle, .30/.30 or .32 Special Caliber	$ 72.55
Marlin Model 336 Carbine, .30/.30 or .32 Special Caliber	61.45
Fabrique Nationale De Luxe Mauser Sporting Rifle, 30-06 or .270 caliber, peep sight	186.80
Same without rear sight	174.00
Stevens Model 325, .30/.30 caliber, bolt action Carbine	42.95
Stevens .22/410 over and under gun	32.25
Remington Model 31TC Trap Gun, 12 gauge, with Ventilated Rib	178.50
Ithaca Model 37 Shotgun 12, 16 or 20 gauge. Plain Barrel	83.50
Winchester Model 21 Double Barrel Shotgun 12 gauge skeet grade	276.50
L. C. Smith double barrel Shotgun, field grade	98.95
Ideal grade	137.15
Remington Junior Special Model 521 .22 Caliber Target Rifle with Lyman sights	36.95
Remington Model 513 TR Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Govt. Type sling	57.00
Same without sights	45.05
Remington Model 37 Target Rifle with Redfield sights	118.60
Same without sights	94.45
Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Govt. Type Sling	57.00
Model 75, as above, less sights	41.95
Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle, Standard weight without sights	86.35
Model 52 Standard weight with Redfield sights	111.95
Model 52 HB without sights	96.85
Model 52 HB with Lyman sights	119.50
Model 52 HB with Vaver Sights	127.25
Model 52 HB with Redfield Olympic sights	131.25
Belgian Browning Automatic Shotgun Light 12 without Rib	124.50
Extra for Raised Matted Rib	12.50

HUNTING SCOPES

Unertl Hawk, 4 power	52.00
Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Weaver J2.5, 2½ power	22.50
Weaver J4, 4 power	27.50
Weaver G4, 4 power	9.75
Weaver G6, 6 power	12.50
Lyman Alaskan 2½ power	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4 power	85.00

Stith, King-Pike and Redfield Mounts available

SPOTTING SCOPES

Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope 60 mm Objective	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope	74.50
Freeland Stand	9.50
Mossberg Spotshot	24.90
Mossberg Stand	11.90

PISTOLS & REVOLVERS

High Standard Model H-B .22 Cal. 4½ or 6¾" barrel	42.00
High Standard .22 Caliber Automatic Model HD-M. 4½ & 6¾ inch Barrel, Plain Grip	51.17
With Thumb Rest Grip	56.17
High Standard Model G .380 Caliber Automatic 5 inch Barrel	55.00
Colt Official Police Revolver .22 cal. or .38 cal.	65.00
Colt Police Positive Special Revolver, .38 Special, .38 Police Positive or .32 Police Positive	65.00
Colt Detective Special Revolver .38 Special .38 Police Positive or .32 Police Positive caliber	65.00
Colt Officers Model Target Revolver, .38 Special or .22 Cal.	75.00
Colt Super .38 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt Government Model .45 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt .22 Conversion Unit for .45 and Super .38 Automatics	40.00
Colt Sport Model Woodsman Pistol	60.00
Colt Target Model Woodsman Pistol	70.00
Colt Match Target Woodsman Pistol	85.00
Smith & Wesson K-22 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-38 Revolver	65.00

TARGET SCOPES

Unertl Varmint Scope, 6, 8 & 10X	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Unertl Target Scope, 2 inch objective, 10, 15 and 20 power	125.00
Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope, 1¼-inch Objective Lens, 10 or 12 power with Dust Caps and Recoil Spring	49.95
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 16, 20 & 24 power	98.50
Fecker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50

BINOCULARS

(Prices shown include tax)

Bausch & Lomb Zephyr Light Hard Coated Lens	
6 x 30	186.00
7 x 35	186.00
8 x 30	204.00
9 x 35	204.00
7 x 50 (not Zephyr Light)	210.00
Kollmorgan "De Luxe" Monette Monocular	49.50
Suède Case for above	1.75
Ray Ban Shooting Glasses	15.00

NOW ACCEPTING ORDERS FOR FUTURE DELIVERY ON:

Winchester M/70 Rifle, Std. Grade, open rear sight. .22 Hornet, .250 Savage, .270, .30-06, 7mm, .257 Roberts, .375 and .300 Magnum, .220 Swift	109.50
Same, Lyman receiver sight	123.25
Super Grade, open rear sight	162.50
Same, Lyman receiver sight	176.25
Remington M/721 Rifle, .270, .30-06 & .300 Magnum open rear sight	79.95
Remington M/722, .300 Savage & .257 Roberts	74.95
Savage M/99EG Rifle, open rear sight, .300 Savage & .250-3000	96.45
Winchester M/52 Sporting Rifle with Lyman Receiver Sight	148.50
Winchester M/43 Rifle, open rear sight, .218 Bee, .22 Hornet, .25-20, & .32-20	54.95
Special M/43, Checkered Stock & Lyman receiver sight	73.25
Remington Sportsman—'48 & M/11-'48 Autoloading Shotgun, 12, 16 & 20 gauge	99.95
Same with ventilated rib	119.95
Sportsman Skeet Grade vent. rib	124.24

827 14th ST. N.W. **PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.** WASH. 5, D. C.
Dept. R

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

Each month this 'lexicon for shooters' is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer. All words defined are ued in a current article.

AUTOGENOUS WELDING—The process of fusing or uniting metals by the application of intense heat without compression, or by the use of a flux.

BRAZING—The joining of metals by the use of copper filings or spelter. Borax or some other substance must be used as a flux.

BROACH—A tool which is practically a series of chisels or cutting teeth for enlarging holes or changing their shape. The broaching process is now being used by some American arms firms in the production of rifle and pistol barrels. All rifling grooves can be cut simultaneously by the use of a broach.

COCKING PIECE—The projecting end of the striker extending to the rear, free of the bolt in bolt-action rifles.

DUPLEX LOADING—Load consisting of two charges of powder, one a fine-grained quick-burning type while the other is a coarse-grained slow-burning type.

EJECTOR—An automatic device which expels the cartridge case from the chamber or from its engagement with the lips of the extractor. Some types of ejectors both extract and eject simultaneously.

EXPRESS RIFLE—Term coined during the days of black powder to denote a rifle firing a bullet at more than customary velocity. The term Nitro-Express is of modern origin indicating the usage of high velocity smokeless-powder loads.

EXTRACTOR—An automatic device which draws the cartridge case from the chamber.

FIRING PIN PROTRUSION—That portion of the firing pin or striker which protrudes from the face of the bolt or breechblock. In center-fire rifles normal protrusion is between .060 and .065 inches.

FLIER—A bullet which for some accountable or unaccountable reason prints outside of the normal group pattern.

GAS CHECK—A small cap, usually made of copper alloy, which is pressed on the base of a cast bullet to protect the lead from the hot, high-pressure powder gases.

GERMAN SILVER—An alloy consisting of 60 parts copper, 20 parts zinc, and 20 parts nickel.

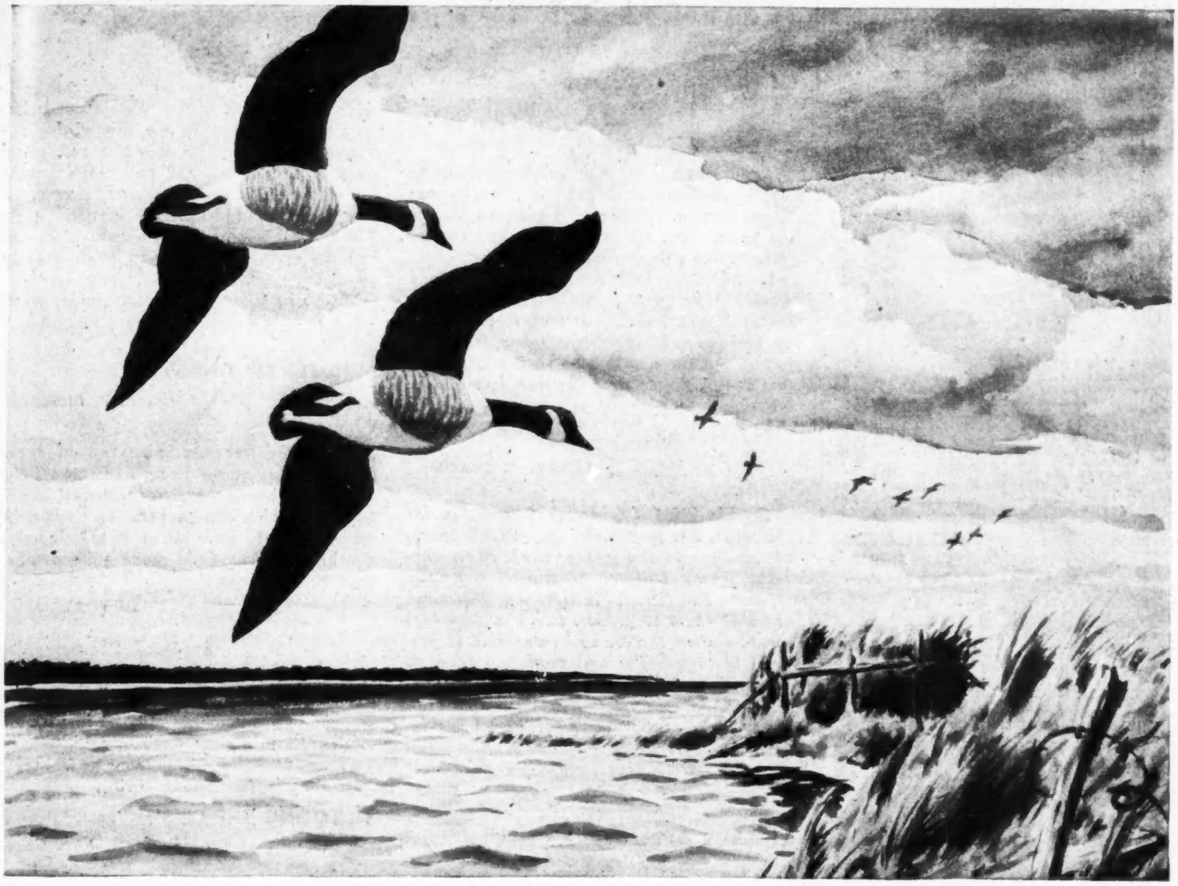
MAGAZINE CUT-OFF—Mechanical arrangement usually found on military bolt-action rifles which will temporarily prevent the feeding of cartridges from the magazine into the chamber.

PITCH—The angle which the butt of a firearm makes in relation to the line of sight.

PRESSURE DIPPER—Small ladle used to transfer molten bullet metal from the melting pot to the bullet mold, which is equipped with a lever-operated valve to permit emission of metal from the bottom of the ladle.

"R"—The letter "R" when stamped on the base of .30-'06 service ammunition indicates that the cartridge case has been heat-treated or annealed for use in rifles.

ROUGE—A fine abrasive paste or powder used for putting a high polish upon the surface of well-finished metals. It is usually applied by means of a leather rubbing pad or with a buffing wheel.



"GEESE OVER THE MARSH"

by Don Eckleberry

No sound but the monotonous lapping of waves and the wind rustling in the marsh. The hunter's eyes scan the cold gray sky. Then—from the North they come. Geese—and they're gliding in!

Every hunter knows the thrill of this moment. But, in many places game stocks are on a steady decline. It's up to every sportsman to do his part. Do your part to preserve our wildlife. Limit your bag. Join and support local and national organizations for game restoration and conservation. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

N·R·A
RANGER

FREE BOOKLET ABOUT SHOOTING

Write today for information on how to start a rifle club in your own community . . . how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle . . . how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Address — Sportsmen's Service Bureau — Dept. A-2, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-famous since 1802

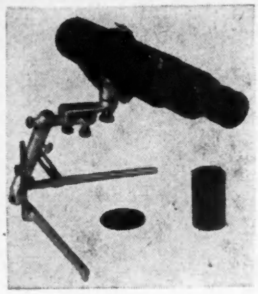
FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER
COLEMAN Stoves, Heaters and Lanterns

FREELAND
CUSTOM "400"
BIPOD $16.50

FREELAND
ALL ANGLE
TRIPOD $11.50

FREELAND
Friction Head
Bipod $15.00

Mention color
and scope so
proper PATENT
CLAMPING
SCOPE RING IS
SENT



SCOPES

B&L 60MM SCOPE	$95.00
MARK 245	84.50
SUPER ARGUS	74.50
SATURN	25.00
ALASKAN	60.00
SUPERTARGETSPOT	90.00
MOSSBERG SPOTSHOT	24.90
UNERTL VARMINT SCOPE	75.00
FECKER SCOPES $75	98.50
WEAVER SCOPES G4 $9.75, G6 $12.50, J2.5 $22.50, J4 $27.50, K2.5 $37.50, K4 $45.00, K6	48.50
MOSSBERG "M" SCOPES	9.95
LEUPOLD SCOPE $57.50	67.50

FREELAND VERY FINE RIFLE GLOVE
← **$3.75**

FREELAND
FORE END STOPS
$2.00 ad $3.50
(mention gun & model)

FREELAND RIFLE TRUNK $18.75; KIT	$15.00
FREELAND CEDARWOOD CART. BLOCKS $2 &	1.50
FREELAND CEDARWOOD TIMER CARTRIDGE BLOCK	10.00
FRELAND ZIPPER CASE FOR RIFLE SCOPES	3.50
FREELAND ZIPPER CASE FOR SPOTTING SCOPES $3.00—$3.50	4.00

Mention scope when ordering

FREELAND SLING KEEPER $1.00

FREELAND SUPREME CUFF & TONG TYPE SLING $3.75
FREELAND DELUXE CUFF & Q.D. HOOK $3.00

GUNS: S&W K series	$65.00
S&W M&P .38 Cal. Revolvers	56.50
Redfield Oly. Sights $17.50 and	9.75
Redfield Model 70 Sights	9.50
Lyman #48 Sights, up from	12.50
HIGH STANDARD .22 Auto.	51.15
HIGH STANDARD G330 Automatic	55.00
HIGH STANDARD Magazines	3.00
COLT GUNS from $60 up to	85.00
HIGH STANDARD MODEL HB	42.00
WIN. 52's $82.30	116.75
WIN. 75's $45.05	57.00
REMINGTON 37	118.60
REMINGTON 513TR	57.00
PACIFIC RELOADING TOOL	31.50
IDEAL JR. RELOADER	22.00
BIRCHWOOD GUN FINISHING KITS	3.50
PLASTIC STOCK FINISH	2.00
CLEAR VISION LENS CAPS	2.95
ARGUS CAMERAS $32.08—$69.63	74.71
ARGUS PROJECTOR & CASE	31.85
SAECO POWDER MEASURE	12.50
10-X IMPERIAL RIFLE COAT	15.00
Wasson Tip Up Aperture	1.75
Heiser #516 Carved Holster	5.90
Hyscore Air Pistol	19.85

** All Mounts, scopes, target & hunting sights, GUNS, "chokes." SEE US FOR EVERY HUNTING AND TARGET NEED

GET OUR PRICES ON METALLICS.

WHOLESALE TO CLUBS ON CASE LOTS OF AMMUNITION & PRIMERS.
(Send 25¢ for new Catalogue)
FREELAND SCOPE STANDS

AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

(Manufacturing the finest for the rifle lover)
Prices subject to change without notice

Ricochets . . .

ANTIGUN LAWS

Salt Lake City, Utah

Editor:

Thanks indeed for the timely warning on .22 rifle legislation in Utah . . . action was taken at once. However if you can believe the newspapers they claim the glory for informing the rifle owners.

If the NRA hadn't sent me the info I wouldn't have known the bill had been introduced and I do read the papers. News of the proposed legislation was in the newspapers but the article was such a brief one that it just didn't state the true facts of the bill.

Thanks again.

George S. Frazier

● *The NRA Legislative Service, so far this year, has sent more than 99,000 letters to members in California, Utah, Massachusetts, North Dakota, Michigan, Colorado, Arizona, and counties in Ohio and Wisconsin warning them of proposed legislation which would restrict the use and ownership of firearms in their states and counties. If, as is expected, restrictive firearms legislation is proposed in other state assemblies this year, NRA Legislative Service will promptly inform members in those states. For a report on today's legislative picture, see page 37.*—Ed.

WHERE'S APPLEBY?

Saddle Sores, Arizona

Editor:

I live up here in Saddle Sores, Arizona, and if yu even seen a bunch of hellions its these dam cattle ranchers kids. They cum into Saddle Sores and shoot out all the coal oil lanterns at night and they busted the winder at Buckshot Willis' sody fountain with a mule shoe and et up 3 freezers full of eskymo pastrys and drank 22 bottles of red pop.

I heard about this junior shootin sassiety you fellers advicate and studied and studied till I passed that instructors test to learn em how to shoot. The way I figgered it if there gonna be shootin' things it ort to be pieces of paper instead of Dick Stoudenmires fightin chickens like they did last week or craps like they do all the time.

I tuck the February issue of your shootin magazine and I held a meetin of all them young hellions and there pas and I started noratin to em and I showed em the pitchurs of that dad blamed feller in New York who had done such pearl handled wonders with them kids up there.

Ab Ketchum who owns the Broken Triangle spread and 2 of the meanest younguns that ever gave old Judge Orr a hot foot with a brandin iron spoke up and said Air them blame fool kids in that magazine the ones that policeman made sich goody-goodys out of? and I said yes Ab thems the ones. Ab got up and dusted off his elk hide chaps, got his two mean younguns by the hand and started fer the door. Looks like to me from them pitchurs he said about all that New York feller is teachin them kids is how to smoke cigarets. I think this pair of broncs'll pick that up soon enough by theirselves he said I caught this big'un with about half a plug of Star Navy in his jaw yistidy . . . Before Ab got to the door the rest of em were on there way and first thing I knew I was standin there wavin your silly magazine in the air and talkin to myself.

When I got outside them dam mean kids had cut my saddle girt and stuck a cactus appul under old Roanys tale bone.

Wish you fellers had it stuck under yourn.

Luke Abercromby

MINUTES OF ANGLE

Hamilton, Montana

Editor:

Seems like someone has taken on a task as big as moving the Rockies east of Denver, although when a bunch of riflemen get together anything can happen. If I remember correctly, there were 60 of those minutes in a degree, which would make quite a difference at 300 yards.

C. V. Fullmer

Bradford, Pennsylvania

Editor:

When I went to school . . . there were 60 seconds in a minute, 60 minutes in a degree, 90 degrees in a right angle, etc.

O. M. Crooks

SHOOTING THE CB'S

Endicott, New York

Editor:

I enjoyed very much the fine article in the January issue entitled "Shooting the CB's" and would like to see more of the same. However, I would like to caution Mr. Noble and all others who shoot muzzle-loading percussion guns that loading with the hammer cocked, as was the case in the pictures which accompanied this article, is a very bad practice. The fulminate from previous firing will sometimes adhere to the nipple and is sufficient to fire it if the hammer should be snapped, or jarred off. I like to see people enjoy shooting these muzzle-loading guns but I don't want to see anyone run through with a hickory rod.

Richard D. Barton

Woodstock, Connecticut

Editor:

I have just read H. V. Noble's article and enjoyed it very much, since I have thrown a lot of lead with my .44 Remington.

But like all shooters, we disagree on a point or two. In this case I think a greased patch is better than grease over the ball, since the latter can be awfully messy.

In loading, pour in the powder, then insert the slightly oversized felt patch (about .45 wadcutter is used) that has been soaked in hot grease. I use Ideal Stick Lubricant, but one can make his own mixture, melted in a small pan. Then seat the bullet tightly against the patch. This prevents firing of other chambers, keeps fouling to a minimum, and makes loading easier in the field or on the range.

Chas. L. Andrews, III

BRITISH GUN LAWS

Plymouth, England

Editor:

The great idea at present in this island is to cut out all handguns from the population. Even our banks have had their revolvers taken away. Remembering that we have a minimum of 70,000 deserters from the forces (this was in the London papers) without ration books (no food) and without identity cards (no work), and that the place is full of battlefield souvenir handguns, this disarming of the civil population just about suits these 'gentlemen.' Our Firearms Act, with its numerous amendments, is now very strict, and anything (excluding air rifles and air pistols, so far) with a barrel less than 20 inches is considered 'concealable.' I had to get permission to retain a Winchester 10-gauge saluting cannon! — hardly a vest-pocket weapon! I hope the antigun half-wits don't succeed in crushing your population.

J. T. PRANCE

LOST WATCH

Beverly Hills, Cal.

Editor:

We have a mailing list made up of dealers and individuals who have answered our ad in the RIFLEMAN and to whom we send price lists. In sending out these lists my wrist watch dropped off of my arm and into one of these open envelopes on my desk.

The watch is oblong, set with diamonds, and with diamond ends and the initials L. C. M. on the back. I offer a reward, of course.

It is just a last chance, but I am heart-broken about it as it is the last thing my father gave me before he died.

(MRS.) LUCILE C. MOORE
Kerr's Sport Shop
9584 Wilshire Boulevard

KEITH PISTOL LOAD

Salmon, Idaho

Editor:

I hate to make a kick but this one is necessary. In Mr. Rice's excellent article on page 45 of the February issue, I have been grossly misquoted, either by our friend the late J. Bushnell Smith or the printer's devil. At any rate I have never used nor recommend 22 grains of 2400 in the .44 Special cartridge at any time.

My book *Sixgun Cartridges & Loads* published by Samworth so long ago is further proof and came out before Smith ever loaded a round with my bullet. My recommendations were (and still are) 18.5 grains Hercules 2400 for my 250- and 235-grain hollow base or hollow points as well as the 250-grain solids.

Many years ago, in fact exactly 13 years now, A. E. Ellinger was out hunting with me and some of Smith's first heavy loads were brought along. He was then loading 19 grains 2400 with my 250-grain solids—against my advice. He had written previously asking for the load and I gave it to him, then he like a lot of others increased it a bit. Just a couple years ago he wrote me that he had now come back to my original load of 18.5 grains and found it gave highest velocity of all loads tried. I worked the load up to 20 grains and found it then caused considerable leading and was

Pachmayr LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

$20
at your dealer

Low . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

FOR SHOTGUN OR RIFLE
Pachmayr RECOIL PADS

Made of Neoprene . . . not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Scientifically designed for comfort and efficiency . . . Two sizes in red or brown. Field, Skeet and Trap Models. $3.25

Best by scientific and field test . . . Unconditionally Guaranteed. Rifle Butt Pads . . . $2.00

HAND-GUN CASE

Holds four hand-guns plus scope and accessories. Beautifully made, flock lined for full protection to guns. Compact and lightweight. $19.75

POWer-PAC
SHOT CONTROL

Perfect Patterns . . . PACKED WITH POWER
The new POWer-PAC shot control variable choke attachment for single barrel shotguns gives truly amazing performance . . . perfect patterns at all ranges . . . packed with greater killing power . . . greater recoil reduction and elimination of annoying muzzle blast that hurts your ears.
$18.50
Complete with 3 tubes belt carrying case and wrench.
Factory Installation: $3.50

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE CAPS

Neoprene caps with optically flat clear glass, stays on scope ready for use yet gives full protection. Guaranteed not to interfere with scope optics.
$2.95 *per pair*

PISTOL GRIP ADAPTER

Improve your hand-gun shooting by installing, in a few minutes, our well-known grip adapter. When ordering, specify gun to be installed on and we will send the correct size. $1.75

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
1220 SO. GRAND AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA
Dealer Inquiries Invited

PROMPT SERVICE!

Orders filled same day or letter will be sent explaining any delay—which is the exception rather than the rule.

You'll LIKE "Badger Service."

• FIREARMS — In Stock

M/70 Bull Gun .300 H&H w/sights	$194.85
Win. M/52 Sptr, 48F	148.50
Win. M/52 Bull no sights	116.75
Win. M/52 H.B. no sights	96.85
Win. M/52 Std. no sights	86.35
Win. M/75 Target, sights	57.00
Win. M/69 Match, 57E	37.20
Win. M/69 peep $25.95—open	23.95
Win. M/61 Hammerless	49.95
Win. M/62 Hammer	42.95
Win. M/74 Auto.	33.95
Win. M/72 Bolt	27.95
Rem. M/37 with sights	118.60
Rem. 513T with sights	57.00
Rem. 521T with sights	36.95
Win. M/12 std. shot gun	84.95
Ithaca M/37 Featherweight	84.95
Stevens M/325 B.A. 30/30	40.00
S&W M&P all sizes	56.50
S&W K-22 & K-38	65.00
Colt Woodsman 4½" $60.00—6½"	70.00

• FIREARMS —Coming Soon

M/70 Target with sights	$166.93
M/70 Nat'l Match w/sights	157.65
M/94 30/30 Carbine	62.45
M/71 .348	91.10
M/64 30/30	82.95
M/75 Sptr, 57E	55.50
M/63 Auto.	63.50

BADGER HANDY BOX
$1.25
(Postpaid)
Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center

• RE-LOADING SUPPLIES

We probably have the largest stock of loading tools, accessories, primed cases, bullets, primers, etc., in the Mid-West. Write for catalog and current issue of our "HEADLINER."

Universal Model "A" $47.50; "B"	$55.00
Pacific Super Tool, complete	38.75
Pacific Std. Tool, complete	31.50
Tru-Line Jr. Tool, complete	22.00
B & M M/28 Tool, complete	19.50
Saeco Measure 12.50; with Bench Stand	15.75
B & M Measure	12.50
Ideal #55 Measure	10.00
Ideal Sizer & Lub. complete	12.50
Pacific Scales & Wts.	8.50
Redding Scale	11.95
Ideal 2 Cav. Mould	8.50
Ideal Molds (regular)	6.00
Ideal #310 Tong Tool $8.50; with muzzle resizer and shell expanding chamber	9.50
Sierra 45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer	2.75
Sierra 40 & 45 gr. Hornet	2.25
Sisk 49 & 55 gr. Express	2.80
Sisk 50 gr. Lovell Bullets	2.50
Sisk 49 gr. Express Bullets	2.80

(See catalog for furnaces, pots, dippers, etc.)
Postage NOT paid on Pacific and Universal Tools, furnaces or components.

• METALLIC SIGHTS

Lyman 48 series $12.50 to	$14.00
Lyman 56, 57 & 58 series $6.00 to	8.00
Redfield Olympic Rear $17.50 fronts	9.50
Redfield 70 series	9.50
Redfield 102 series	6.50
Lyman Tangs	5.50
Marble Tangs	5.50
Vaver Target Rears	20.00
Vaver Target Fronts	7.50
Vaver Rear for Springfield	16.50
Detachable Swivels as shown, pr.	$2.00
Plain Swivels, pr.	1.00

• TELESCOPE SIGHTS

Lyman 4X Challenger $85.00; Unertl 4X Hawk $52.00 · Unertl 2¾ Falcon $48.00; Unertl 6X Condor $66.00; Unertl 2" with high bases $125.00; 1½" $88.50; 1¼" $76.50; 1" $56.50; Varmint $73.50; Small Game $38.50; Super Targetspot $88.50; Jr. Targetspot $61.00 (add $1.50 for base blocks); Alaskan $60.00 · Texan $50.00; Weaver K-6 $48.50; K-4 $45.00; K2.5 $37.50 K-1 $34.50; J-4 $27.50; J2-5 $22.50 · G6 $12.50; G-4 $9.75; Weaver Detachable Mounts $9.75; G&H Mounts $25.00; Pachmayr Lo-Swing $20.00; Echo $17.50; Kinn-Pike $17.50; Redfield Jr. $12.50, $14.50 & $16.50; Buehler $15.00; Buehler Safeties $6.00. Prompt Installation and bolt alteration service—low prices!

• FRONT SIGHTS

Our Plain Ramp (as shown)	$2.50
With Hood $3.00	
Marble Sheard, any rifle	1.75
And above ramp	
Marble Std. gold, red, or ivory	1.25
Redfield Ramp	9.75

• REMODELING

Remove Rear Sight Enfield	$ 4.00
Mount Receive Sight (any rifle)	1.00
Cut off Barrel and Recrown	2.50
Install Plain Ramp	1.00
Reblue Rifle or Shotgun	10.00
Recoil Pads	3.25
Installed	5.00
No-Slip Butt Plates	2.00
Installed	3.75
Fore end tips and pistol grip caps, pair	1.50

• SPOTTING SCOPES

Unertl Right Angle	$96.00
Unertl 63mm straight	80.00
Super Argus	74.50
Saturn	25.00
Davidson M/218	22.50
Freeland All Angle Stand	11.50
K-T Scope Stand	15.00
B&L 60mm	95.00
Davidson M/245 Prismatic Scope	84.50
M/245 Right Angle Stand	15.75
M/245 (bi-pod) Stand	15.50

• ACCESSORIES

BADGER SHOOTING KIT (add p.p. for 10 lb.)	
27" Deluxe Kit 27" Deluxe Kit with tray	**$12.85**
10X Imperial Coat	$15.00
BADGER SHEEPSKIN MITT	1.25
BADGER SLING KEEPER	1.00
BADGER .22 RIFLE SCOREBOOK	1.00
BADGER PISTOL KIT	22.50
with O'Dell Holder	27.50
(Specify scope—add postage for 9 lb.)	
BRAUER Sheepwool Gun Cover	
Reg. width $10.00; Scope	12.00
STEARNS Gun Sheath	
Reg. width $11.95; Scope	14.00
Reg. width $11.95; Scope	16.00

NEW CATALOG No. 15
Just off the press—drop a postal for your copy. . . ***SURE WE TRADE!***

Clubs can purchase ammunition in case lots at special discount

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN, WISCONSIN

too hot on the base band of the bullet so cut it to 18.5 grains 2400.

Guess my old friend Gene Hicker won't swap shots with me any more at Missoula or Perry or stop at the ranch for an elk steak and a pistol match. Hate to see him go that way.

ELMER KEITH

● *Little hope remains for Gene Hicker or Canadian small-arms expert Hank Forsythe, both lost in a Newfoundland plane crash late last year. On January 25 the War Department officially declared Colonel Hicker missing and presumed dead.*—ED.

OLD GUN ARTICLES

Cleveland, Ohio

Editor:

The superb examples of color photography on THE RIFLEMAN covers of February 1949 and June 1948 are in keeping with research studies on Boutet and the Cominazzos as only Stephen Grancsay could have written them.

I feel sure that any reader of THE RIFLEMAN who has the slightest appreciation of the aesthetic appeal of fine craftsmanship in a gun will have enjoyed and profited by Mr. Grancsay's excellent articles.

By all means continue these research articles so long as Mr. Grancsay can be prevailed upon to continue his hard work. And let no one forget that back of this facile and entertaining prose there was first one helluva lot of hard work and mental sweat as insurance against contradiction.

WALTER HEIGHTSHOE

BOOK REVIEW

Greenfield, Mass.

Editor:

I was particularly interested in Mr. Scofield's review (February) . . . of *The Antique Pistol Book* by Smith and Swanson.

While the reviewer was primarily correct in noting the fact that the book was "chock-full" of errors, he nevertheless gives it a long review, and the reader is left with the impression that it still may be worthwhile for the illustrations alone. . . . I should like to state quite emphatically that never in my experience has such an inaccurate book been foisted upon the gun-collecting fraternity. For a new collector to use this book as a reference work . . . is absolutely criminal. This volume can do more to hurt the antique gun-collecting game than three good reference works can do to boost it.

JOHN S. DUMONT

Great Neck, N. Y.

Editor:

I have a copy of *The Antique Pistol Book* by Smith and Swanson and having read your review of this book I am amazed. Your first criticism is the unpardonable error of misspelling. I believe you are right and I'm sure this is rather bad. You say the book would be better done photographically. I agree but wish to ask you where I can purchase such a book done well photographically for the small sum of five dollars and fifty cents. In my opinion the book is very well illustrated . . . also the cost of printing is less. The errors in spelling you speak of are negligible. I believe the authors did a fine job—deserving much more credit than they received. I sincerely believe a lot of readers may be misled by your critical review.

HENRI SILZ

Lets Small Fry Score High!

H&R "TARGETEER *Junior*"

.22 Caliber Bolt Action Repeater

Successful shooting depends on proper equipment

THAT'S why you should start your youngster off right with the H & R "Targeteer Junior." No straining or distortion of position when youths from eleven to early teens put the "Targeteer Junior" to their shoulders. The result? More comfort . . . better control . . . more fun!

"Targeteer Junior" is the only rifle of its kind — designed in conjunction with National Rifle Association experts. It's custom-made to youth's special rifle requirements.

The budding sharpshooter in your house — boy or girl — will do better with a "Targeteer Junior" — the rifle that handles with ease, comfort — and pride!

DIMENSIONED TO YOUTH

- 7 pounds weight
- 36¾" over-all length
- 11¾" from butt to trigger
- 11¾" from trigger to handstop

COMPARE THESE FULL-FLEDGED FEATURES

- Exclusive H & R "Bull's-Eye" Broach Rifling.
- 20" tapered barrel with crowned muzzle.
- Redfield No. 70 micrometer click rear sight; Lyman 17A hooded front sight with interchangeable inserts.
- 5-shot clip magazine.
- Smooth, dependable bolt action.
- Convenient under receiver safety.
- Hand-rubbed, oil-finish American Walnut stock.

H & R "TARGETEER JUNIOR"

.22 Caliber Bolt Action Repeater **$39.50**

FREE CATALOG . . . complete H & R line . . . write today!

Harrington & Richardson Arms Co.

394 Park Avenue, Worcester 2, Mass.

CANADIAN SUBSIDIARY: H & R ARMS CO., LTD. · LONG BRANCH, ONTARIO, CANADA

30-SHOT REPEATER

Largest magazine capacity in the world

Here's a repeater that really r-e-p-e-a-t-s! 30 shots with .22 shorts—or 20 long rifle cartridges. In addition the 46B is equipped with Mossberg's famous front, rear barrel and micro-click peep sights—and mounts Mossberg 4-power Internal Adjustment Scope #5M4 in the much desired low position. 46B is a streamlined beauty that *has everything!*

30-Shot .22 cal. repeater Model #46B

$23.90

($24.60 West of Rockies)

HAVE YOU HEARD THE GOOD NEWS?

Mossberg's excellent 4-power Internal Adjustment scopes are reduced in price (Model 5M4 shown above) and at no sacrifice in quality.

Models 5M4, 8M4 and 4M4 NEW LOW PRICE $9.35

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S
FREE catalog on request.
No sales at factory.

O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

92503 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Conn.

Incidentally . . .

Something is always taking the joy out of life. Just about the time Bill Appleby slowed down and we reckoned the magazine was getting so good that even he couldn't find anything wrong with it (and we'll take bets that this gets a rise out of old Bill) . . . staff artist Jim Berryman put us in the doghouse with a couple of eagle-eyed readers down New Mexico way. Jim, they claim, doesn't know his rivers. In the second of his "Happy Hunting Grounds" pieces (RIFLEMAN, November) Jim miscalled the source of the Pecos River. Letters from the aforementioned New Mexico readers promptly challenged Jim's statement.

In itself, that isn't too bad. Like everyone else, we expect to make mistakes once in a while. But what aroused Jim's ire was the effort he had made in the first place to see that the article was free of errors. It had been checked before publication by various personages familiar with things New Mexican . . . including Elliott Barker, who is New Mexico State Game Warden and, obviously, one of the better-informed men on rivers and such in his part of the country. But Barker, somehow, let that one get by him.

This . . . added to Jim's rightful ire at the gent who claimed he had the horns backward on one of his antelope (when he'd taken his details from a photo of the world-record head) and some similar criticisms, some justified, some not . . . got his dander up. Berryman is determined not to be caught again.

☆ ☆ ☆

Apparently that stern resolution of Jim Berryman's extends even to pieces he doesn't write. When Jim turned in the lead illustration for Walter Rodgers newest opus (page 35, this issue) it arrived complete with a detailed fact sheet which we think is good enough to pass along. As you read it you'll realize that James Thomas Berryman is not a man to let his art (or his writing) be trifled with. Wrote Jim: "To provide you in advance with all information on the illustration for the March Rodgers piece, I am now and herewith detailing every square inch of said picture.

"*The rifle* is a Marlin 336 carbine, .30-30; stock, battered walnut of nondescript grain; open rear sight; twisted, bent bead front. *The hunter:* a 60-odd year old rancher of Bernalillo County, New Mexico. His hat, a cheap but serviceable Stetson, cost about $12; shirt, all-wool from store in Albuquerque; jacket, fleece-lined 'hard-woven drill' which snags on everything; pants, genuine Levis, purchased at Babbit's in Flagstaff; boots and belt handmade. *The scenery:* painted from a photo I made in Northern New Mexico, a section of the flats below Sandia Canyon. The cholla bush in the foreground is strictly Arizona, but I liked it and stuck it in.

☆ ☆ ☆

"In closing, I should like to make a query. Why do subscribers always send their bouquets to the author or illustrator, but air-mail special their 'that stupid jerk' masterpieces to the editor?"

All in all, Jim's documenting should take care of any queries about that illustration on page 35.

☆ ☆ ☆

By way of solace to Jim, the following should be of interest as proving that editors get their comeuppance as often as illustrators. Sara MacDuff Austin, who does a column called 'You Meet Such Interesting People' in the Cincinnati *Times-Star,* takes us to task for the little 'author's blurb' which appeared with the story on muzzle-loading pistols in the January RIFLEMAN. Seems we said that Mrs. Noble (wife of the writer of that article) 'incidentally is also a pistol shooter of considerable prowess . . . she won the women's national pistol title of the National Matches at Camp Perry in 1947'. Opines Miss Austin, "That remark is just like a man! A women's national pistol champion is merely a person of incidental interest. Well, I'll bet Mrs. Noble can outshoot the editor of the RIFLEMAN."

For that generous understatement, our gratitude. Just how badly Mrs. Noble can outshoot the editor of the RIFLEMAN is something we hope will never be put to a test!—J.S.

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

COVER

If you happened to see Gloria Norton walking down a tree-shaded street in Woodlands, California, you'd never guess that the slim, straw-haired girl is the best handgun shooter of her sex in the country, and holds three-quarters of the current national women's records. Gloria, who started shooting when she was eleven years old, is today one of the toughest people to beat in Far Western pistol competition. For more about the Pacific Coast's wonder girl, read Lee Echols' story starting on page 11.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $4.00 A YEAR, $7.00 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS; ELSEWHERE ADD $.60 PER YEAR FOR FOREIGN POSTAGE. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. COPYRIGHT, 1949, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VOLUME 97 NUMBER 3

MARCH 1949

Call to Action 10
AN EDITORIAL

Woodland Wonder Girl 11
BY LEE ECHOLS

Making Your Own Bullets 14
BY AL BARR

Bagging the Big Cats 18
A PICTURE STORY

Winning Skeet Scores 22
BY T. E. INGRAM

Set-Trigger Mechanisms 25
BY GEORGE E. LARSSON

Farquharson Single Shot 27
BY MORGAN G. HOLMES

Firearms of the Mediterranean, Conclusion 30
BY STEPHEN V. GRANCSAY

Too Lazy to Hunt? 35
BY WALTER R. RODGERS

Legislative Box Score 37

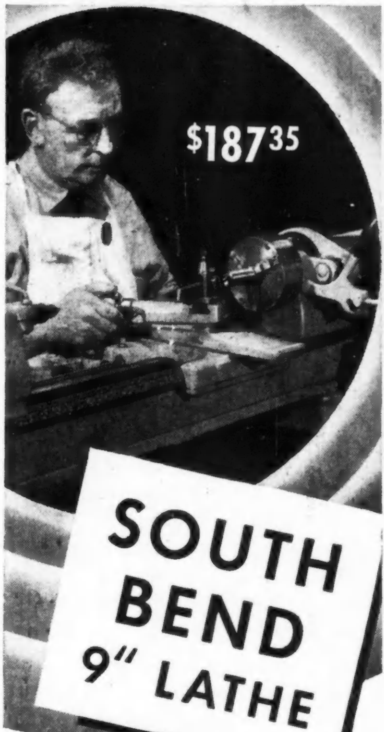
Remington's New M-48 39

Old Coach 41

☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*
J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*
J. A. HARPER, *Associate Editor* R. J. STANN, *Associate Editor*
L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art* P. B. CARDINAL, *News* R. L. REISH, *Photography*

South Bend 9" x 3' Model C Precision Bench Lathe with 6-speed drive. Price, f. o. b. factory, includes drum switch and 1/4 h. p., 1 phase, 115 volt, 60 cycle motor.



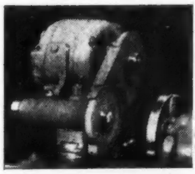
for Gunsmithing You'll Be Proud Of

Precision work becomes easy with a South Bend 9" Lathe. Its versatility will broaden the scope of your work. And its accuracy makes exacting operations possible.

You get a lot for your money in this dependable lathe — 45 thread cutting feeds (4 to 160 per in.), 14 turning feeds, ½" collet capacity, ¾" spindle bore, hand-scraped bed ways and many other features. Write for catalog and name of local distributor.

EXTERNAL GRINDING ATTACHMENT

Invaluable for external grinding, sharpening reamers, etc. Spindle revolves in prelubricated, sealed, precision ball bearings.



Supplied with continuous duty, ¼ h.p., 1 ph., 60 cy., A. C. motor and 4" x ½" grinding wheel. Easily adapted to other makes of lathes and machines.

$52 F.O.B. FACTORY

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Tools Since 1906
452 EAST MADISON STREET
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

CALL TO ACTION

Last month we commented editorially on the Swiss plan for maintaining an adequate defense program with a minimum budget.

In our issue of June, 1947 we described the Russian plan, which is similar to the Swiss in purpose and even broader in scope.

It is a striking fact that the world's oldest republic and its greatest police state are using the same basic plan to obtain maximum defense at minimum expense. *Fundamental to both plans is the government-encouraged civilian rifle club and the government-aided small-arms competitive program.*

In Section 113 of the National Defense Act of 1916, the American Congress established a very similar national policy. This fact will undoubtedly surprise most Americans and Congressmen of this generation because the legislative authority has never been implemented by adequate appropriations or planning. Its value will be completely lost unless the present Congress is aroused to action.

This year's Department of Defense budget of approximately $1,075,000 for the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice was reduced by the President's Budget Officer to $160,000. This amount is inadequate even to provide issues to junior rifle clubs.

Every American who believes that a reasonable program of civilian small-arms training will provide one practical means of improving our national defense should immediately communicate such views to his own Congressman. The appropriation for the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice should be increased from the Budget figure of $160,000 to the $1,075,000 originally requested in the War Department preliminary budget. This amount will only provide for limited issues of arms and ammunition to junior and senior clubs and for regional and national .30-caliber matches. It is a vital appropriation if America is to have a fraction of the small-arms training program being followed in Russia and Switzerland. It is only 1/800th part of the $800,000,000 set up in the President's budget for Universal Military Training. This enormous sum will not be used for the purpose for which it was budgeted because Congress is not going to enact a Universal Military Training bill at this session. If the $1,075,000 is provided for the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, it will provide a partial substitute for Universal Military Training by encouraging basic and advanced small-arms training for some 400,000 American civilians while also stimulating small-arms marksmanship throughout the regular Services, National Guard and Reserve.

General Bradley, Army Chief of Staff, has said: "Ultimately a war between nations is reduced to one man defending his land while another tries to invade it. Whatever the devastation in his cities and the disorder in his existence, man will not be conquered until you fight him for his life."

War Secretary Patterson repeatedly stated that less than two percent of the men inducted to fight for their lives and for the life of our nation had any previous training in the handling of rifled small arms. Basic training in individual marksmanship for every able-bodied American *remains* the foundation of an adequate national defense program! Every patriotic American, whether or not he is now a member of a civilian rifle club, should ask his Congressman to see that the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice is provided with reasonable funds to carry out its mission.

Turn now to page 38 for a list of the Congressmen who must recommend for or against this appropriation.

C B Lister

IF YOU'RE ONE OF THOSE DIE-HARDS WHO THINKS PISTOL SHOOTING ISN'T A WOMAN'S GAME, TAKE A LOOK AT GLORIA'S RECORD

YOU'LL FIND the sunlight-flooded town of Woodland, California, just a few miles northwest of the State Capitol on highway 99. You'll drive down the wide, tree-lined streets and you'll stop and talk to the friendly people. You won't talk to them long before they start telling you about Gloria Norton.

Gloria is some punkins up around Woodland. She is some punkins anyplace else where the acrid fumes of gunpowder indicate a big West Coast pistol tournament. She is literally the Wonder Girl of the pistol range. I want to tell you about her.

Take a petite, well-stacked, straw-haired little gal, give her a pair of eyes as blue as the Caribbean Sea, equip her with an extremely likable disposition and put a smoking pistol in her steady right hand and there she is. Gloria Norton . . . the greatest woman pistol shooter who ever lived.

And for doubting Thomases who haven't had the dubious honor of trailing her all the way through a long, gruelling three-gun aggregate, I smugly refer to the record. She currently holds twelve of the fifteen recognized women's records, has broken one all-time national record and has tied so many of them it has become routine stuff.

On the West Coast, where pistol shooters come in bunches like grapes and where there are more high scores fired than in almost any other part of the country, Gloria has had a bad tournament when she finishes out of the top three in the grand aggregate.

And the amazing thing about this is the fact that West Coast shooters don't mind having her do it. She is probably the most popular shooter in the nation right now and a woman doesn't get that assignment simply by getting up on the firing line and making monkeys out of most of the male contenders. She is one of the finest sports in the game. To my knowledge she has never challenged a score or protested a decision.

True, when she moves up on the firing line, those blue eyes take on a confident, determined look that you don't find in them when she's telling you about the latest exploits of her two fine sons. When she prepares her equipment she's as unconcerned as a bear in a picnic lunch box and you wouldn't think she even suspected there were forty spotting scopes on her target. She exchanges a few pleasantries with her neighboring shooters and then she unhurriedly goes about the business of whaling the tar out of everybody on the range. When she looks down over those pistol sights she's as dangerous as a home-packed parachute . . . but when she gets off the firing line, she never even talks pistols. Whatever score the statistical office racks up suits her to a T.

What is there about this girl's makeup that puts her over the rest of her sex like a teepee over a Kiowa Indian? Although the nation boasts hundreds of women pistol shooters, Gloria alone of all the crop can hold her own with the best of the men. At the big monthly San Francisco Police Pistol Tournaments from January to June, 1948, she piled up an average, computed from the scores fired during that period, which was second only to Olympic-team shooter Quentin Brooks. She bested such outstanding West Coast shooters as Bob Chow, another Olympics man and winner of the 1948 Regional Championship, and Jack Ahern, spark plug of the San Francisco Police Team. These matches have a greater attendance than any like matches in the nation and there are so many top shooters there that I have seen a 296 over the center-fire Camp Perry Police Course place eighth. She won the .22 aggregate at the 1948 Regionals in San Francisco and could easily have been in the top three in the grand aggregate but for her .45-caliber slow-fire scores, which, although Gloria would be the last to say so, can be attributed to a faulty gun. At the 1946 Regionals she tied Basil Starkey for *(Continued on next page)*

By LEE ECHOLS

Woodland Wonder Girl

first place in the grand aggregate and lost out on a Creedmoor.

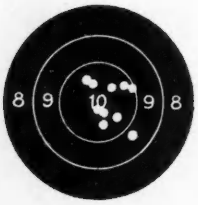
Probably Gloria's phenomenal success lies in two directions. One is her early sphere of activity. The other is her composure on the line, which has aided her in effecting determination . . . the will to win.

Her early influence was a natural. She is the daughter of Captain Henry Jacobs of the California Highway Patrol, who has been a big cog in the California pistol-shooting wheel ever since Emmett Jones got his first misfire. "Jake" and Gloria are a legendary father and daughter combination which is wonderful to behold. Gloria idolizes him and Jake has passed on to her those fine qualities which for so many years have characterized him and the California Highway Patrol teams.

Jake was telling me how it all started.

"In 1933 I was building a range near Woodland," he said. "In those days we thought it imperative to dig a pit and I was on the business end of a shovel and had got down so deep I couldn't see out. The range site was near the city dump and every time I would stop to rest I would hear what I thought was someone walking around above me. I would get up out of the pit and look but couldn't see a thing. I was just about to the point where I was ready to check in for medical observation when I made a superhuman effort and got out of the pit almost as soon as I heard the noise. I found that it was rats running around the dump.

"Gloria at that time was eleven years old and I had given her a .22 rifle for her tenth birthday. She had had some instructions in sight alignment and squeeze and a lot of safety precautions and I decided I would bring her out with me the next day and see how she could do on the rats.



"Well," Jake said, "Gloria killed about fifteen of them with her rifle without a miss and I asked her how she'd like to try it with my revolver. She fired eight shots and killed eight rats.

"This started me thinking," Jake said, "and I put up a standard target at twenty-five yards and had her fire ten shots at it slow fire. She shot an eighty-eight her first attempt and I knew I had a pistol shooter in the family.

"She trained every day for the next two weeks and then I entered her in a twenty-shot slow-fire match at Fort Funston. She placed third with a score of 195 and the die was cast."

It certainly was. By the time Gloria reached her fourteenth birthday she was winning big matches against such all-time greats as Jake Engbrecht, Mark Wheeler and Hank Adams. She was breaking women's national records right and left and with it all she was making herself one of the best-liked people in the shooting game.

When she was 17 years old she accomplished something that few shooters attain in a lifetime. She broke an all-time National Record by shooting a 299 over the Camp Perry Police Course with her deadly little rim-fire gun and it stood for over a year.

The war years came along and Gloria traded her pistols for a pressure cooker and a washing machine. In 1942 she married a big, congenial guy named Warren D. Norton who wouldn't know a pistol rule book from a Coronet magazine and they went about the business of having a couple of the cutest little boys in California. David, now three years old, and Jeffrey, a long yearlin', are a pair of lads who require enough attention to kill the pistol-shooting ambitions of almost any woman. Gloria gave it up completely for a while. As any shooter knows, however, when you've watched those wadcutters going through the center and enjoyed the fine comradeship associated with the game for as many years as she has it's a hard matter to put it behind you forever. She found herself dry-firing in the kitchen and carefully scanning programs and bulletins and finally decided she could shoot in a few big matches each year and still maintain an orderly household.

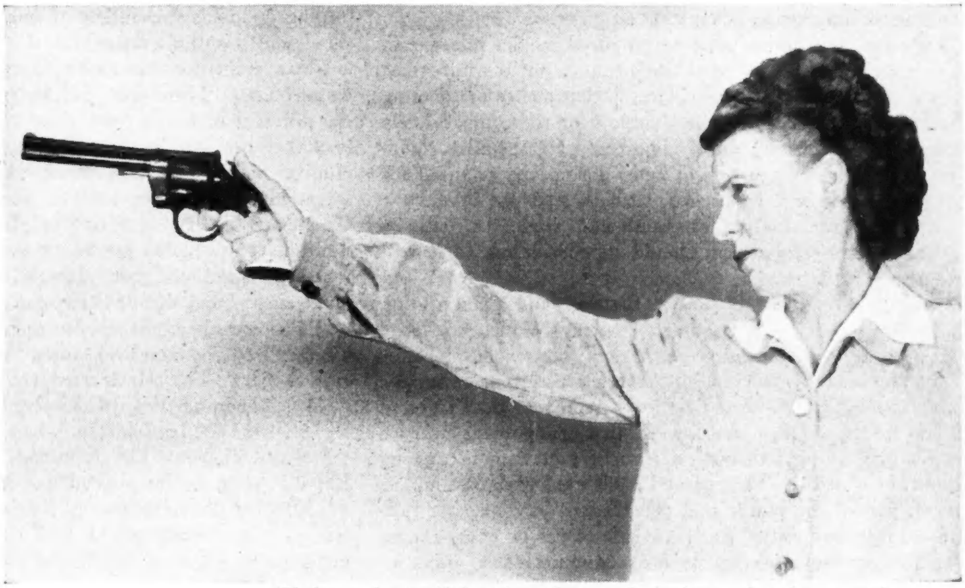
"I practice dry-firing far more than actual shooting," she told me. "I can do that around the house and still wipe Jeffry's nose when it needs it."

When practice-firing she usually shoots the National Match Course with all three guns and then puts them away.

She only commenced shooting the .45 in the spring of 1948 and, although she now holds most of the .45 records, she admits that it has her goat. She's determined to lick it, though.

"I don't know what I do wrong with it," she confides. "Probably be a lot easier to pick out the few things I do right."

This, however, isn't true. She holds it as steady as either of her other guns and her squeeze is as true as a radar beam. Her fault has lain in the fact that she has been shooting it without an accuracy job and as any good shooter can tell you, that's like running into the wind with a funnel in your mouth. As a result, her twenty-five yard scores have been good because the variance in the seating of the barrel isn't great enough to make too much difference at that distance. Her fifty-yard scores are where it has shown up. At this writing, the .45-caliber slow-fire record is one of the only three women's records she doesn't hold. "Buck" Buchanan, the famous Los Angeles gunsmith, has been doing something about that and with a tight .45, equipped with good sights, she'll soon be stacking up long-range scores comparable with her others.


'Gloria . . . shoots with her trigger finger as far in the guard as she can get it, and her right thumb sticks out on the side like a hatrack in a Greek restaurant'

Gloria uses a relaxed, orthodox stance, but her grip on the gun is as out of place as a zoot suiter at the Governor's ball. She shoots with her trigger finger as far in the guard as she can get it and her right thumb sticks out on the side like a hat rack in a Greek restaurant.

"I don't know why I shoot like that," she grins. "Got started at it before my hand was big enough to go completely around the grip and never changed."

Norman Adair, famous civilian shooter from Yuma, Arizona, also uses this grip. I'm not sure whether he saw Gloria's marked success and copied it or just experimented around and started it on his own. I chided him about it once when visiting him in Yuma and he coaxed me into trying it. I shot a 297 over the Police Course with my thumb sticking out and it scared me so bad I never tried it again.

About Gloria's guns, she shoots a light-barreled Colt Officer's Model which has the distinction of being the first gun ever to have the now famous King ramp sight. It is equipped with King wide hammer and short action and has a 3-pound pull. Until lately she has shot a four-inch barrel Colt Woodsman with King ramp sights but when Colt came out with their new Match Target Woodsman last year she acquired one of them. She has found that it is a little too heavy for her . . . she only weighs 110 pounds . . . and has had Buchanan cut three-quarters of an inch off the barrel. This gives her better accuracy at fifty yards and still doesn't detract from her fine scores at twenty-five yards.

Although taking her shooting very seriously, Gloria isn't serious about it. This tempers her determination with a sense of humor which stands her in good stead when a record is in the offing and the jostling crowds begin to form behind her. I watched her at Calexico, California, at the Desert Cavalcade Internationals last March when she had a bad string of rapid fire with her .45. She had only been shooting the big gun a few weeks at that time and it still had her somewhat baffled. As she walked off the line I asked her how it went. She put down her gun box and grinned.

"I think I've got to make a definite decision," she said. "I've got to decide whether I'm going to shoot four good ones and lose one as the target turns or just go ahead and shoot five bad ones quick."

Speaking of the Desert Cavalcade Internationals at Calexico, Gloria so endeared herself there in the hearts of the shooters and townspeople that, unbeknown to her, they raised a goodly sum of money and had a beautiful pair of cowboy boots made to her measurement . . . complete with crossed pistols, her name and all sorts of fancy doodads on them. This kind of treatment frankly amazes her. She asks no special dispensation because of her sex and the hundreds of shooters who have fired with her over the years realize this and respect her for it . . .

She was sighting in her guns for the big 1948 Regionals at San Francisco. She had driven in from Woodland and was tired and shaky. She jerked three eights with her .45 which touched one another at seven o'clock. Don Millican, great California Highway Patrol shooter, was spotting her target.

"That's our Gloria," he said. "She's the only pistol shooter alive who can jerk 'em thru the same hole!"

Yep, the folks up at Woodland are just about right. Little Gloria Norton is some punkins on a pistol range. ◆ ◆ ◆

MAKING YOUR OWN BULLETS

BY AL BARR

A DOPE BAG 'REVIEW'

BULLETS are but one of four necessary components of a modern cartridge. Yet bullets alone can make or break any attempt at successful handloading. They have a double duty to perform and, to meet those exacting requirements, must be made with the utmost care—whether they are inexpensive cast lead-alloy bullets intended for economical reduced loads or the more expensive copper-alloy jacketed type. They must be accurate, yet the game bullet at least must give good penetration and expand adequately on game.

Even jacketed bullets may be produced by the reloader at quite a saving, especially when one's time is not too important a factor. One provision, of course, is that plenty of shooting must be considered to offset the outlay for the comparatively expensive bulletmaking dies. The cost of cast-bullet equipment is far less, though several items not usually required for jacketed bullets will be needed, such as lead pot or electric melting furnace and bullet mold and sizer. Usually a lubricator-sizer combination should be considered, as it will prove to be a timesaver.

Casting bullets can become a tiresome and uninteresting routine unless it is considered as a challenge. That challenge is to produce bullets at low cost that will be as good or better than those made commercially. Another potential advantage is that cast bullets will cause far less barrel wear than jacketed bullets driven at high velocity, so that many more practice rounds may be fired through a favorite gun without causing undue barrel wear. The reduced loads used with cast bullets do not possess the power and penetration developed by full-power loads, and consequently are safe to use on many ranges which might prove inadequate for maximum loads. Another valid reason for making one's own cast bullets is that they are otherwise obtainable only through custom bulletmakers.

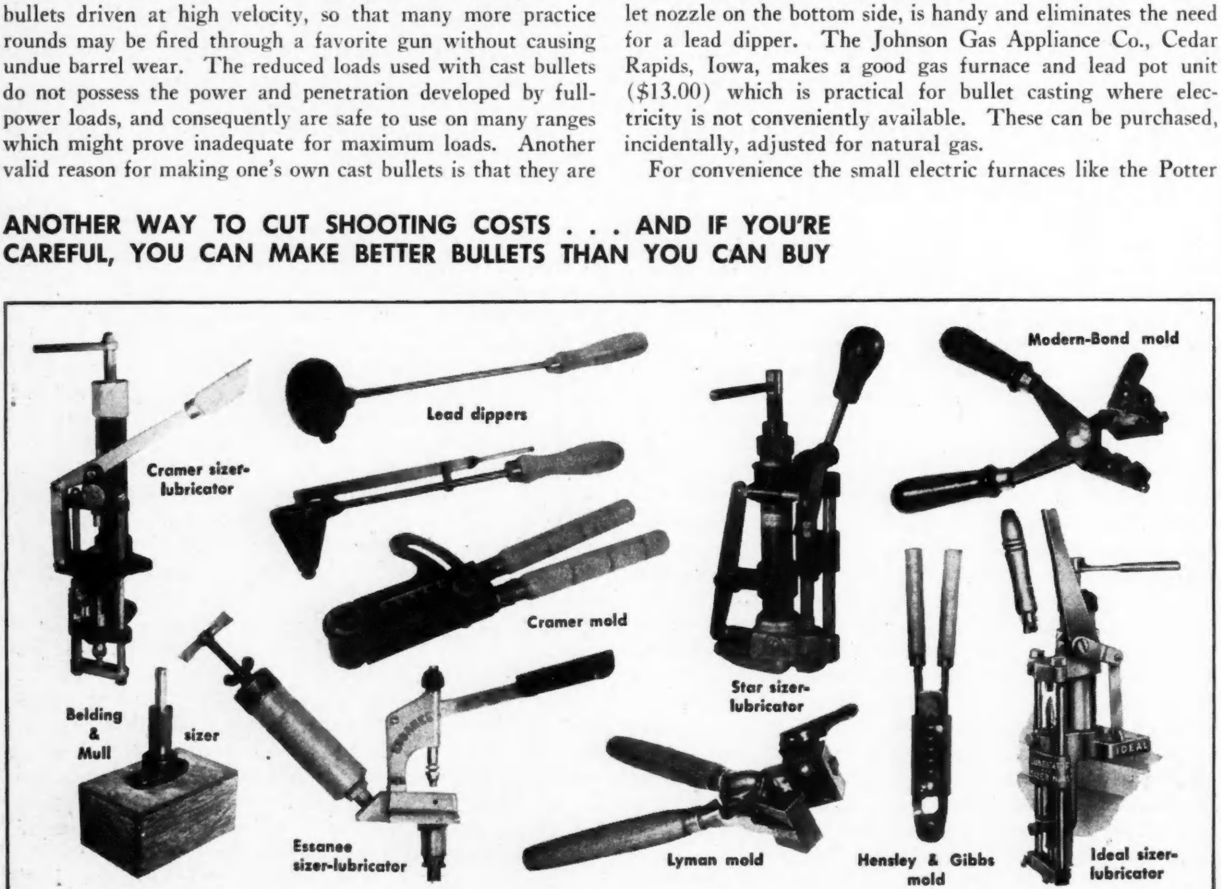
Essential cast-bullet equipment includes an Ideal, Modern-Bond, Hensley & Gibbs or Cramer bullet mold. From these sources one can obtain molds for dozens of different styles of bullets in nearly any generally-used caliber. Prices will vary from $6 for a single-cavity mold of standard design to as much as $50 for a big ten-cavity gang mold for quantity work. Most of these mold makers even cooperate to the extent of producing molds for bullets of one's own design—providing the design is within reason.

For average home use a single- or double-cavity mold will be adequate. There is no particular basis for choice between the different makes as quality is built into all of them. The way they are used is the most important requirement. For club or police use where thousands of bullets are cast, the larger Hensley & Gibbs (2692 E Street, San Diego, Cal.) and Cramer molds, having 4, 6, 8 or 10 cavities are used. These multiple-cavity molds are heavy and for average use are not worth the additional cost. Hensley & Gibbs and Cramer also make single- and double-cavity molds.

To be considered along with the molds will be the Ideal or Cramer lead pots and lead ladles. Cramer also makes a pressure dipper. The Merit lead pot (Merit Gun Sight Co., 6144 Monodnock Way, Oakland, Cal.), which has an outlet nozzle on the bottom side, is handy and eliminates the need for a lead dipper. The Johnson Gas Appliance Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, makes a good gas furnace and lead pot unit ($13.00) which is practical for bullet casting where electricity is not conveniently available. These can be purchased, incidentally, adjusted for natural gas.

For convenience the small electric furnaces like the Potter

ANOTHER WAY TO CUT SHOOTING COSTS . . . AND IF YOU'RE CAREFUL, YOU CAN MAKE BETTER BULLETS THAN YOU CAN BUY



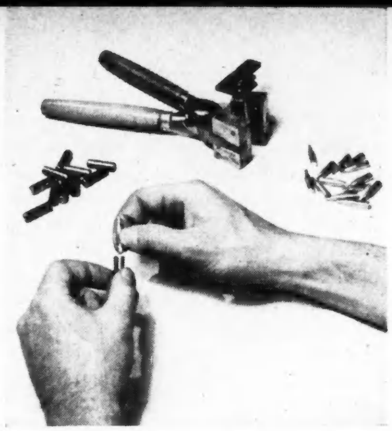
Model C (Potter Engineering Co., 10 Albany St., Cazenovia, N. Y., $16.00), which holds about 3½ pounds of alloy, or the Model D ($20.50), holding the same amount, are excellent. The Model D, drawing 750 watts, has a double heating unit for use with gang molds. There is also a Model E ($18.50) of the same large capacity, but with a plug-in arrangement to utilize either 350 watts for single- or double-cavity molds or 400 watts, which is best for 3 or 4 cavities. The Saeco, a new and larger electric furnance holding about 11 pounds of lead, with a heat range up to 1000 degrees F., and a thermostat calibrated dial control, will be announced soon by the Santa Anita Engineering Co. (2435 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.; about $25.00). This size, of 1000-watt capacity, should be adequate for even the largest molds.

All cast-alloy bullets must be lubricated and in most cases resized to uniform diameter. Lead bullets as they come from the mold are frequently out of round and molds are deliberately made to cast them oversize so that they may be reduced in diameter to adjust for variations in bore dimensions. An economical way is to use the 'cake-cutter' method of lubrication (RIFLEMAN, January, page 14). After lubricating bullets in this manner, the Model 26 Belding & Mull bullet sizer (Belding & Mull, Inc., Philipsburg, Pa.; $4.50) may be used. It does a good but rather slow job.

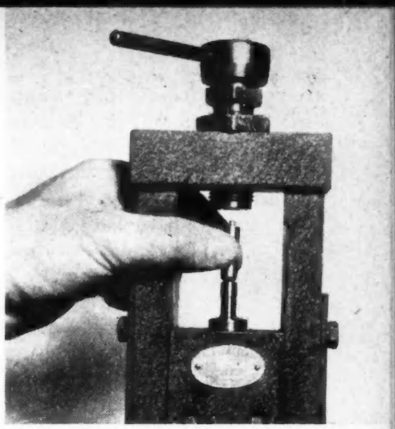
For the utmost in convenience a combination sizer-lubricator is most desirable. The improved Ideal No. 45 (Lyman Gun Sight Corp., Middlefield, Conn.; $12.50) is the least expensive and is satisfactory when the bullet diameter is to be reduced several thousandths. For heavy-duty work the relatively new Cramer (Cramer Bullet Mould Co., 11625 Van Owen Street, North Hollywood, California; $20.00) is well worth considering, especially when gas checks are to be fitted to the bullet bases. A special gas-check seater is built into the tool. The Meepos Speedlube sizer (Meepos Machine Shop, 135 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.; price not available) looks good though we have not used it in our own loading. It should be very fast to operate. One owner told us that it will not size bullets with gas checks fitted to them. Another sizer-lubricator, made by the Strine Arms Co. (111 W. Walnut St., Cardington, Ohio; price not available), appears to be good, but, again, we have not tried one in our own reloading.

One of the fastest and most dependable of these tools is the Star sizer and lubricator (Star Machine Works, 418 10th Ave., San Diego, Calif.; $28.00). A pressure piston is incorporated to force almost any kind of lubricant into the grooves around the bullet. This is a production tool recommended where large quantities of lead bullets are to be lubricated and sized.

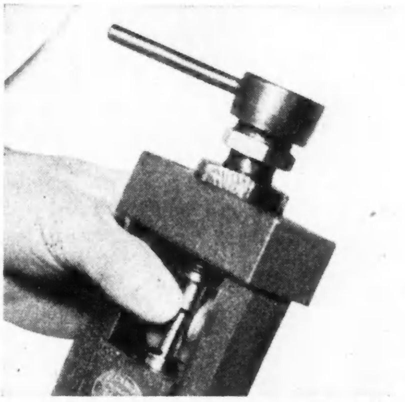
So much for bullet-casting equipment. How



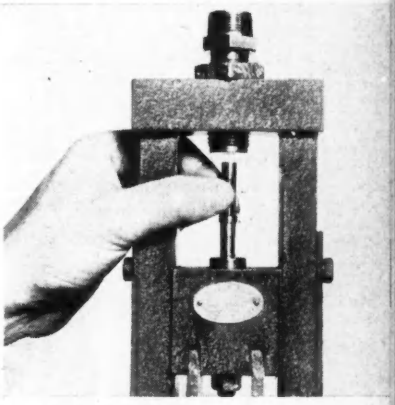
1 Using the new Gibbs dies, soft lead cores are cast, then placed in jackets before swaging



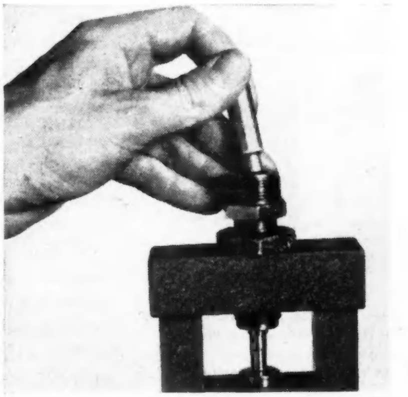
2 Combination is then inserted in swage mounted in an Easton tool



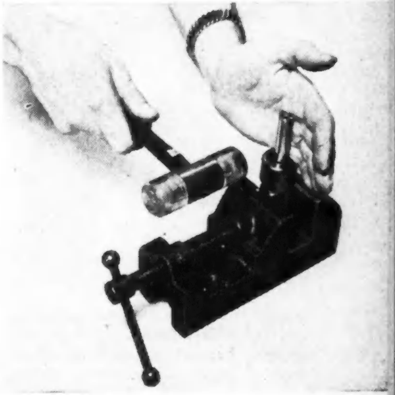
3 Raising handle of tool pushes core and jacket up into forming die in which bullet is shaped



4 Cap is then removed and bullet is pushed out by base-fitting plunger

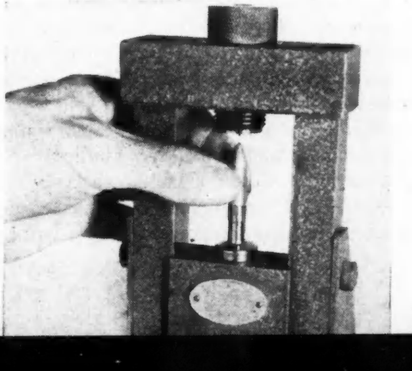


5 As plunger moves up, bullet and nose-forming section of the die are forced out together

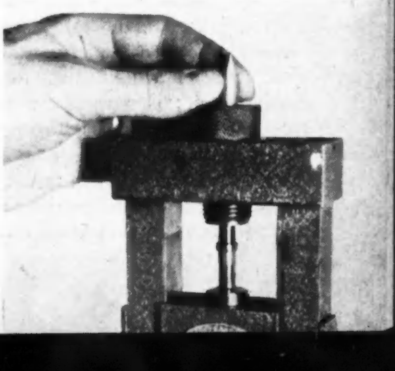


6 To remove the finished bullet, its base is clamped in special collet

7 Bullet is now forced through sizing die to remove ridge formed by pressure in 2-piece die



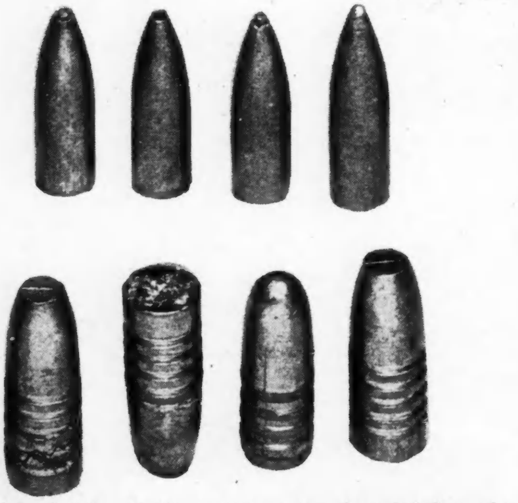
8 Finished 150-grain, .30 caliber bullet emerges from top of die



to use these tools is fully as important as the selection of them. First, the alloy of one part tin and 16 to 20 parts of lead should be mixed for handgun bullets. This is a good mixture also for the lighter rifle loads. For higher velocity loads a harder alloy of one part tin to 10 parts of lead may be best. For years we have had good luck using a mixture of 96 parts lead, 2 parts tin and 2 parts antimony. Another popular mixture of lead, tin and antimony is 90, 5 and 5. In this connection, Potter makes a practical lead tester ($18.50) to determine the hardness of the bullet mixture.

The actual casting temperature depends upon the alloy used. The tin and lead mixture melts at rather low temperatures (about 580 degrees F. for a 1 to 20 mixture). When antimony is used the pouring temperature for best results with a 96-2-2 mixture should be around 750 degrees F. The temperature of both the molten lead and the mold is important. When either one is too cold the bullets will be undersize and wrinkled and the bases and bands between the lubricating grooves will be rounded and imperfect. Such bullets will not perform well.

When the alloy and mold are too hot the bullets will appear quite frosted. They will be oversize and brittle. Also, the sprue cutter will tear a hole in the base of the bullet—and don't forget, any base deformation will show up prominently in accuracy or lack thereof. In fact, slightly deformed bullet points are not as detrimental to good results as irregular bases.



Second and fourth jacketed bullets (upper) are correctly-made hollow-point and soft-point. Others show incorrect die adjustment. Bases should be square, but not too sharp on edges. Cast bullets (lower) show wrinkles, rounded edges due to faulty casting. Bullet on right is correctly formed

When a mold becomes too hot it may be cooled by plunging for an instant into hot water. Do this only when there is a bullet in each cavity of the mold.

To sum up, the important things to remember in bullet casting (some of which are taken from the excellent folder furnished by Hensley & Gibbs along with their molds) are: 1) remove all traces of oil before using a mold; 2) place mold alongside lead pot or on top of it to warm it up gradually; 3) close mold gently to avoid damage to the dowel pins; 4) never get a mold too hot; 5) never use wax, tallow or anything as a protection against rust that cannot be readily cleaned from the mold; 6) do not tighten cut-off plate so that it binds; 7) never use a wire brush on mold faces; 8) keep outlet nozzle of ladle and electric furnace clear for the alloy to flow freely; 9) use a flux, such as sal ammoniac, generously in the alloy to prevent surface dross; 10) do not allow the alloy to get so hot that the tin and antimony will burn out; and 11) discard all bullets that have rounded edges or jagged tears in the bases.

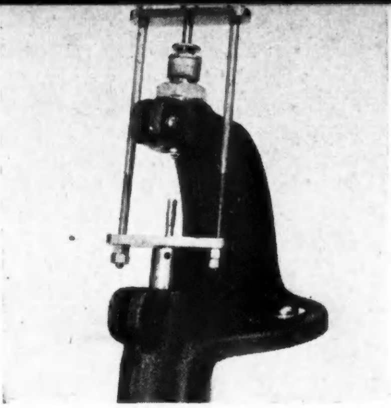
The production of jacketed bullets by individuals using custom-made forming dies and swages dates back many years, but such dies were not developed in earnest until the last war, when commercial jacketed bullets for reloading were unobtainable from any source. Even in more recent years the scarcity of bullets made by the large commercial companies has been an incentive for further development in equipment for making jacketed bullets. Another reason—the chief factor for many handloaders—is the accuracy obtained with them and also the economy once the dies pay for themselves. Not including the reloading tool, which is necessary anyway, the swages will be just about paid for when some 2000 bullets have been made, based on existing custom bullet prices.

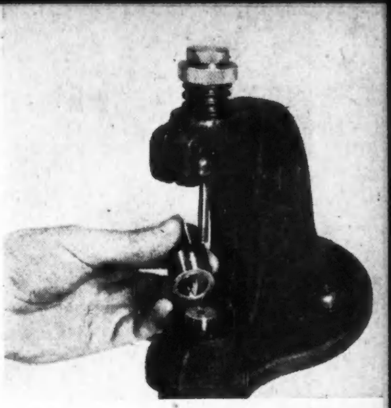
Custom bulletmakers are doing the best they can under existing conditions and their bullets are good, but now it seems that much of the good accuracy obtained recently has been done with homemade bullets, where the individual has a chance to turn out an even more accurate product than he can buy. After making and shooting thousands of these homemade bullets in several different calibers we know some of the reasons for this better performance of the home-brew variety. The reloader does not have the great problem of continually making new forming dies which will produce just as good bullets as previous sets which have been worn out. He can control exact bullet weight, copper-alloy jacket length, and the amount of forming pressure which will produce the most accurate bullets for his own rifles. This forming pressure is very important and everyone making bullets should do some experimenting with his own dies.

The equipment required for making jacketed bullets includes a heavy-duty press or one of two strongly-built reloading tools. The RCBS dies (Fred Huntington, 1365 7th Ave., Oroville, Cal.) for .22- and .25-caliber bullets fit the Pacific Super reloading-tool frame. The Gibbs dies, from Earl Gibbs, 1620 Sheridan Blvd., Denver, Colorado, which we have used to make both .30-caliber and 8-mm. bullets can be used in the Easton Big Giant tool (Easton Engineering Co., 225 S. State Street, Salt Lake City, Utah). A lead-wire cutter like the RCBS or Banta to cut the 3/16- or .20-inch core slugs will also be needed. A mold is used to pre-cast soft lead cores for use in the Gibbs dies.

When making .22-caliber bullets there are two ways to obtain jacket material. One is to use deheaded .22 rim-fire cases. During the war years when bullet jacket material was still unobtainable, Fred T. Huntington, who makes the RCBS (Rock Chuck Bullet Swage) dies, and the late Captain Grosvenor L. Wotkyns perfected a 'deheading' tool to remove the folded rims from fired .22 rim-fire cartridge cases so that they could be used as copper-alloy bullet jackets. This worked very well and many of them are still being used. Unaccountable fliers show up frequently, however. Sometimes the firing pin indent, which is not altogether removed from the base, has been blamed. Usually best results are obtained by using new unheaded .22 rim-fire cases, which can be obtained from the die makers.

A routine procedure for making .30-caliber bullets in the Gibbs 2-piece forming dies is first to cast the slugs, using the same equipment and procedure as when making lead-alloy bullets. Next the lead cores are inserted in the copper-alloy jackets. These jackets are made commercially and supplied by the die manufacturers for about $12 a thousand. Copper-alloy jackets can also be obtained from Ernest L. Gardner, 422





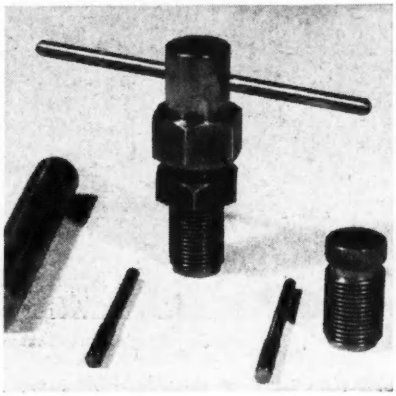
Above: Banta supplies dies for use in Pacific tool for deheading fired .22 cases for jacket material. Huntington supplies an RCBS tool for same job

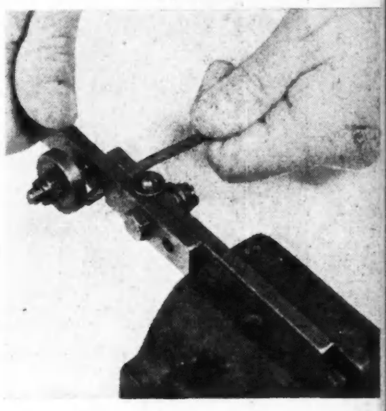
Top center: RCBS swage in use. A core and jacket have been slipped over punch for swaging together. Slugs are cut to length from lead wire

Top right: Banta dies set up in a Pacific tool. Bullet has been formed and is ready to be pushed out of the base-forming section of the swage

Right: The RCBS outfit. Part at left is the ram which replaces case holder in the Pacific tool. Large element with T-handle is bullet forming die

Commercial soft lead wire is cut to correct length and weight with this RCBS wire cutter. Properly used, surprisingly uniform results are possible





South 6th Street, Rockford, Illinois, and Harris Machine Company, 312 East Bermudez, Rivera, California. The next step is to swage the lead and jacket together into a finished soft-point bullet. With the Gibbs dies a threaded cap on top of the die holds the inner point-forming section of the die in place. After the two parts of the bullet are swaged together the cap is removed, and a basefitting push rod forces the nose die and entire bullet out of the main part of the swage.

The bullet is then freed from the point-forming die by clamping the exposed base end in a collet made especially for the purpose and then tapping the side of the die to loosen the bullet. The job is now complete, except for final resizing to give the bullet its correct diameter and to reduce the noticeable bulge in the jacket where the base and point swages came together.

These Gibbs dies make very good bullets. The one operation which seems most critical is the method of removing bullets from the nose-forming punch. Unless carefully done the point of the bullet could be bent or distorted.

Essentially the RCBS outfit is a two-piece swage. The top half forms the point of the bullet, and the lower half, which threads into the Pacific tool (Pacific Gun Sight Co., 353 Hayes St., San Francisco, Cal.), forms the base end. The nose cap is removable, being locked by an interrupted thread to the lower part. The base-forming punch and ram fit in place of the Pacific tool's shell holder. To release a formed bullet, the nose cap is removed and the bullet forced out the top of the lower half of the die. One trick is to remove the top half without bending the soft point of the bullet. The nose punch should be loosened very carefully and the T-handle should never be tapped to break it loose. The die head should be grasped firmly right over its center to free it and then lifted straight off the bullet.

The interrupted thread, which locks the two parts of the die together, insures a close joint between the parts so that sizing of the bullets afterwards is not always necessary.

Newer bulletmaking dies are the Banta (Modern Gun Shop Bullet Co., Box 39, Hollydale, Cal.). Like the RCBS dies, they are made for use in the Pacific Super tool. The complete set includes a deheader for fired rim-fire cases, the swage and a final sizing die. In use, the Banta dies require roughly the same procedure as the RCBS for making bullets. Core swages are employed with both. With these swages the lead slugs, after being cut to length and correct weight, are squeezed down inside the alloy jacket cup to eliminate all air pockets before the bullets are formed in the second operation. Core seating is not absolutely necessary, especially with the Banta dies, but there is good reason to believe that some occasional wide shots can be eliminated by so doing, and that more uniform bullets can be made.

The Banta setup in the Pacific tool places the point-forming die in the ram and the base punch is threaded into the tool frame—exactly the reverse of the RCBS and Gibbs swages. The main body part of the Banta set differs too from the RCBS in that it is a snug sliding fit only over the upper end of the nose die. Raising the Pacific lever swages the bullet and return downward movement separates the 2-piece swage, leaving the bullet point protruding from the base section. The bullet is then forced out into a specially-made cup resting on top of the nose punch. The final operation involves use of the sizing die to remove the small band on the bullet where the two pieces of the forming die came together.

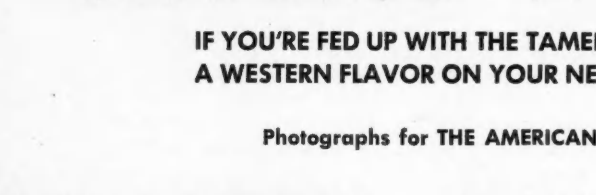
The Banta and Gibbs dies have a small vent at the point of the bullet swage, to release trapped air as the lead and copper alloy are compressed. Too, the vent permits excess lead to be squeezed out so that swaged bullets should all be quite uniform in weight and length as well. Instructions with the RCBS die suggest 'venting' once during the forming operation, as there is no opening at the point. This is accomplished by carefully loosening the T-handle, *(Continued on page 38)*

Treed by Goswick's hounds, a mountain lion snarls at his pursuers. Bringing one of these big cats to bay without trained lion dogs is all but impossible

BAGGING THE BIG CATS

IF YOU'RE FED UP WITH THE TAMER BRANDS OF HUNTING AND WANT A WESTERN FLAVOR ON YOUR NEXT TRIP, TRY GUNNING FOR A LION

Photographs for THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN by Charles C. Niehuis



Giles Goswick, famed lion hunter, once bet that he could bag a lion reported near Prescott and have it back in town on the same day. Before sundown he was on the courthouse steps with the dead lion across his saddle

FOR THE FEW who have tried it, lion hunting in the American southwest has provided some of the top thrills of a rifleman's career. Strenuous, specialized and exacting, it's no game for a lone hunter. Trained mounts and a pack of lion-wise dogs, plus the services of a man who knows the habits and haunts of the big cats from long experience, are necessary elements of any successful lion hunt.

Typical of the men who have made a business of bagging these wily animals is Giles Goswick, who operates out of Mayer, Arizona. The veteran predator-control agent, now retired, has accounted for many hundreds of these killers, and rarely fails to bring back a lion carcass slung across the saddle of his mount. Most of the pictures on this and the following pages were taken on hunts with Goswick and his famed hounds.

Goswick's 'retirement' from his favorite occupation means only that he has quit as a full-time predator-control man. He is still Johnny-on-the-spot whenever a stock killer is reported, and has recently guided several parties of Easterners on successful lion hunts. His skill at locating and bagging the big cats is uncanny; he can almost produce a lion whenever he wants one. Typical was the bet he accepted a few years ago from the sheriff of Yavapai County: that he could find a stock killer that had been reported near Prescott and have it back in town on the same day. Goswick lost no time. He bagged the lion and was headed up the courthouse steps and into the sheriff's office (left) when the law-enforcement officer hurried out, stopped Goswick, and paid off the bet.

BAGGING THE BIG CATS IS MOST STRENUOUS U. S. SPORT

IF YOU'RE FED UP with the yoicks and tallyho type of hunting and want the kind that's for whiskered he-men . . . if you like a western flavor to your gunning . . . try going for mountain lions. Mister, there's a sport that takes the best in hounds, horses, rifles—and men!

These big North American cats are among the cleverest animals in the forest. Few are the hunters—even those who have spent their entire lives pursuing game—who have successfully stalked a cougar unaided. It's an unusual event just to see a panther in the wild. They are extremely sly, and in ability to take advantage of cover and use stealth they are probably without peer.

The big cats have only one vulnerability—they leave a thread of scent behind. A successful lion hunter takes advantage of this. He uses hounds, a pack of them, to follow that thread. It takes smart, trained dogs to unravel this tangled, invisible trail and good lion hounds are about as highly educated, in their way, as dogs can be.

Horses with lots of horse sense are a must, too, for lion-getting. There are a few men who can follow a running pack of lion hounds on foot, but the type of terrain cats like is too rough to allow a biped much speedy footwork. A good lion-hunting horse is more than a mount; he makes the difference between a successful lion hunt and a lot of exercise.

A good cat-hunting horse should be bred and raised in rocky, mountainous country. He has to be accustomed to crashing through brush, ascending and descending rocky, precipitous slopes, and he must have speed, strength and endurance. And one thing more, he should be sure-footed. Underline that!

As to weapons—a look at the rifle belonging to Giles Goswick, one of Arizona's best lion hunters, shows you a .30-30 saddle gun. It is easy to pack while riding, and easy to carry if you're not on horseback. It has sufficient range in mountainous country heavily covered with brush and timber. It's got all the wallop you need for the biggest member of the North American cat family.

Frank Colcord of Tonto Rim country likes the short gun too. Frank has taken almost as many dudes out lion hunting as he's caught lions. As a professional lion and bear hunter and guide he's had the opportunity to see and use almost every make and caliber of rifle manufactured. But he still sticks to the short-barreled saddle rifle.

Floyd Pyle, Frank's neighbor in Tonto Basin, goes for the same.

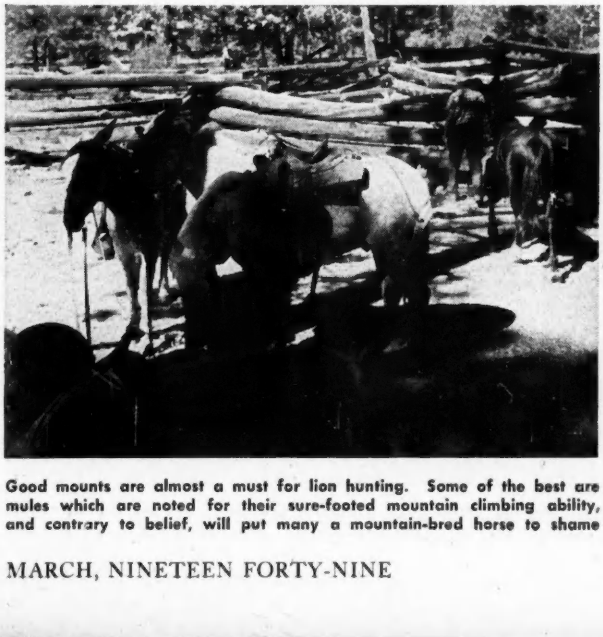
Jess Burk, who runs lion and bear hounds all over the Campbell Blue country in the White Mountains of Arizona, likes the shorter rifle.

If you look closely at the rifles of these mountain-lion hunters you'll see signs that will tell you a lot of things about the sport. The stock will show signs of hard wear. The butt, exposed in a gun boot or scabbard, will be scratched by limbs and brush as the horse snakes through thick mountain growth. Giles Goswick's rifle, for one, will show scars of a mountain lion's teeth! They were put there when a lion jumped out of a tree into the midst of the hounds and started a pin-wheel fight—hounds, cat and hunter going 'round and 'round. Goswick couldn't shoot the lion at such close range for fear of injuring one of his hounds. At the same time, he couldn't let the lion kill his dogs either. So he gave the big feline his .30-30 to chew on until the cat could be worked around and the dogs cleared away long enough for a killing shot by a companion hunter.

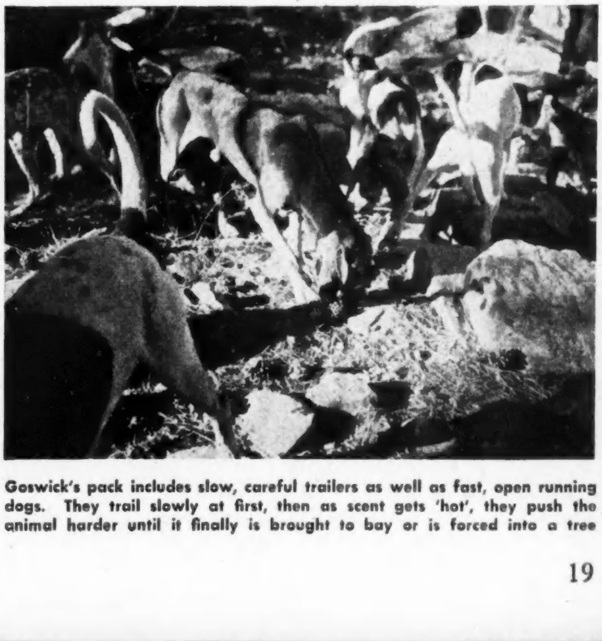
If you've never been lion hunting and want to get an idea of what it's like, imagine assisting in loading ten or more hounds into the lower compartment in the back of a double-decked pickup truck. Saddles, camping gear, food for dogs and horse, and you go on top. A horse trailer is hitched on, and your mount's loaded. The hunter takes you to the ranch or into the country in which the lion is reported. You make camp. In the morning you go hunting!

If your lion hunter is working from a good tip (fresh lion kill, or visible tracks and detailed information as to where to go to strike the lion's trail) he finds the sign, and the race starts from there. Otherwise you ride through the country where the lion is known to be ranging, working the ridges with your hounds scattered out and coursing ahead, on the chance that they'll pick up the trail. Good lion hounds will only 'open' and 'trail' on mountain-lion tracks. They'll bypass everything else.

So when one of the hounds bays, *(Continued on page 34)*



Good mounts are almost a must for lion hunting. Some of the best are mules which are noted for their sure-footed mountain climbing ability, and contrary to belief, will put many a mountain-bred horse to shame

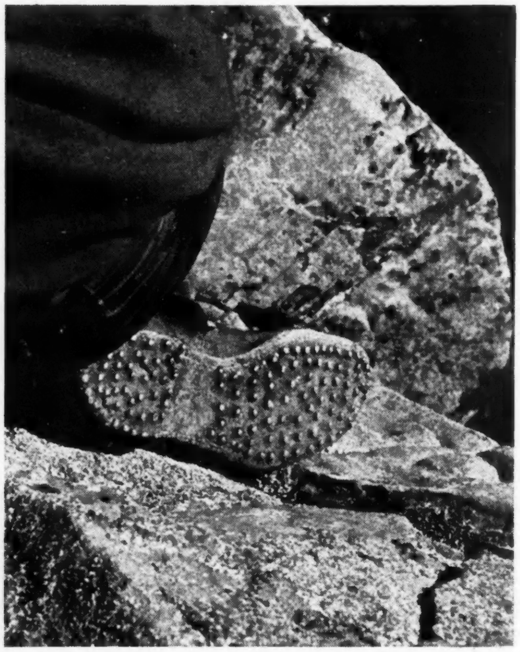


Goswick's pack includes slow, careful trailers as well as fast, open running dogs. They trail slowly at first, then as scent gets 'hot', they push the animal harder until it finally is brought to bay or is forced into a tree

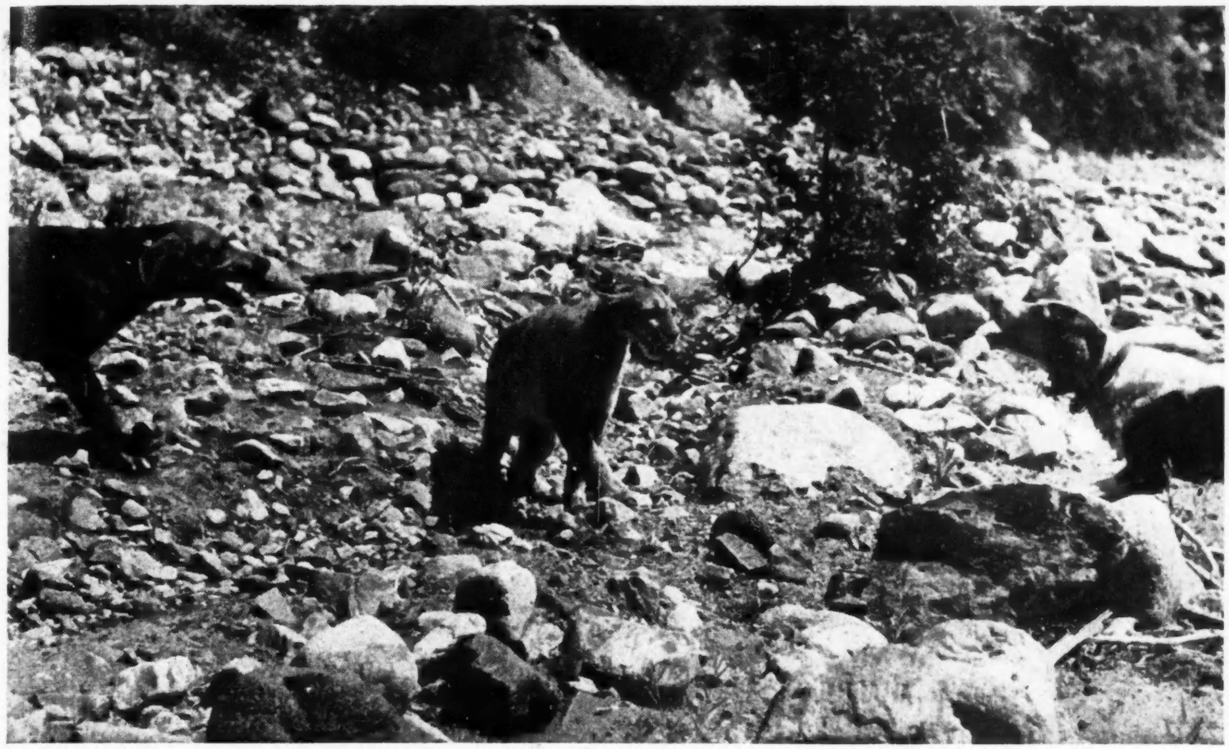
Two hunters watch intently as dogs trail on opposite side of canyon. Experienced hunters can tell from sound and tempo of baying how far the chase has progressed

This young mountain lion has taken refuge in the branches of a low tree. Even a partly-grown lion can give dogs plenty of trouble

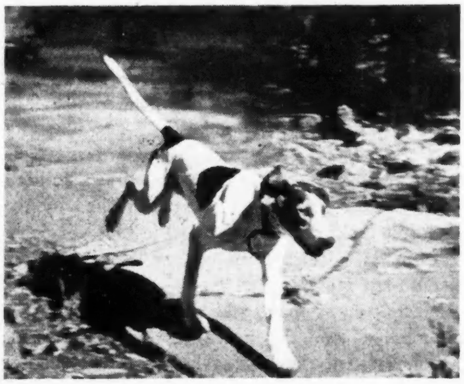
Fossil Creek Canyon is typical Arizona lion country. The Savage model 99 rifle (left) is favorite saddle gun of western hunters



Hobnailed shoes, which bite into almost any surface, are considered best footwear for lion hunting in Arizona's rocky country



Two of Goswick's hounds have caught up with this yearling lion, and it turns at bay in a rocky canyon bottom. This is a dangerous situation for the dogs. Lion may cut them up before hunters arrive



Within seconds pack has surrounded the lion. This dog, one of Goswick's best, trails in wide circles ahead of pack

Dogs are trained to hold lion at bay until hunters arrive. Killing shot must be perfectly placed, to protect pack

WINNING SKEET SCORES

By T. E. INGRAM

IT'S REACHED THE POINT WHERE YOU HAVE TO BREAK 'EM ALL TO WIN A SKEET TOURNAMENT . . . BUT HOW?

At one of the Alamo Open skeet championships down Texas way, a shooter was heard to remark, "It's getting to be a hell of a note when a guy busts 247 out of 250 and all he gets is thanks for attending the shoot." He was absolutely right, for San Antonian Charley Poulton (pictured above) didn't miss a target in four days of shooting, breaking 250 straight in the all-bore and 100 in the 20-gauge event—not to mention the shooters hot on his heels with 249's and 99's.

It's true that you have to break 'em all to win, but how do they do it—these hot-shots who apparently can't miss? How do they maintain that perfect coordination of mind, eye and body that permits them to hit consistently the flying discs that travel at close to fifty miles per hour?

First, let's consider the experts' armament. Art Beam, '47 National Champion of Champions, and Alex Kerr, '47 National High-over-all winner, both swear by the Remington over-and-under as do many of the current champs. But Dick Shaughnessy, who has been the most consistent winner in the history of the sport, swears by the Remington autoloader, as does '47 National all-bore winner, Dr. Westermeir, along with a long list of other experts. Then there's the good old 'cornshucker', the pump or slide action. To mention a few of the legion who are pump addicts, this year's National all-bore champ Sgt. Glenn VanBuren, and runner-up Fred Missildine, battled it out in a shoot-off using Winchester model 12 pumps. Remington professional Lee Braun, one of the greatest scatter-gunners of all times, uses a model 31 Remington pump that has fired over 300,000 rounds.

The only shotgun action not used extensively by the top-notchers is the side-by-side double, but the few who do can really handle it. Billy Perdue, one of the fastest experts in the game, smashed 325 straight in a shoot-off at the 1947 National skeet events, using a Winchester model 21 double.

Just about eighty-five percent of the pump and auto fans use the Cutts Compensator with spreader tube. The majority of experts also prefer a rib sight, usually of the ventilated type. When no muzzle attachments are used, barrels almost without exception are used with the skeet boring as furnished by the manufacturer. Reason for the popularity of the Cutts is probably the reliability of its patterns plus the fact that it was the first choke device on the market.

You'll see just about every make and model shotgun in the hands of the topnotchers, and they all have their pet reasons for using them. So, granted that the saying "It's the shooter and not the shootin' iron" holds true in skeet, let's analyze some of the experts and see what we come up with.

What about stance? With few exceptions, the experts agree that it should be relaxed and normal, avoiding the extreme and very often cramped positions seen on any skeet field. Billy Perdue and Dick Hecker are the two foremost exponents of the perfectly erect stance with both heels practically touching. Most experts flex each knee slightly, leaning into the shot a trifle, claiming, with 1947 National Women's champ Marie Ellis, that it aids in gun control and absorbing recoil. On the other hand, exceptions include Shaughnessy, who shoots from a pronounced crouch with feet widespread, and the one and only Henry Adler, high-average shooter from Texas, who crouches so low he practically sits on the ground.

Aside from the variations in lean and crouch, placing the feet apart with the weight evenly distributed, and at an angle of about forty-five degrees to a line drawn from the shooting station through station eight, is the position almost universally adopted by good shooters.

Much has been written and said of binocular sighting (shooting with both eyes open) and most of the skeet experts go along with the theory. Some of them, including Kerr and Braun, half close one eye, keeping the master eye wide-open; some of them entirely close one eye. It does not necessarily mean that you should learn to shoot in that manner, but as Art Beam says, "Shooting with both eyes open aids in depth perception, and irregularity of target flight is more easily detected."

Now we come to one of the most controversial and tossed-about questions in skeet, the matter of lead or forward allowance. In questioning many on the subject, the answer given by Alex Kerr, who has won more than his share of national and regional titles, seemed very logical. Said Alex, "The leads can be figured mathematically for each shot, but few shooters will agree on the leads for all twenty-five shots. This is caused mainly by the variation in the speed of swing on each target. The fast shooter will tell you that he leads a target less than a slow starter will say he does. But, don't kid yourself that different shooters give different leads. The target is traveling at a certain speed and the shot is moving at a certain speed, and they have to meet somewhere if the proper lead is given. So you know that there has to be a right lead for each shot. Another reason for a variation in a shooter's estimate of lead is the lack of ability to judge distance in front of a moving target twenty yeards or so away from the shooter. One person will tell you he gives a one-foot lead on a certain shot while another will say he gives it a three-foot lead. Actually, both shooters are giving the target the same lead; it's just that their ideas of distance vary. Every target has its particular lead which the shooter will best learn by continuous practice until he can automatically give the correct lead at each station."

There are three methods of obtaining lead. One is that of bringing your gun from behind the target, swinging past the target and shooting when you think you have the proper lead. The second is that of aiming at the target, then pulling out in front and firing when you think you are right. The third method, and the one used and advocated by Lee Braun, is that of never letting the target catch up with the line of sight. To do this you start the gun at the same time the target leaves the trap house, never letting the target catch up with the line of aim. Braun claims this method enables you to obtain lead quicker and fire the gun faster, being less likely to stop the gun in so doing. Judging from Braun's record, it must work!

Are certain stations harder than others? It is true that more targets are missed at station 2, low 4, low 5 and low 6. So, what do the experts do with these so-called harder ones? Braun claims that there is no easy target when you are shooting in competition. The only change he makes in shooting at different stations is that of increasing or decreasing his lead.

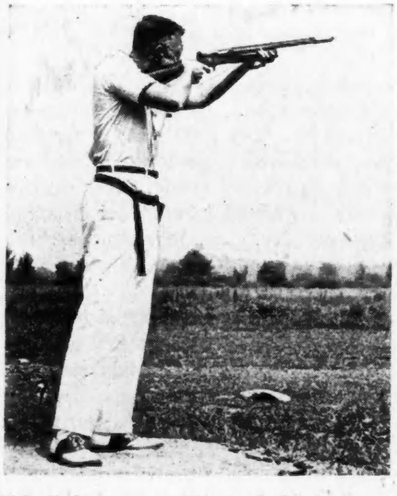
Alex Kerr claims that no particular station is harder than any other. The so-called harder station varies with the shooter, and at some time everyone seems to get a certain station which gives considerable trouble. Actually, we get into a bad habit, or we are doing something wrong, causing us to miss a certain station, and it becomes a 'jinx'. Kerr has had this happen to him at various stations, but over a period of time he has managed to find what he was doing wrong and correct it.

Art Beam considers high 3, low 4, and low 5 the toughest targets. He makes it a point to give them more lead than any other target.

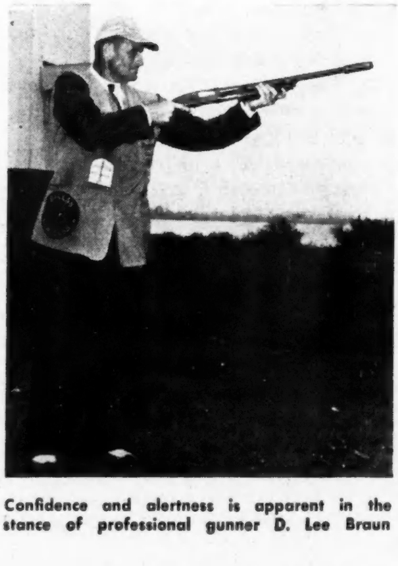
Now we come to the age-old question that invariably pops up in any sports discussion, youth versus age. Whenever a young shooter wins you'll hear the oldsters howl that 'it's a young man's game,' but the records don't hold this up. For instance, this year's National 20-gauge championship was won by 18-year-old Bennie DiIorio while last year it was taken by Charley Poulton who is past the 40-year mark. And there is well-known ex-Senator Joe George from Maryland, who at 60 is still winning tournaments, being a definite threat in any match he enters.

Three of the experts mentioned in this article can be considered representative of the age and length of experience needed to reach the top. Art Beam at 43 has been shooting skeet since 1933, Lee Braun, who is 37, started in 1936, and Alex Kerr, 34, started in 1935. You will find that the majority of experts have had at least ten years experience, and undoubtedly there is no substitute for it. But, here too we find exceptions. Sgt. Glenn VanBuren, current all-bore champ, is 28 and has been shooting skeet only a little over a year!

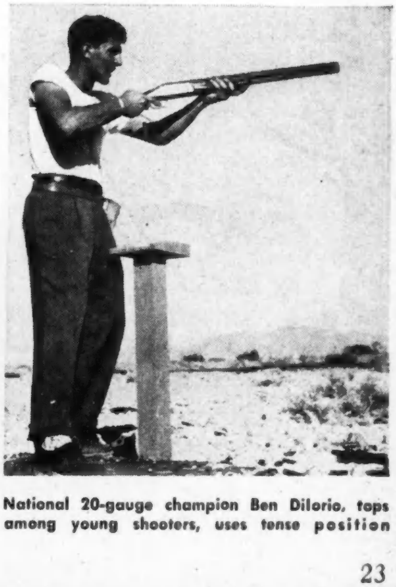
By now you are probably wondering if there isn't something that doesn't have an exception, something that the hot-shots all agree on as necessary to success—and there is! Call it mental attitude, match-shooting psychology, or what have you. It isn't just the determination to win. It is the ability to *concentrate* on what you have to do on *each* shot. This one in-



Dick Hecker, new president of the NSSA, is an exponent of the erect, relaxed stance



Confidence and alertness is apparent in the stance of professional gunner D. Lee Braun



National 20-gauge champion Ben DiIorio, tops among young shooters, uses tense position

At the age of 60, Maryland state senator Joe George is still winning skeet tournaments

All-American Alex Kerr, high man in the country with .410, leans forward in getting off a shot

Notice the concentration of expert Ray Bocci. He's ready to frighten the bird out of the air

gredient spells the difference between champions and also-rans. To obtain a high degree of concentration, a shooter must keep himself 'keyed up' throughout the entire event. He must never 'let down'. He must subconsciously remember all the things he has learned and smoothly execute them on each and every shot. The business of concentration is, of course, a requisite in any sport. Baseball requires it, but you get three tries while at bat. So does golf, but you can always recover a poor shot. In skeet, brother, you just can't miss one and stay in it with the hot-shots. Lee Braun considers the ability to concentrate fully ninety percent of the fight for a winning score, while Art Beam says it is the greatest single factor in top-flight competition.

Now you have it. The whole business of winning skeet scores can be boiled down to one word—concentration!

You can adopt the gun, stance, ammo and method of lead that suits you best. Then you have to use everything you have learned on every shot you fire.

Sounds easy, doesn't it—and, comparatively, it is for a few. But for the vast majority it means years of practice and seasoning in competition before a place in that magic winner's circle is attained. ◆ ◆ ◆

FLASH! '49 Convention Site

As we go to press, the location of the NRA's '49 convention is announced. Denver, Colorado, mile-high city at the eastern gateway to the Rocky Mountains, will be host to the Association's Second Annual shooter's get-together. Dates will be October 17-21.

The National Convention idea got off to a flying start last year in Washington, where over seven hundred members of the Association, representing 46 states, held the first meeting of this type ever attempted. The popularity of the first convention set a high mark for succeeding conventions to shoot at. Plans are being drawn at Denver, however, for a much bigger and better National Convention this year. More delegates, more reasonably priced accommodations, more exhibitors with technical 'how-to-do-it' exhibits, plus a complete and carefully planned program of things to do and see for the wives and families of all who attend.

Again, every N.R.A. club is urged to arrange for at least one delegate to represent their group. Many interesting and informative committee hearings and panel sessions will be scheduled. Everyone is encouraged to take part and to register his views on matters affecting the sport of shooting.

Make your plans *now* to take part of your vacation this year with your shooting friends at the NRA Convention in Denver.

Any type of accommodations you wish will be reserved for you in advance if you will ask for a reservation form. Write to the National Rifle Association, Convention Secretary, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C. ◆ ◆ ◆

SET-TRIGGER MECHANISMS

By GEORGE E. LARSSON **Illustrations by the Author**

An ever-increasing interest is developing among riflemen in the various forms of trigger mechanisms adapted to use in small-bore and varmint rifles and, more recently, for weapons adapted to the free-rifle game. Interest in the latter has received enormous impetus through American participation in the last Olympic games, and more attention will undoubtedly stem from the sending of a U. S. team to the international matches in Buenos Aires this year (Rifleman, February, page 30). Also, the great number of Schuetzen rifles of European manufacture which have reached this country via the acquisitiveness of the American soldier have probably had much to do with this growing awareness of the set trigger as a useful addition to the special-purpose rifle. While not pretending to be an exhaustive treatise on the subject, the following does cover in reasonable detail all of the generally-known forms of set trigger, both European and American.

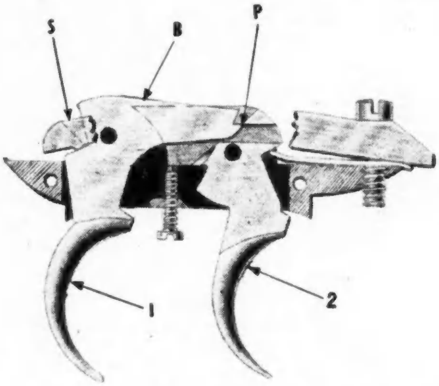


Fig. 1: Two-lever mechanism with double triggers. Majority of triggers, including those on 'Kentucky' rifles, are of this general type

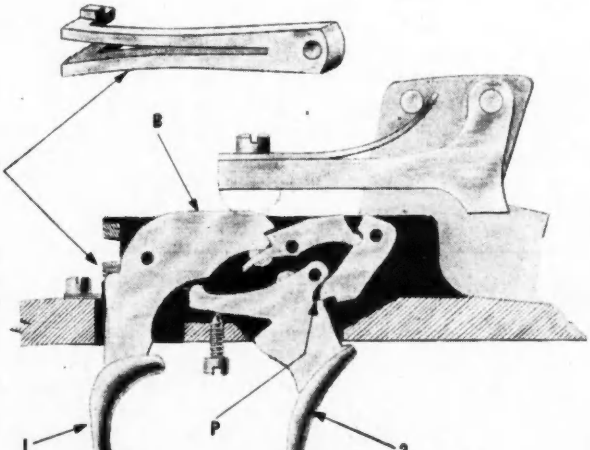


Fig. 2: Four-lever mechanism with double triggers. This form is commonly found on fine German Schuetzen rifles designed for offhand use

The object of a set trigger is to allow a rifle or pistol to have a firing mechanism with a heavy engagement between the sear and the firing pin, for purposes of safety. Then, by the process of pulling or pushing a 'setting trigger', a bar is cocked under heavy spring pressure and because of a leverage advantage that is gained it may be released by a light touch on the 'firing trigger'.

The illustrations show each mechanism in the set position and the various basic parts are designated the same in each case. Practically all set triggers have a provision whereby the gun can be fired by pulling the firing trigger without first having set the mechanism. Most of them also have an adjustment screw which controls the amount of contact surface at the crucial point of engagement.

The majority of set triggers are of the two-lever type shown in Figure 1. These consist of two levers. Number one is a setting trigger and number two the firing trigger. The setting trigger (1) is set under strong spring pressure and when released by touching the firing trigger (2) it flies up and strikes a hard blow to the sear, thus freeing the hammer or firing pin and discharging the gun. The spring is shown as S, the bar part of the lever that strikes the sear is shown as B, and the point of engagement with the firing trigger is at P. This same principle is used in all set triggers. They differ only in arrangement and shape of parts, and in the number of levers used to minimize the pressure at the point of engagement. If three, four or five levers are properly utilized, they obviously lessen the final weight at the point of engagement and the firing trigger may be released even by blowing on it, and yet the gun is safe at all times and completely under the control of the shooter.

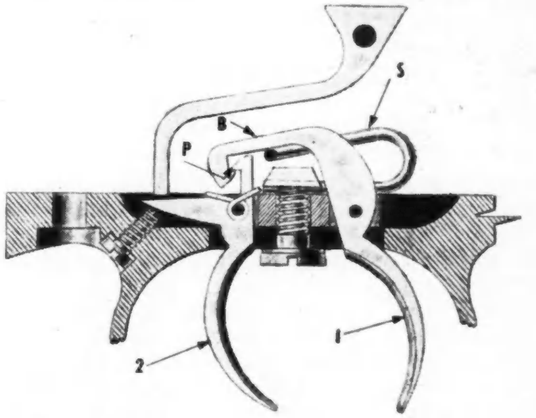


Fig. 3: Two-lever mechanism with reversed double triggers. This example is modern adaptation by Speer, using standard two-lever system

The set triggers made for use in the early American rifles, particularly the 'Kentucky' type, were mostly of the two-lever type with double triggers as shown in Figure 1. They differ mainly in the location of the spring.

A good example of the multi-lever system is shown in Figure 2. This is a four-lever mechanism used in a German Schuetzen rifle and is typical of these fine offhand rifle triggers that are made and finished with the exactness and care accorded a high-grade watch. This four-lever trigger will allow

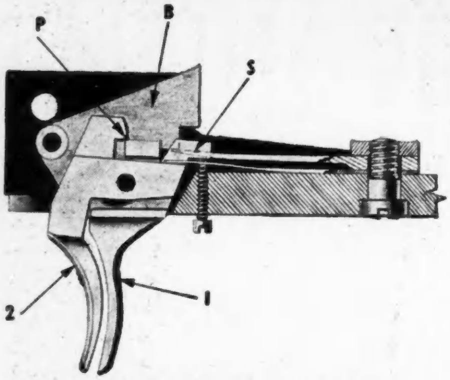


Fig. 4: Two-lever mechanism with double triggers together, designed for lever actions. Little modification was needed for installation

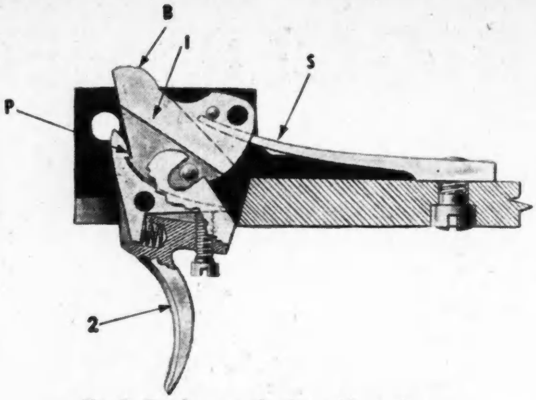


Fig. 5: Two-lever mechanism with single trigger. Called 'single set', this type was used on the popular old Winchester single-shot rifles

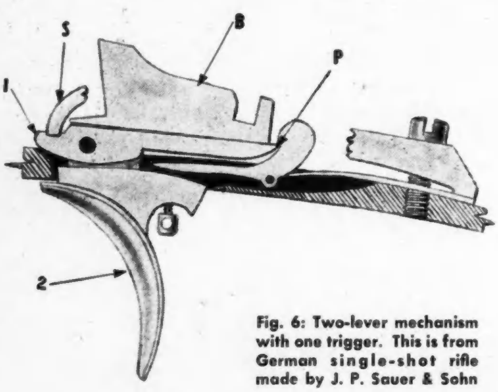


Fig. 6: Two-lever mechanism with one trigger. This is from German single-shot rifle made by J. P. Sauer & Sohn

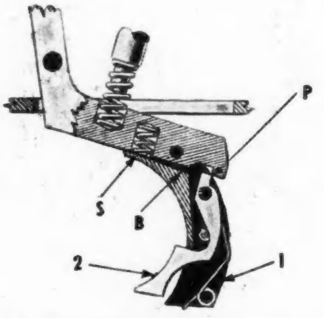


Fig. 7: Two-lever mechanism mounted in single trigger. This novel arrangement was developed by free-rifle fan M. H. Canjar

a very sensitive firing trigger that the two-lever type cannot duplicate.

Figure 3 shows a modern adaptation made by John R. Speer, using the standard two-lever system but placing the setting trigger in a forward position and having the firing trigger in the rear or more normal trigger position so that the distance to the pistol grip may be of standard length.

Figure 4 is a set trigger sometimes used in years gone by on Winchester lever-action rifles. It is basically a two-lever type with a setting trigger located in the rear which is pushed forward to cock the mechanism. The close-together positioning of the triggers allows the use of a set trigger that does not take up much more room than the plain standard trigger and therefore can be used more or less interchangeably in a standard rifle.

The single-set trigger as used in the Winchester single-shot rifle is shown in Figure 5. This is also a two-lever type in principle, and is cocked by pushing forward on the trigger. While thus pushing forward, parts 1 and 2 act together as a setting trigger and when pulling rearward to fire the gun, part 2 together with the separate catch acts as a firing trigger.

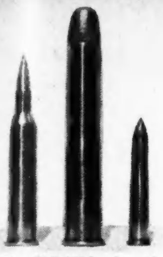
Figure 6 is a single-set trigger found in a German single-shot rifle made by J. P. Sauer. This mechanism is also substantially the same as the single-set trigger made by G&M Industries. The main variation from the Winchester single-set trigger is that B is made a part of the firing trigger. When pushing forward to cock the mechanism, parts 1 and 2 act together as a setting trigger; when pulling the trigger to fire the gun, part 2 works together with the separate catch as a firing trigger, thereby releasing part 1, which carries B upward to strike the sear.

Figure 7 is a novel arrangement of a two-lever set trigger that is mounted in the finger piece of an otherwise normal trigger. This mechanism is made by M. H. Canjar and is shown as mounted on the Winchester model 52 target rifle. Pushing forward on part 1 cocks part 2 in engagement with part of the stationary normal trigger. To fire, 2 is touched, thereby releasing 1 so that B strikes the normal trigger. This blow then causes the gun to fire as it normally would do when the plain trigger is pulled. The adjustment screw is provided with a taper so that when it is screwed in it forces part 2 aside, thus regulating the amount of engagement at P.

The set trigger mechanism is not to be confused with the more recent innovation that have come to be known as 'speed triggers', 'speed locks', etc. With a few notable exceptions these new triggers are all similar to each other in principle, though not alike in action, and none have a 'set' feature which is the distinguishing feature of the mechanisms that have been described.

◆ ◆ ◆

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: *Please report changes of address direct to the National Rifle Association, allowing five weeks before change is to take effect. Be sure to send your old address, preferably address label from the* RIFLEMAN, *together with new address. Copies that have been mailed to an old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless extra postage is sent to that office by the subscriber. Avoid such expense, and make sure of getting your* RIFLEMAN *promptly each month by notifying the NRA direct, in advance of change. Address the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.*



The .450 Gibbs dwarfs Hornet (right) and .224 Krag cartridges

Farquharson Single Shot

IF YOU LIKE ITS LOOKS (AND SOME DON'T) THIS MAY BE THE VARMINT RIFLE OF YOUR DREAMS

By MORGAN G. HOLMES

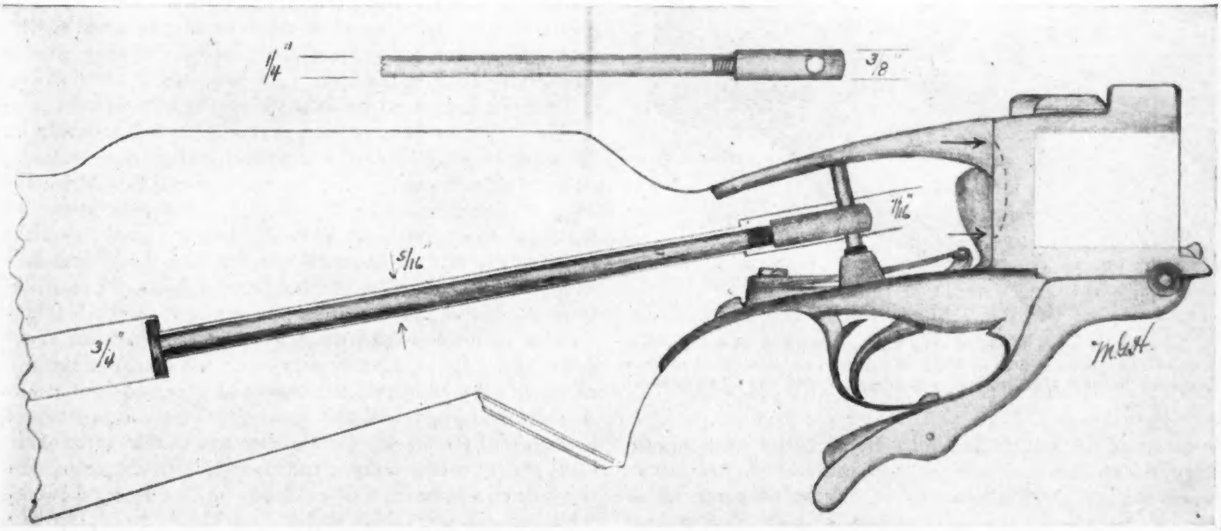
"YEP," SAID JIM, "you gun cranks are a bunch of screwballs. This is a typical example that proves the point. Here you have an antiquated relic of a single-shot rifle, upon which you plan to spend a pile of dough and no end of time. Yet you know damn well that when you're finished you'll still have a second-rate rifle compared to a good modern bolt action. You can't deny the fact that the bolt action would be easier to build, and it can use the same or a better cartridge than this Farquharson. You can probably get better accuracy from the bolt action because of the floating fore-end, you have some extra cartridges in the magazine if you want them, and you know you can use more powder in the same case because of better extraction. Hell, I can go on indefinitely but what's the use. You know these things. If I didn't know that, I'd feel sorry for you and try to do my good turn for the day and patiently attempt to make you see the light, but in your case it's hopeless. Everybody all over the world has given up the manufacture of single-shot actions for high-pressure cartridges. But of course you have to be different and resurrect the dead! You're touched in the head."

After this explosion (from which some embellishment has been omitted for printing) Jim made a determined attempt to depart from the shop with his usual calmness. It was a complete flop. The door slammed somehow to its final resting place with no hesitation or indecision, and he was gone.

After he had gone I sat quietly thinking about what he said, and had to admit that most of the things were true. A bolt action would be easier to build. It would do anything the single shot would and perhaps some things better. I had about come to the conclusion that Jim was right, when my glance somehow centered on the old relic. Unconsciously, as I had done many times before, I started to admire the beautiful action. The many hours of tedious filing, polishing, fitting and engraving that had gone into the making of the old relic were too noticeable to be cast aside without due consideration. The lines of the action, with its gracefully-shaped guard, lever and trigger, the fine scroll engraving which covered the whole action, exemplified to perfection the art of gunmaking. As my musings proceeded in regard to the old rifle my first impulse to agree with Jim's viewpoint gradually faded, and in its place I found I was feeling sorry for him. Only a gun crank will ever be able to appreciate the deep-down satisfaction there is in a fine arm. Crazy? Well perhaps, but it's a pleasant craziness. I wouldn't want to live my life without it.

The gun I had shown Jim was a .450 Gibbs Farquharson which I intended to convert into a varmint rifle. There is no bolt action in the world that could command the feeling I had for this old single shot, but to explain my reasons would have been wasted time. Jim would never have appreciated what I liked in the single shot. He owned some good rifles, but they were just like millions of others. To him they were as good as a man could get or want. You see, he was not a gun crank or, according to him, he wasn't nuts. In spite of my friend's disgust for the action, I consider the Farquharson one of the finest rifles I have ever seen.

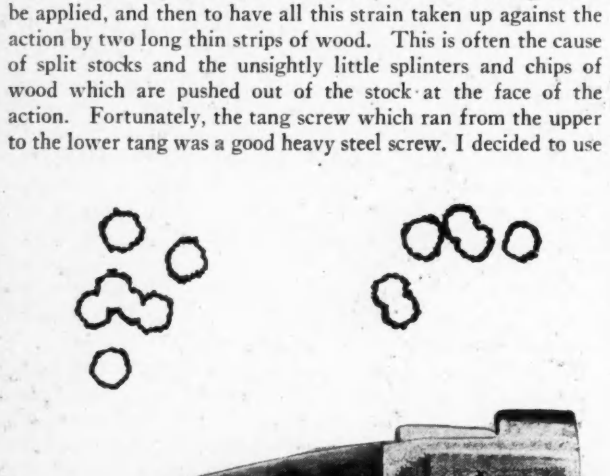
Of course everything but the action had to be replaced. Even the action needed some modifications before it would be suitable for a high-intensity cartridge. The method of attaching the stock had to be changed so as to stiffen the combination of stock and action as much as possible. I didn't mind losing



Gunsmith Morgan Holmes altered his old .450 Farquharson rifle to a fine .224 Krag varmint gun by rebarreling, restocking, and adding the stock bolt shown

the barrel and fore-end, but I did hate to remove the stock. It was made of beautiful dark Circassian walnut with much color and black wavy lines running its full length and showing on both sides. It was the kind of wood we all want and could get years ago, but today it would be like asking for the moon. However, the stock was much too low for a scope sight and the comb and grip were too far back for good support.

I started the rebuilding job with the action. The firing pin hole in the breechblock was closed up and redrilled to fit a new pin of smaller size. The block was also vented from the top to the firing pin hole, to allow gas to escape in case of a punctured primer. The upper tang was cut off about an inch shorter than it was originally. Luckily this was possible without ruining the pattern of the engraving on the tang. The rear end of the bottom tang was bent slightly to bring the grip up closer to the trigger. A stock bolt was wanted on this job and for some time I couldn't figure any way of attaching one without bad effects. If the usual lug was fitted between the upper and lower tang all the wood from the front of the stock to the rear of this lug would have to be removed. This would have left two long thin sides of the stock with no support between them. I can't see any sense in attaching a stock by means of a heavy bolt, upon which considerable leverage must be applied, and then to have all this strain taken up against the action by two long thin strips of wood. This is often the cause of split stocks and the unsightly little splinters and chips of wood which are pushed out of the stock at the face of the action. Fortunately, the tang screw which ran from the upper to the lower tang was a good heavy steel screw. I decided to use it instead of the conventional lug. By using this screw to take the pull from the stock bolt the stock could be inletted just as it was originally, with the exception of a hole through which the stock-bolt link is pushed into place. This method at least leaves some wood between the upper and lower tangs of the action. Any wood which can be left in a stock around the action mortise is always worth the effort to keep it there.

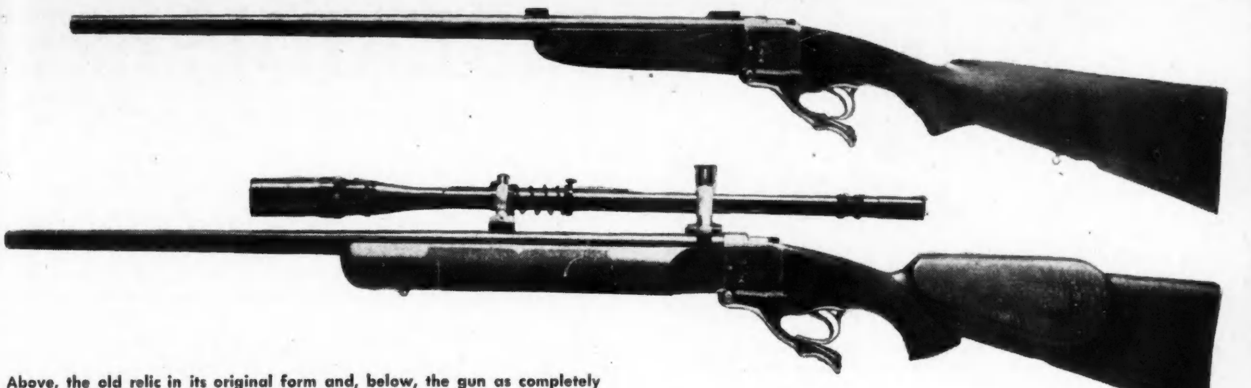


The Farquharson action before Morgan Holmes started to work. The two actual-size groups were fired at 100 yards, after remodelling job had been completed. Holmes' .229 Krag load was 37 grains 4064 and 50-grain bullet

To start the inletting we must first consider the hole for the stock bolt. The location of this hole will to some extent determine the position of the stock in relation to the rough blank. Therefore, it is better to start with a big blank of wood, unshaped in any way. It is pretty tricky to drill a small hole fifteen or eighteen inches long in a piece of curly-grained wood and have it come out exactly where the setup indicated it should. Some 'walk-out' of the drill must be expected and allowed for. This is the reason for using a large unshaped blank. Before we drill this hole it would be best to make up the bolt and link. Use a piece of quarter-inch drill rod eight or ten inches long. Cut a 1/4 x 28 thread on both ends. On the forward end of the bolt this thread should be about 1 1/2 inches long. The back end of the bolt can be threaded for about 1/2 inch. Look in the scrap box for a piece of steel rod with a 3/4-inch diameter (an old .22-caliber barrel can be used), drill a 1/4-inch hole in the center of this rod about an inch deep and tap it for the 1/4 x 28 thread on the bolt. Turn the bolt into this rod, using the end of the bolt with the short thread. Set it up to stay once and for all. Now cut the heavy rod off, leaving about 3/8-inch on the bolt for the head. Cut a screwdriver slot in the head and polish up the whole job.

Next we'll have to make the link. Use a piece of 1/2-inch steel rod. Drill a 1/4-inch hole into one end of this rod about one inch deep. Tap it for the thread on the bolt. Use a bottoming tap to cut the threads to the bottom of the hole. About 1/4 inch in back of this tapped hole a hole must be drilled to accept the tang screw. Make this hole just large enough so that the screw passes through it easily without any bind. Two flats can be filed across this rod to make starting the drill easier and more accurate. Get this hole as close to the center of the rod as possible. After this hole is drilled, turn the diameter of the rod down as far as possible and still allow enough steel at all points to take the pull from the bolt when it is set up in the stock. Cut the link off about 1/8-inch back of the tang screw hole, and polish the link to match the bolt. When the threading is done on this bolt and link use the utmost caution to see that all threads are concentric to the axis of the bolt. Any wobble in the link as it is screwed on the bolt is sure to pull the action out of line and ruin the solid contact that the action should have in the stock. It is just as important to have the pull from the stock bolt free of strains as it is to have the guard screws in a bolt action positioned so that they can be set up tightly without introducing any stresses between the stock and action.

Turn the link about halfway up on the bolt threads. Assemble the action and bolt complete and lay the assembly on the stock blank. Place the action in such a position as to allow plenty of excess wood in every direction. Mark the angle at which the blank will have to be cut to meet flush with the action face. With this line scribed on the blank, place the action in line with it and mark the depth of the 3/4-inch hole which will accommodate the bolt head. Next, scribe a line from the line at the action face to the butt of the blank to coincide with the axis of the bolt. Cut the blank off at the action line. If the blank is very much too long, cut the butt off on the approximate pitch angle and about 1/2 inch longer than the final length will be. Extend the long bolt line around both ends of the blank. On this line and in the center of the blank drive in two center-punch marks. By all means drill this hole on a lathe if possible. It can be done by hand but it's a hit-and-miss proposition at best, and should be avoided if a lathe can be used. I have found it best to drill the large hole



Above, the old relic in its original form and, below, the gun as completely remodeled by Morgan Holmes. Note clean, functional lines of the new stock

first. Chuck a ¾-inch drill and have the lathe turn fast. Put the center of the tailstock in the center-punch mark at the front end of the blank. Start the lathe, and slowly bring the punch mark on the buttstock in contact with the drill. Feed the blank slowly by the tailstock screw, giving the drill plenty of time to cut its way through rather than be forced into the wood. Remove the blank from the drill often and clean out all the shavings and dust. When the ¾-inch hole is in to its required depth, start the 5/16-inch hole in the same manner. Be sure to center the ¾-inch hole and bore in about half way. Then reverse the blank and finish the 5/16-inch hole from the front of the blank. If the work is done carefully the two holes will meet. In case of some run-out the hole will have to be trued up either by running the drill all the way through the hole several times, or by the use of other tools that may be available or made up.

The only other point that may be tricky outside of the regular inletting is to be sure that the mortise for the upper tang is located directly over the hole for the stock bolt. This can easily be done with dividers, but don't forget to lay out the inletting with this hole in mind. When the inletting is complete drill the hole for the tang screw. Make the hole a little larger than the screw so that the screw will not keep the stock bolt from drawing the stock up to the action. Never forget that all the wood at the action face must be in solid contact. This not only includes the flat parts of the stock which rest against the flat action surfaces but also the surfaces of the tenons on the stock which fit into recesses left for them in the action. We might say that the wood that contacts the action face is the recoil shoulder of the single shot, and it should be given every consideration and care in fitting.

When the inletting is about complete it will be necessary to open the 5/16-inch hole originally drilled for the stock bolt so the link can be pushed into place. This drilling will of course be done from the forward end of the blank and must be large enough to allow some clearance around the link. Be sure this hole is enlarged to a depth sufficient to allow the bolt to draw the action tight against the stock without having the link hitting the bottom of this enlarged hole.

With everything completely inletted the assembly is as follows: First, push the link in from the front of the stock. Push the bolt in from the rear and start the bolt in the link. Set the action in place in the stock, line up the link through the tang screw hole, and put the tang screw in place through the link. Set up the tang screw and then tighten the bolt. Use reasonable care in tightening up the stock bolt as the ¼ x 28 thread is pretty fine and too much pull can be applied to the action with comparatively little strain on the screwdriver.

The weakness of the single shot in regards to stocking is in my opinion due more to the fore-end than the stock. It is seldom that a single shot shoots as well as a bolt action when a light sporter-weight barrel is used. I believe this is due to the fact that the single-shot fore-end cannot be made to apply pressure against the light barrel to dampen its vibrations. On the other hand, it cannot be made full floating with a heavy barrel and therefore will always be more sensitive to the sling or other pressure than the full floating fore-end on a bolt action. On an experimental Winchester single-shot action I brazed a heavy piece of ¾ x ½-inch steel to the action. This piece of steel was bent before it was brazed so that it was about ¼ inch below the barrel and ran directly beneath it for about 10 inches. This Winchester was fitted with a standard light sporter-type barrel and the fore-end was fastened with three screws to the steel fore-end support. I bedded the fore-end to be a snug fit around the barrel and to apply the usual pressure at its tip. It was by far the best performing light-barreled single shot I ever saw.

I have heard rumors from several sources that new single-shot actions are to appear on the market. If this is true, I sincerely hope the designers of these actions have given the method of attaching the fore-end serious consideration. A single shot should be made in such a way as to give the stocker a choice as to how the fore-end is to be bedded. When and if this is accomplished the single shot will never again be considered second to the bolt action as far as accuracy is concerned. Such an action designed with short tangs to give latitude in stocking, fitted with a stock bolt, a retracting firing pin traveling in line with the bore, good leverage on the extractor, a hammerless action, well-proportioned and well-finished, would make the best varmint rifle a man could want.

That's enough—I had better stop right here. Yep, my opinions are prejudiced. Facts seldom come from a prejudiced mind, so I'd better go easy on making direct comparisons.

So, the relic has been resurrected. Just how successful the old action has been in retaining its distinction and usefulness would bring forth a varied selection of opinions. And I suppose, as Jim said, these opinions may signify to some extent the sanity of the critics. Be that as it may, a rifle which is as comfortable to shoot as this Farquharson—one upon which your cheek can *really* be put down on the comb, and still have your eye in direct line with the target scope—that drives a 50-grain bullet in the neighborhood of 3800 feet per second and keeps the bullets consistently in groups measuring under an inch at 100 yards—and last but not least, is a fine rifle to look at—cannot by any manner of means be classed as a has-been. But then don't forget, Jim thinks I'm nuts! ◆ ◆ ◆

FIREARMS of the

By STEPHEN V. GRANCSAY

Showing the influence of both northern Italy and Spain are the flintlocks of Southern Italy (Figs. 9-11). The main difference between the north and south Italian types is that in the north the mainspring is fitted on the inside of the lock plate, whereas in the southern locks the mainspring is on the outside. It is not difficult to distinguish the Spanish from the South Italian lock, for the Italians contributed a local refinement. In all Spanish locks it will be found that the upper leaf of the mainspring extends beyond, and presses *upwards*, against the base of the doghead (hammer), the fall thus being caused by an upward pressure, whereas in South Italian locks it is the downward pressure of the mainspring upon the forepart of the base of the hammer which causes the fall. This latter feature is merely an adaptation of the downward pressure of the mainspring on the tumbler of the North Italian snaphaunce.

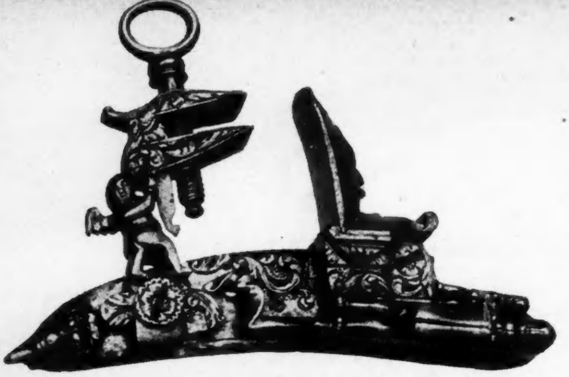


Fig. 9: South Italian miquelet gunlock, about 1650. The outside mainspring acting downward is a characteristic of south Italian firearms

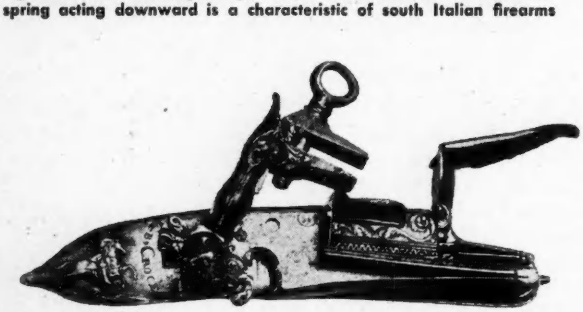


Fig. 10: Another 17th century south Italian miquelet lock, inscribed 'G. B. Croce.' Straight outline of hammer is typical of these gunlocks

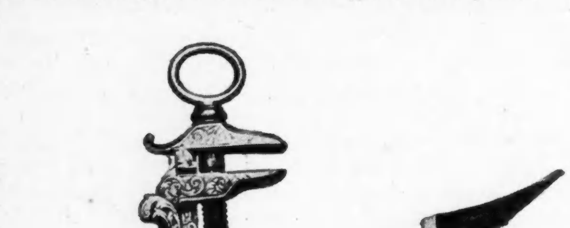


Fig. 11: This Italian miquelet lock is inscribed ROMA FECI 1725. All of these are in the collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, NY

Like those of Brescia, Spanish barrels have always been held in great esteem, especially since the iron of Biscay was of superior quality and because they were considered to be forged and bored more perfectly than others. It should be observed however that, of the Spanish barrels, only those that were made in Madrid are considered valuable. The Madrid firearms, unlike the French and Italian, bear the same name on the barrel and lock. In Catalonia, on the contrary, the barrel and the lock nearly always bear different makers' marks.

The iron for the Spanish barrels was greatly purified in the process of heating and hammering. A mass of mule-shoe iron weighing about forty pounds was used to make a barrel which, rough from the forge, weighed only six or seven pounds. Instead of making the plate overlap a little where the edges were joined, another complete turn was made, so that every Spanish barrel may be said to be double throughout. The different portions were also forged, so that the grain of the iron, instead of being longitudinal, is disposed circularly, and follows the round of the barrel in such a manner as to give the effect of a ribbon or twisted barrel. To finish the interior a round plug gauge was used to guide the file. The outside was finished by turning in a lathe.

The name miquelet derives from the body of men organized all over Spain as a government escort, who were called 'Miquelites' from, it is said, one Miquel de Prats, an armed satellite of Caesar Borgia. The miquelet lock, which is characteristically Spanish, differs both by its exterior aspect and by its mechanism from the snaphaunce and the ordinary flintlock. It is made up of nine pieces, most of which are on the outside of the plate. The mainspring and hammer assembly are on the outside of the lock plate; the sear and sear spring are on the inside. Two studs, one half-cock and the other full-cock, pass literally through the lock plate. When the hammer is pulled partway back toward the full-cock position, the half-cock sear engages the hammer and holds it firmly in place. When ready to fire, the hammer is drawn back to full-cock position. Pull-

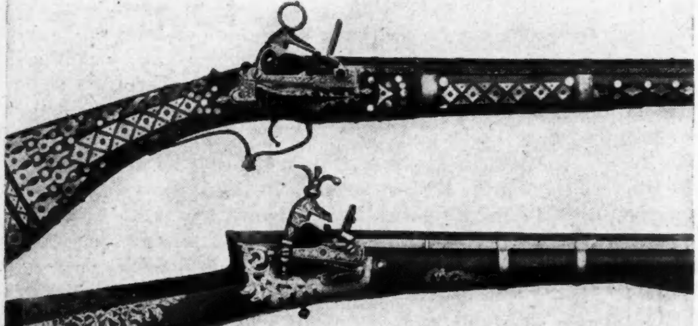


Fig. 12: These elaborately decorated 19th century weapons illustrate the spread of the miquelet lock into the Eastern countries. They are (top to bottom) Balkan, Turkish and Caucasian

MEDITERRANEAN

CONCLUSION

ing the trigger draws both studs in, allowing the hammer to fall. The frizzen (battery) and pan cover are in one piece; on the face of the frizzen a piece of ribbed steel, wider at the top than at the bottom, is wedged so that when worn it may be replaced; the contour of the hammer is always straight and not S-shaped; the hammer screw usually has a ring head. The miquelet was the most commonly used lock in the Mediterranean area, and was also used in Turkey, the Balkans, and as far east as Persia (Fig. 12). I have already referred to the influence of the miquelet on the South Italian lock (RIFLEMAN, February), and have compared the workmanship and ornamentation of such locks with those of Brescia.

On the island of Sardinia an elegant and particular type of miquelet gun was developed which was produced there during more than two centuries without notable change. In these guns (Fig. 13) the oriental influence is obvious, but they are not similar to any oriental types. The earliest Sardinian guns date from the seventeenth century. Their stocks are similar in shape to French stocks of the Louis XIII period, and also recall somewhat Arab stocks. The originality of these guns is due to the mountings. Their thin stocks are decorated with a veritable lacework of iron, pierced, chiseled and engraved. The delicacy of the engraving and the elegance of the scrolls are often masterpieces. These mountings show the same ruggedness and exotic influence which appears in the Spanish firearms with miquelet locks discussed last month. This Spanish influence is understandable, for the island of Sardina was a Spanish province from the fourteenth century until1708. The locks are always of miquelet type, but with special features which appear only on Sardinian locks. For example, the friz-

Continued on next page

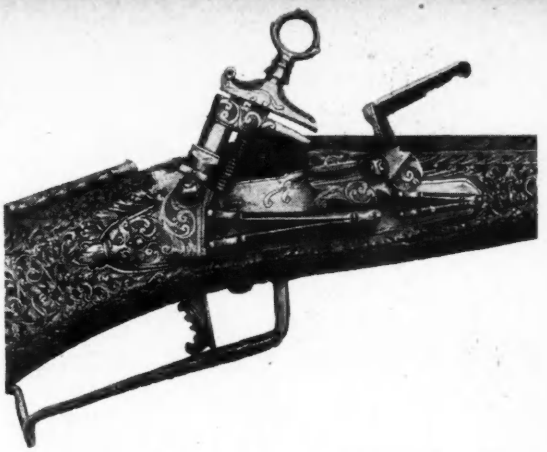


Fig. 13: This Sardinian miquelet gun, made about 1725, has a stock covered with elaborate pierced iron. Lock is signed by Tom. Caffaro

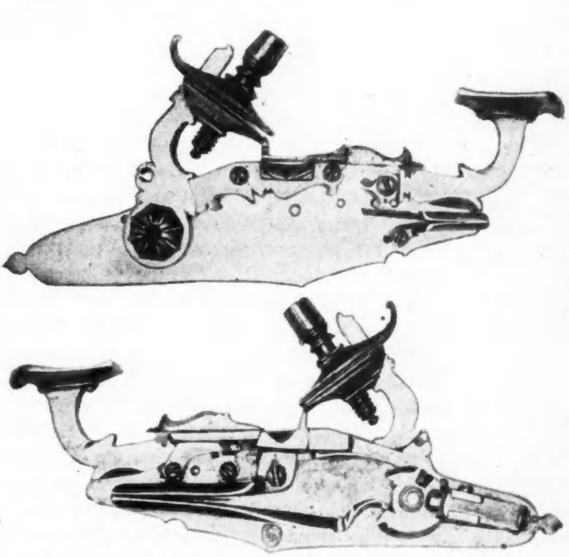
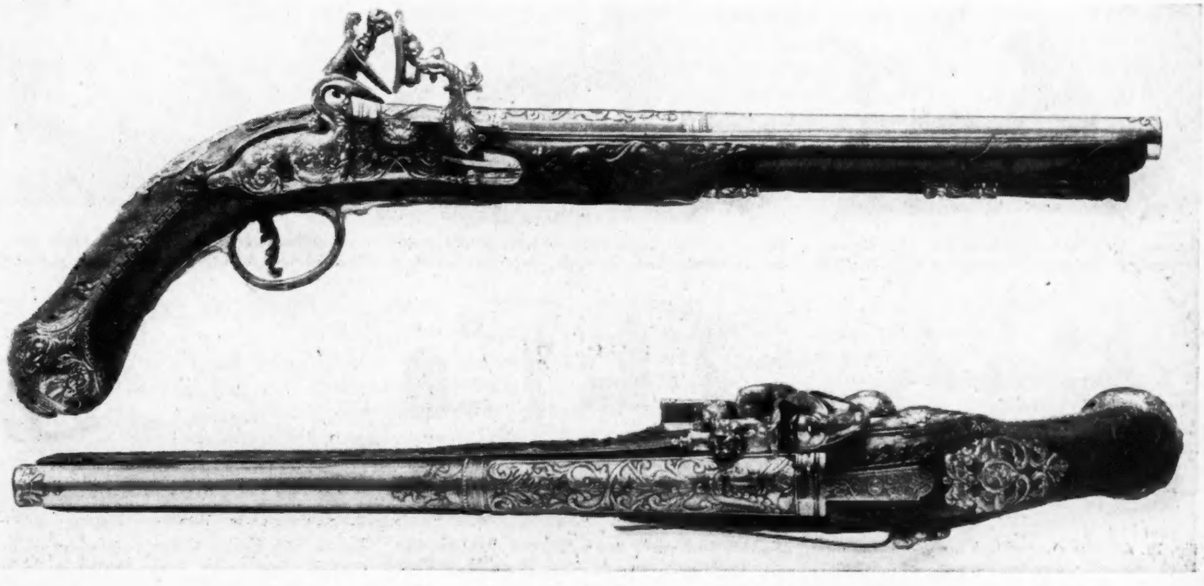


Fig. 14: Two views of a snaphaunce lock, probably German, 17th century. Mechanically, lock has features reminisent of wheel lock

Fig. 15: These snaphaunce pistols were made in northern Italy (Brescia) by an unknown maker about 1675. Complex decorations are typical of 17th century Italy



zen spring and the hammer spring, which are always secured to the lock plate one above the other in all the other models of miquelet lock are, on the contrary, in Sardinian locks always placed one in front of the other. Also the hammer spring has leaves practically of equal length, while in other miquelet locks the upper leaf is twice the length of the lower.

The modern interpretation of a snaphaunce is a lock fitted with a sliding pan cover (which was derived from the wheel lock) and with a separate steel working upon a pivoted arm (Fig. 14). It is made up of fourteen pieces, most of which are inside the plate. However, in the seventeenth century the term snaphaunce was the general name for all flint-and-steel locks. There are two main types of snaphaunce, the so-called Dutch snaphaunce and the North Italian snaphaunce (Figs. 15-19). In the so-called Dutch snaphaunce, an early type, the sear passes through the lock plate and engages the tail of the hammer, when the lock is set at full cock (there is no half cock). It has a buffer screwed to the face of the lock to arrest the descent of the hammer when the piece is discharged. A third screw secures the anterior end of the lock, and the hammer does not have an external pivot screw as occurs in the Italian snaphaunce. The hammer is angular, like that of the wheellock or miquelet lock.

The origin of the so-called Dutch snaphaunce has not yet been satisfactorily explained. Its invention has been claimed for Germany, Holland, Scotland, Spain and Sweden. However, this so-called 'Dutch' snaphaunce may well have originated in Spain or in Germany, for one must recall that the Emperor Charles V was the ruler of Germany, Spain and the Netherlands. Charles V and his son, Philip II, also reigned in Naples, Sicily and Sardinia. The emperor also conquered Tunis in 1535 and attacked Algiers in 1541. Firearms were brought with both expeditions and it is likely that the snaphaunce was already known at that time. The emperor employed some of the best gunsmiths of the time. Wolf Danner of Nuremberg was in Charles's service when he invented the hair trigger in 1543, and the oldest dated wheellock known, a carbine in the Royal Armory in Madrid which bears on the barrel the date 1530, was made by Simon Marcuarte (corruption of Marckwart) the Elder, one of two gunsmith brothers whom Charles brought from Germany to Spain. In support of the probable German origin of the snaphaunce is an early snaphaunce pistol, bearing the Nuremberg mark, in the Tower of London (XII-736). Also German is a snaphaunce pistol of the Scottish type which is dated 1615 on the disc at the side of the pan and which for good reasons is considered to have been made in Saxony for William, Duke of Courland (See RIFLEMAN, November 1947). There were in Dresden two other similar pairs, dated 1598 and 1611 respectively.

The word snaphaunce (snapping cock) is of Dutch or German origin, so called because the hammer, connected to a spring, jumps forward with a snap, sending sparks into the pan. Incidentally, the steel, against which the flint held in the jaws of the cock strikes, was named the hen. (In France when a flintlock misfired, soldiers used the expression *avait pris un rat* (to have caught a rat); so today the word *rater* has the meaning "to fail to achieve the desired purpose." The verb *rater* comes from rat, by assimilation of the movement and noise of a released rat trap to the hammer of a flintlock misfiring). The word snaphaunce, like the words firelock and miquelet, also referred to soldiers armed with such a weapon. The snaphaunce lock was also used in France, Germany, the Baltic countries, Scotland and finally in North Africa where it remained in use until recently (Fig. 23).

In Northern Italy the snaphaunce was a favorite weapon and some of the finest ones were made there (Fig. 18). The Italian type has an S-shaped hammer and varies principally in the sear release which fits into a notch in the tumbler, and not through a hole in the lock plate as in the so-called Dutch type. It is not far removed from the true flintlock. In the Italian snaphaunce a shoulder on the inner side of the hammer strikes the top of the lock plate. This is the same type of buffer that is used on the true flintlock. With the fall of the cock, the tumbler also strikes the bridle (internal), thus acting as a double buffer. In the South Italian lock, the hammer has the same type of buffer, and there is a half-cock safety stud. If features of the North Italian snaphaunce and the South Italian flintlock were combined, one would have the true flintlock; that is, the S-shaped hammer with shoulder (buffer), the notch on the tumbler for the sear, and the complete battery (pan cover and frizzen combined). The true flintlock, of course, has two notches in the tumbler, one for half-cock (a safety in which the sear is wedged into a groove thus preventing its release by trigger pressure), and the other for full-

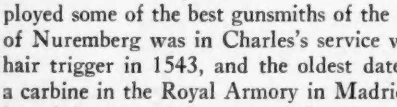


Fig. 16: North Italian snaphaunce, 17th century. Sliding pan cover distinguishes it from flintlock

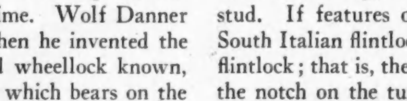


Fig. 17: Another snaphaunce of same period. Note use of human faces as main decorative element

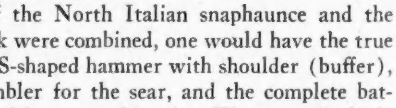


Fig. 18: North Italian snaphaunce pistol lock by 'Acqua Fresca A Bargi'. Bargi is town in Bologna

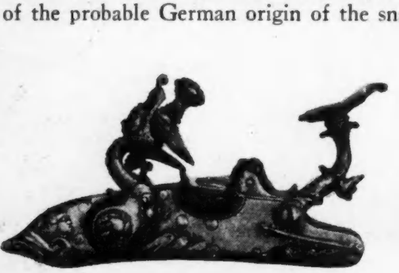


Fig. 19: Another view of lock in Fig. 18. The date 1679 appears under mainspring, with signature

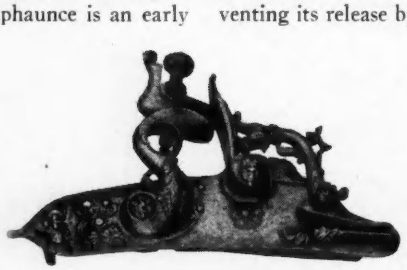


Fig. 20: Lock parts and side plate from another arm by Acqua Fresca of Bargi, made about 1680

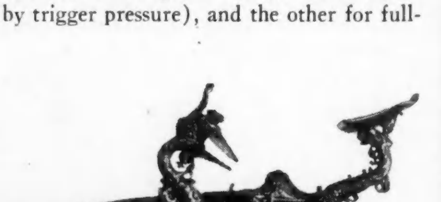


Fig. 21: 17th century Italian snaphaunce of intermediate type, with many Germanic features

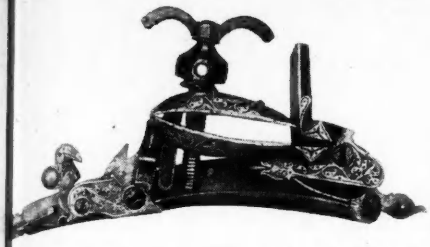


Fig. 22: Arab (Moroccan) miquelet gun lock dated 1758-59 A.D. Note the dog (catch) behind hammer. Barrel of the gun is signed Lazarino Cominasso

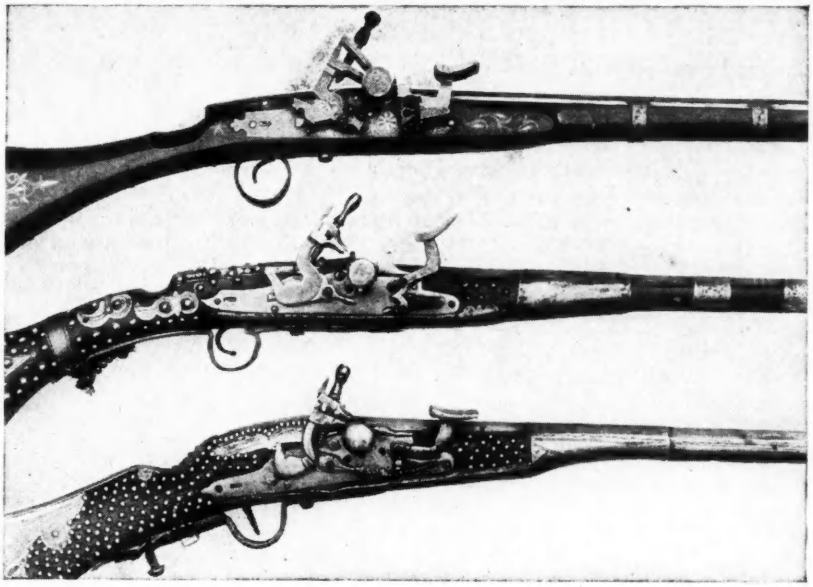


Fig. 23 (right): Snaphaunce guns, Algerian (Kabyle), 19th century. Upper one is dated 1876-77

cock. The South Italian lock itself has all the technical advantages of the true flintlock. It is difficult to believe that the true flintlock was not independently developed in Italy.

The doglock (a modern designation) is found on the snaphaunce, the miquelet and the flintlock. Its particular feature is a separate hook (dog) which is pivoted to the exterior of the lock plate and which engages with a notch in the base of the hammer, thus holding the hammer securely at safety. The doglock was used by the Spaniards, Swedes, Scotch, English, American colonists and by the Arabs. In the Arab miquelet doglock (Fig. 22), the dog has to be moved by hand to engage the notch; when one wishes to disengage the dog, it suffices to cock the hammer; the spring of the safety hook (dog) throws it back leaving the cock entirely free. In a German doglock in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, the dog engages automatically at half-cock. When the lock is at full-cock, the dog is prevented from engaging the notch by a spring which holds the dog back until the hammer has fallen.

We have seen, in these many instances, how influences have spread from one country to another, and from one people to another, carrying with them not only mechanical varieties of firearm locks but decorative motives. Thus the snaphaunce lock appears among such widely scattered nations as France, Germany, Scotland, and in North Africa, the Baltic and Mediterranean countries and colonial America. Because it was a logical development from the earlier wheellock, the snaphaunce may have been developed independently in more than one of these localities. So too, the Spanish-Moorish decorative motives spread from their countries of origin, perhaps to Italy where they added a flavor to the more graceful designs of the Brescian master chiselers, and certainly to Sardinia, where there appeared a peculiarly local type of firearm with ornamentation in the Spanish manner.

It becomes obvious that, lacking documentary evidence in the form of contemporary accounts or the equally valid evidence of early dated examples, it is all but impossible to make definite statements as to the origin of any firearms type, mechanical or decorative. Examples of both have gone from country to country in the wake of trade and political alliances, and in cases may have been developed independently in widely separated localities. Thus, we can say of no major form of early firearm, "It was developed by So-and-So, in a certain year, and in this specific place."

Perhaps of greater importance to our understanding of early firearms, however, we can in many instances determine the mutual influences, springing out of various cultures, which have led to the development of these early guns and pistols. Knowing those influences, we have another example before us of the gradual building-up of material cultures among our forebears. By no means peculiar to firearms, this gradual accretion has typified the evolution of almost everything in our daily life. Each innovator has taken what has gone before, added to it, and passed it on. Even in the clean, streamlined, completely functional firearms of today we can see, if we know what to look for, the influences of European armsmakers of bygone centuries.

◆ ◆ ◆

NEXT MONTH: *Most eagerly-awaited feature of the April issue will be the first of the* RIFLEMAN'S *series on loads for specific cartridges—in this case, the popular .30-'06. The discussion will include basic data and dimensions, plus a long list of selected loads for every purpose, and with every generally-available powder. Best of all, the data will include definite pressure figures as a guide for the safe assembling of the more powerful loads. Other articles will include a detailed discussion of bullet design, a trip (via more exclusive* RIFLEMAN *photographs) through Winchester's amazing research laboratories, and for collectors, a study of the rare Thuer alteration of the percussion Colt revolver. Rounding out the issue will be a feature on Alaskan hunting, tied in with one of the most striking big-game covers we've ever had.*

BAGGING THE BIG CATS

Continued from page 21

you can be safe in betting you're going for a horseback ride! Or, if you're on foot, take time to tighten up your belt a notch, take a sip of water from your canteen and draw a long breath—because, mister, you're on your way!

With the first bay of the striking dog the rest of the hounds will be there on the run. They all take a sniff, and testify the first hound was right, and away they go!

A pack of good lion hounds is made up of several types of dogs: fast trailers, cold trailers, and a couple of hounds that have a lot of fight and grit, and can force a lion into a tree or keep it bayed until the hunter gets there. Sometimes all these desirable traits are in one dog—and that's a dog without price.

If your lion trail is cold, the slow, careful trailers take it over and work it out step by step, determining first which way the cat was going when he passed through there. As to how they work out that little wrinkle—I don't know, and doubt if anybody else does. If the trail is hot, there is no hesitation.

Hot or cold, the pack takes the right direction and every one of them cooperates in moving it. Some work slowly from footstep to footstep. Others make a big circle and 'cut' the country ahead. If the 'open trailers' pick it up, they bay and the rest of the pack runs up to join them. In this way the whole pack moves ahead.

As the trail gets hotter, the pace is faster. In a couple of hours or so, unless you're really lucky and do it right away, the pack will 'get him up'. From then on they'll be running breast-deep in scent and won't bother to put their noses to the ground or smell up on twigs and brush, but will trail as fast as they can run, every hound baying continuously.

A lion hunter, and those who go with him, will thrill to the hound music. In the pack will be deep-noted bass voices. Others will give tongue in a higher pitch. Common terms for the baying of different dogs are rolling bass, turkey-mouthed, bell-mouthed, bugle-mouthed, chop, coarse-voiced—all of which are descriptive.

The baying of a pack of hounds on a lion's trail blends beautifully and the whole, muted by pines and spruce and accentuated by sheer rock cliffs and canyon amphitheaters, is incomparable to any other sound. This wild orchestration of the chase is continuously rising in crescendo and increasing in tempo as the race gets hot.

The horseback riding over rocks and hills, which you must do to stay within hearing of the pack of hounds, is in itself a large part of the thrill of the chase. You feel like a male Valkyrie.

When the climax comes with the treeing of the lion or bringing it to bay . . . well, if by that time you can't feel each hair on the back of your neck stand up, you're really cold-blooded. A treed or bayed mountain lion glaring in green-eyed hate and spitting at a bunch of garrulous, big-mouthed hounds is the epitome of the whole-hearted hate and disdain of one branch of the animal kingdom for another. The tawny, sure-footed grace of the big cat as he moves about on high limbs of trees or rocks is something you can't help admiring if beauty has an appeal for you—and if you haven't just lost a calf or two to the disdainful big tabby.

If you can get close enough the lion will lay back his ears for you, the green light in his eyes will pale to flashing yellow fire and his lips will curl and lift away from inch-long fangs.

If you still aren't thrilled, remember that this big cat in front of you can bite through the rib bone of a cow, or shatter the leg bone of the same animal with one bite. He can shear through a three-eighth inch hemp lariat as easily as you bite through a string of cooked spaghetti.

When you have drawn down on this cat remember to make your first shot good—kill clean—because if you nick him and knock him out of the tree or off the rock into the middle of the clamoring dogs, you'll see . . . there's hardly any use trying to describe a fight between a mountain lion and a pack of hounds. It needs television and sound effects.

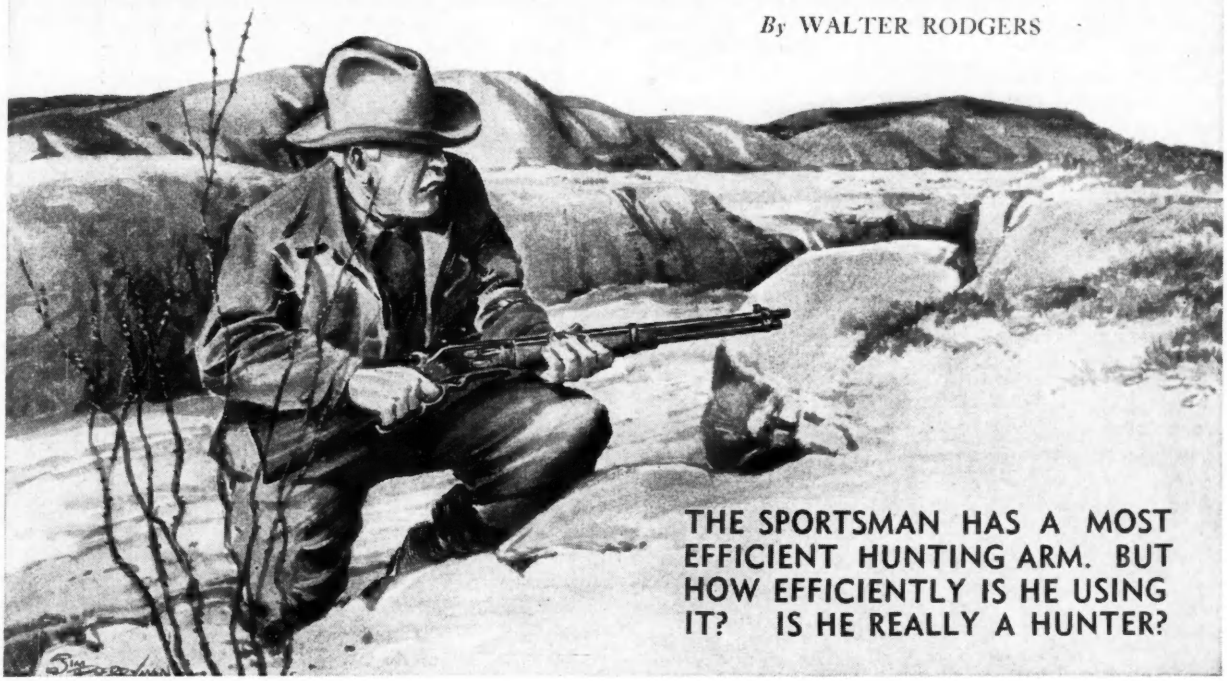
◆ ◆ ◆

Goswick places rifle in scabbard with butt toward rear so it will not hook on brush or twigs. Most hunters sling the rifle on near (dismounting) side

Here's a good lion hound! He's fast in trailing, and has followed the lion into the tree, where he pushes it to the last possible inch of retreat

TOO LAZY TO HUNT?

By WALTER RODGERS



THE SPORTSMAN HAS A MOST EFFICIENT HUNTING ARM. BUT HOW EFFICIENTLY IS HE USING IT? IS HE REALLY A HUNTER?

NOT LONG AGO I was patrolling a large area of typical antelope range east of the Pecos River, in southeastern New Mexico, with an old-timer. The terrain was broken occasionally with deep gullies and wash-outs that cut across the sloping plains in a general westerly direction. Vegetation consisted principally of bunch grasses never more than two feet in height, and it was very sparse. At widely scattered intervals low, dwarfed mesquite clumps appeared, not sufficient either in quantity or in size to afford much cover. As we motored over dim ranch roads, winding around headers and crossing deep draws, we rolled across miles and miles of almost flat country, with occasional rises and dips affording new vistas of range as we topped the long low swells. Scattered droves of antelope had been sighted along our route. Upon coming into view, these alert creatures of the arid lands always spotted us and were usually running at top speed before we spotted them.

Since we had not been able to approach within less than a quarter mile of any antelope, I questioned my companion as to his opinion of the best gun to use in hunting these wild creatures.

"Well," he reflected, "of course there has been most every type and caliber of rifle imaginable used on antelope, since the gun brought by every settler that came west varied in make and caliber according to the owners ideas of what constituted the best for his particular needs. But I reckon they's been more antelope and deer killed with the old .38's and .44's than any other calibers in the West."

"You mean, of course, the .38-40 and .44-40, commonly referred to as .38 and .44 WCF?" I asked him.

"Yep. That's the guns I'm referring to," he affirmed. "Fact is, in later years most cowmen went in for the .30-30, it bein' much longer ranged and at the same time easily carried on a horse. Them old .30-30's has accounted for a heap of game."

"I know that's true," I told him, "but most modern sportsmen are under the impression that even the .30-30 is not adequate for deer and antelope now'days. Especially antelope, because they are found in open country that makes it mighty hard to get a shot at one."

"Bosh!" exclaimed my friend, with a scowl of displeasure on his sun-tanned face. "Them kind of fellers is just too downright lazy to hunt. That's what's the matter with them. Why we used to kill antelope regular with them old .38's and .44's, and we didn't cripple any to wander off and die on the range either. When you plug one through the heart or neck with a good old .38-40 bullet, he's goin' down. They ain't ever made a gun that will kill an animal deader than them old guns did."

"I know that's right too," I agreed, "but we've got something to consider here that I'm afraid often passes us old-timers up. That is, most of the sportsmen that come out every year to bag their legal quota of game are town-dwelling citizens. Those fellows don't ordinary have a chance to shoot a gun half a dozen times a year. Even the ones that have access to modern shooting ranges, and get some target practice, they don't get a chance to live among game like we do. What they don't know about stalking game in its natural habitat, plus the time they have to spare for the hunt, usually places them on the losing end of the deal. If they didn't possess a long-range flat-shooting rifle, and know how to use it, they wouldn't stand much chance at getting an antelope buck that can smell danger plumb across the rotten Pecos and lope into the next county before the sportsman can get sight of him."

Condensed from a chapter of Walter Rodger's Huntin' Gun *($3.50), to be released next month by Sportsman's Press.*

"That's one side of the story," he conceded patiently. "But look. Yonder stands three antelope on the crest of an open ridge. They's a big buck and a doe and a yearlin' there. If it was special antelope season on this range, that buck would be legal game. Right?"

"Yes, for the man able to take him," I agreed.

"That's right, for the man able to take him. Now how far away is he?"

"I'd say close to a thousand yards at least," I guessed.

"Maybe not that far," my friend replied, "but eight hundred anyway. Now, for the sake of the point in view, how would you go about making a clean kill of that antelope from here? You know when you move, he will too. Then the next time you see him he may be a mile off."

"Well, if I was goin' after that feller, regardless of the range of my gun, I'd drop back to that last draw we crossed. I noticed a drain coming into it from higher up which appeared to head into the broken rocky area up yonder, not too far from where them antelope are standin'. I'd tie my old red bandanna on one of the soapweed stalks there by the side of the road for him to watch while I made my stalk. When I attained that gully, I'd crawl up it to that other ditch, then work my way up towards that rocky header—it looks to be about two hundred yards from them antelope. If I could crawl up that close I could make a clean kill with my old .30-30."

"Why shore!" expostulated my companion heartily. "Yuh could raise your sights on an old .44 to two hundred yards and plug him dead center from there with it. But we're discussin' them long-range guns you said them city fellers hunt with. How would yuh get him with one of them?"

"I'd use the same policy I just outlined," I told him frankly.

"Yuh mean yuh wouldn't shoot at him any further off than yuh would with your .30-30?" he questioned.

"No, I positively wouldn't," I said.

"Why?" He asked the single word.

"Well, on account of that's as far as I can shoot regardless of the range of my gun. My .30-30 will kill clean at three hundred yards, but I can't shoot it accurately that far. One hundred and fifty yards is my limit."

"Then where does the long-range rifle come in at?"

"They's plenty of fellers that can shoot 'em, I reckon," I told him with a grin.

"Bosh!" he repeated his favorite expression. Then squaring around in the car seat where he could face me, he pointed a gnarled forefinger at my nose and told me stoutly. "I've shot guns with them telescope sights, and so have you. If you've got the range figured right, the wind is favorable, your glass ain't smeared up with pollen off th' grass or misty with dew or dimmed with a film of dust, and ain't got out of proper alignment from carryin' on a hoss or bouncin' in a truck, and you have time to assume a good position, you've got a fair chance to make a clean kill at long distances. Still, any one of them things bein' present, yuh'd likely gut-shoot that buck, or maybe break his leg, and regret it.

"Then we are agreed that even if we had a rifle shootin' in a six-inch bullseye at four hundred yards, you and I would still have to crawl within a hundred and fifty yards of Mr. Buck before we could depend on making a clean kill, right?"

"Exactly!" he agreed. "Then what's the use of them long-range guns in the first place?"

"Why, even if I was layin' within a hundred yards of that buck, aimin' to shoot him, I'd feel better with a gun that would send its bullet on a flat, fast line right into the spot than I would with a slow, lopin' slug that'd have to be arched over in a rainbow circle and dropped into the target with most of its velocity spent."

"Yeah?" my friend asked with a sour look on his good-natured face. "You've got somethin' there, alright, but if you had this here half-mile rifle and a powerful glass to sight through, how long would it be before you'd quit stalkin' yuh game and go to bangin' away at it as far as yuh could see, like some of these here so-called sportsmen does?"

"Reckon I wouldn't," I told him simply, "and neither would you. Once a man learns his shootin' range, and is sportsman enough to respect the game and the other fellows right to share it, he quits riskin' them long possibles. It's just like you are about your saddle horses. You used to rope cattle on long-haired mustangs that would have to get down and run like a chapparral to catch a cow. Now you are ridin' horses that can step up to a cow's side before yuh get a hole built in the catch end of yuh string. Still yuh ain't shortened yuh rope at all. You like a good fast hoss and a long rope, and yuh want to get up as close as possible before yuh spill yuh loop. See? That's the way we are about shootin'. We like to own a gun that we know will shoot fast and flat, though we know our shootin' range at live game is a very small portion of the guns possibilities. It's my personal opinion, based on experience and observation in the field with guns and gunners for many years, that the first essential to clean killin' is to be hunter enough to stalk yuh game, takin' advantage of whatever type of cover the country affords. Get up close as possible and make a clean humane kill. That affords more lasting pleasure to the true hunter than all the long shots could ever provide. Then, just in case something does get wounded, and a long shot is the only hope of putting it out of its misery, you've got a gun that's equal to the occasion—provided yuh can shoot it.

"You're right," agreed my friend, "there are too many fellers goin' out every fall armed with what he figures will kill his antelope or deer as far as he can see it. They think that because they can see an antelope a half mile away, and can't see no way to get up closer, they ought to have a rifle that will kill him out there where he is. They've got 'em too! Rifles and sights that will hit and kill at incredible distances. But the chances are too great against connecting with the right spot at them distances to make a clean kill. They shouldn't shoot that far, even if their guns are capable of it."

"That's right. One shouldn't drive at ninety miles an hour on our highways just because his car is capable of it. That's why states have laws governing speed. You can buy a car that's capable of carryin' you twice the legal speed limit, but you've got to have a private speedway to use that excess speed on. Otherwise, you're violating the law, endangering the lives of other people on the roads. It ain't safe. Neither are our long-range rifles safe when the limit of their accurate shooting is used regularly in the game fields." ◆ ◆ ◆

Legislative Box-Score

WITH ALMOST EVERY STATE LEGISLATURE MEETING THIS YEAR, 1949 IS SURE TO PRODUCE A BUMPER CROP OF FIREARMS PROPOSALS

Forty-five state legislatures will meet this year. Many of these bodies have had or will have firearms-control measures thrown into the legislative hopper.

Information bulletins are sent to all members in a state when we learn of such new legislation. Usually we do not bother members or busy legislators with mail simply because an individual or group has issued a statement to the newspapers saying that they intend to have a firearms bill introduced. Such stories are frequently garbled and in most cases the proposals never get as far as the actual introduction of a bill. Frequently a letter from the NRA to the person mentioned in the item clears up the matter.

The first report we receive on an actual bill gives us the title number and committee reference. Once in a great while this is all the information we can send to members. Generally we receive a complete copy of the proposed bill within a few days. Because the exact language of a law, including its punctuation, must be studied carefully before it can be evaluated intelligently we usually wait until the actual bill is received before writing members in the state concerned. This enables members to have all the facts and to make up their own minds about a proposed law before they contact their legislators.

Final copy for the Rifleman has to be handed to the editors about three weeks prior to publication date so that information given in this legislative box score will not be as up-to-date as legislative bulletins which may recently have been received by members. The purpose of this box score is to give members a general picture of what is happening in legislatures all over the country.

During legislative periods pressure is so great on the men who handle this phase of the Association's service to its members that few letters can be acknowledged personally. All newspaper clippings and reports of action taken by individuals and organizations are, however, carefully read and greatly appreciated. We hope that our readers will understand the situation and will accept this as a personal "thank you."

"Another one of your drunken friends I suppose!"

Here is the legislative box score as of February ninth:—

Arizona: A proposed bill widely and inaccurately reported as having been 'approved' by the NRA has been tabled by its proponents, the Arizona County Attorneys' and Sheriffs' Association and will not be introduced into the Legislature.

Arkansas: House Bill 195, by Representative Walter J. Young and Emmett Gaithright of Union County, at the request of Sheriff O. E. Bishop of Union County, Secretary of the Arkansas Sheriffs' Association. Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Would require registration of all pistols and revolvers including those in hands of dealers. Fee 50¢ for each gun. Also requiring permit to purchase, same fee. Complete discretion granted licensing board to grant, refuse or revoke. *Action:* Hearing on January 28th. Referred back to sponsors for further study.

California: Assembly Bill 210, by Assemblyman Thomas M. Edwin of 1136 Willow Avenue, Puento. Makes it a misdemeanor to possess a loaded rifle or shotgun in a vehicle on a public highway. To Committee on Judiciary. *Action:* None.

Assembly Bill 306, by Assemblyman Rumford of Berkeley would require fingerprinting on Criminal Identification Cards of all applicants for pistol licenses and clearance through State Bureau of Criminal Identification. To Committee on Crime and Correction. *Action:* None.

Assembly Bill 414, by Assemblyman Stewart of Pasadena makes it a misdemeanor to shoot or otherwise project any dangerous missile at an occupied building. To Committee on Judiciary. *Action:* None.

Assembly Bill 1235, by Assemblyman Rumford of Berkeley would require registration of all pistols and revolvers and make it necessary to obtain police permits to retain such guns, also police permits to purchase. Police could at their discretion revoke permits and force disposition of any gun even though they had originally granted permit to purchase. To Committee on Judiciary. *Action:* None.

Colorado: House Bill 1054, by Representative Radetsky of Denver. Introduced by title only. To Committee on State Affairs and Reapportionment. *Action:* None.

Connecticut: Senate Bill 184, by Senator Frank J. Monchun of Windsor. Prohibits carrying loaded gun in vehicle. Referred to Fish and Game Committee. *Action:* None.

Idaho: Senate Bill 31, by Fish and Game Committee. Makes it a misdemeanor to handle or use a firearm in a reckless or careless manner. *Action:* Passed third reading in Senate.

Maryland: Senate Bill 187, by Senator Barton of Baltimore. Relates to granting of licenses to carry weapons. Referred to Committee on Judicial Proceedings. *Action:*

(Continued on page 40)

MAKING YOUR OWN BULLETS

Continued from page 17

then tightening it again. We have heard that RCBS dies will be made with this vented feature.

The Banta dies are so new that we have had only one opportunity to make a few bullets and try them in a .22-250 rifle, which had been giving exceptionally fine results with 55-grain bullets made in the RCBS dies. We were using new unheaded .22 rim-fire cases which had been cadmium-plated at a local plating shop. The cases were .705 inch long and the bullets were formed with just enough pressure so that the bases were flat, but showing a slight radius around the edge. We did not swage them enough to cause fins or an extremely sharp base edge. This system left a small cavity or hollow point instead of having a lead tip exposed.

We set up the new Banta dies to duplicate these bullets as nearly are possible. They had, on several occasions, made 10-shot one to 1⅛-inch groups at 200 yards. A total of fifty-five bullets were made for the first experiment. Half of them had the lead cores swaged in the jackets using the RCBS core swage. Cores in the remaining cases were forced to the bottom of the cups using a mallet and close-fitting punch inside the jacket. We tried two different powder charges with Banta-made bullets of 50, 55 and 60 grains weight. Five of these bullets were reversed in the swage, making them full patch at the point. These were no good. Of the other fifty, only four enlarged the 5-shot 100-yard groups to 1 inch or slightly more. One group was under ½ inch and most of the other groups were ¾ inch or under. This shooting was done while wearing heavy woolen gloves in 20-degree weather. Most of the groups showed a tendency for many of the bullets to group in one ragged hole. This test was made with bullets just as they came from the swages. They were not checked for imperfections and none of this first lot made were discarded as imperfect. Such tests surely indicate the quality and accuracy of the dies which are now available.

Experienced bench-rest shooters who are getting exceptionally small groups prefer to make their own bullets so that they can control all the minute details necessary to make precision loads exactly right for each individual rifle. For instance, one opinion is that the hollow-point bullets in .22 caliber are frequently more accurate than are those having lead exposed at the point. To get the hollow point the copper-alloy cups of .735-inch length are used for bullets weighing 55 grains. For our .25-caliber RCBS bullets we use copper cups .92 inch long. The finished bullets weighing 95 grains have no lead exposed. The same cups for bullets weighing 105 grains give a nice small tip of lead exposed. They are quite accurate.

A very small amount of lubricant is usually used on the bullet jackets before swaging or resizing. Special lubricant is supplied for the Gibbs dies and pure lanolin is suggested when using the Banta. We were frequently warned against lubricants or graphite when using RCBS dies. For all the .25-caliber bullets and most of the .22's which have not been cadmium-plated, however, we use a good quality of lubricant very sparingly. Lubricant is not needed with the cadmium-plated jackets.

So far no definite conclusion has been reached as to whether or not the plated jackets make better bullets. They do seem to give better accuracy in several of our good rifles when we do not use graphite wads

As to prices: the RCBS dies retail at $32.50 in .22 caliber and $40 for the .25-caliber set. The lead cutter is $6, and core swage, $10.

The Banta dies in .22 and .25 caliber are $40 for a complete set. The core seater is $4, and the lead cutter $5.

The Gibbs dies are made in .30 and 8-mm calibers. Both .263 (6.5 mm.) and .257 dies will be available soon. A complete set includes press, dies, mold with handles, forming oil and sizing paste. Price is $85. Bullet weight and nose shape must be specified when selecting these dies.

◆ ◆ ◆

☆ ☆ ☆

HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE (See page 10)

Write to your Congressman NOW! Ask him to contact the members of the House Appropriations Committee, urging them to increase the appropriation for the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, as discussed in the editorial, page 10, this issue. If one of these committee members happens to be your own Congressman, it is even more important that you express your opinions to him. Here is the roster of the House Appropriations Committee. Address them at the House Office Building, Washington, D. C. (Names in heavy type are those of the five members of the subcommittee on Army Appropriations, which is handling the appropriations for the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice.

Clarence Cannon, Missouri, Chairman
John H. Kerr, North Carolina
George H. Mahon, Texas
Harry R. Sheppard, California
Albert Thomas, Texas
Michael J. Kirwan, Ohio
W. F. Norrell, Arkansas
Albert Gore, Tennessee
Jamie L. Whitten, Mississippi
George W. Andrews, Alabama
John J. Rooney, New York
J. Vaughn Gary, Virginia
Joe B. Bates, Kentucky
John E. Fogarty, Rhode Island
Henry M. Jackson, Washington
Robert L. F. Sikes, Florida
Antonio M. Fernandez, New Mexico
William C. Stigler, Oklahoma
E. H. Hedrick, West Virginia
Prince H. Preston, Jr., Georgia
Otto E. Passman, Louisiana
Louis C. Rabaut, Michigan
Daniel J. Flood, Pennsylvania
Christopher C. McGrath, New York
Sidney R. Yates, Illinois
Foster Furcolo, Massachusetts
Edward H. Kruse, Jr., Indiana
John Taber, New York
Richard B. Wigglesworth, Massachusetts
Charles A. Plumley, Vermont
Albert J. Engel, Michigan
Karl Stefan, Nebraska
Francis Case, South Dakota
Frank B. Keefe, Wisconsin
Ben F. Jensen, Iowa
H. Carl Andersen, Minnesota
Walt Horan, Washington
Gordon Canfield, New Jersey
Ivor D. Fenton, Pennsylvania
Ralph E. Church, Illinois
Lowell Stockman, Oregon
John Phillips, California
Errett P. Scrivner, Kansas
Frederic R. Coudert, Jr., New York
Cliff Clevenger, Ohio

Remington's New M-48

THE CLEAN LINES AND FUNCTIONAL STREAMLINING OF THE NEW REMINGTON AUTO MAY HERALD A NEW ERA IN SPORTING ARMS DESIGN

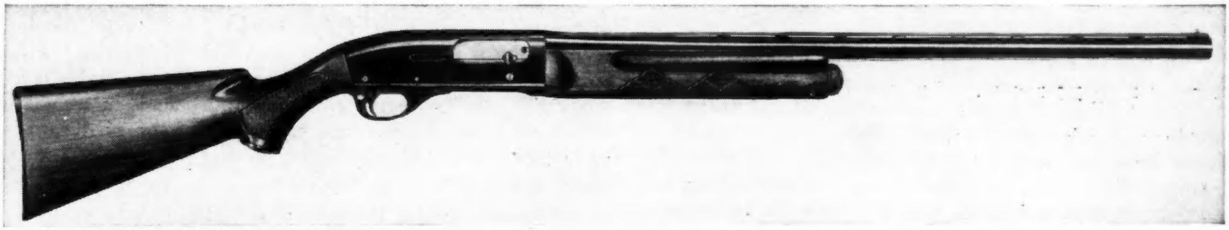
A lot of shotgun users don't like semiautomatics. Unsportsmanlike, they say . . . meanwhile ignoring the fact that sportsmanship or the lack of it is a matter of the man behind the gun and not of the gun itself. Even in fields where sportsmanship, as far as bag limits and game hogging are concerned, is nonexistent there are die-hard skeet and trap shooters who still shy away from the semiauto in favor of pump or double. To a lot of them the ungainly outline of the usual semiauto has probably been a strike against it. The sharp abutment on the rear of the receiver, making the old semiautomatic one of the ugliest of guns, looks like it was planned to offend the feelings of a true gun lover.

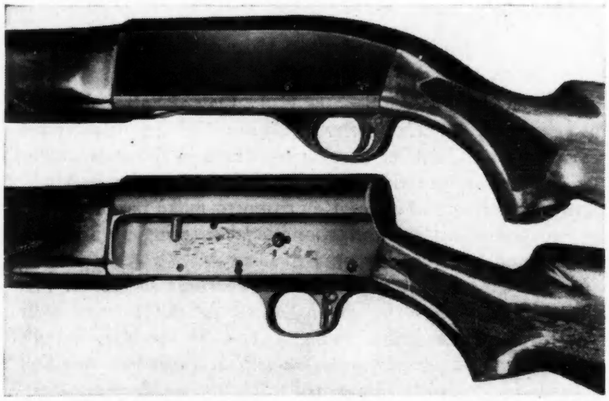
In designing their new Sportsman A '48 and the Model 11A '48, Remington has given these semiautomatic shotguns a new look—modern and streamlined, very much like a trim pump action. The Sportsman '48 with standard stock and 26-inch barrel which we have been putting through its paces fits me to perfection, as well as looking more like a gun then its predecessors.

The feel of the new gun is pleasing and it handles with natural ease. I tried it at skeet and in the brush on quail with the improved cylinder barrel. During a three-day duck trip it was with me in the blind. For this occasion the improved cylinder barrel was exchanged for a full-choked one. True, the gun failed to eject several times when it was first assembled. This was remedied by wiping the outside of the magazine tube with a lightly oiled cloth. Since then it has failed to eject only once. However, the reason for that early failure was not traceable to faulty design. Some grit was inadvertently spilled on the slide while I was showing some friends how to adjust for light or heavy loads by reversing the constriction ring on the magazine tube.

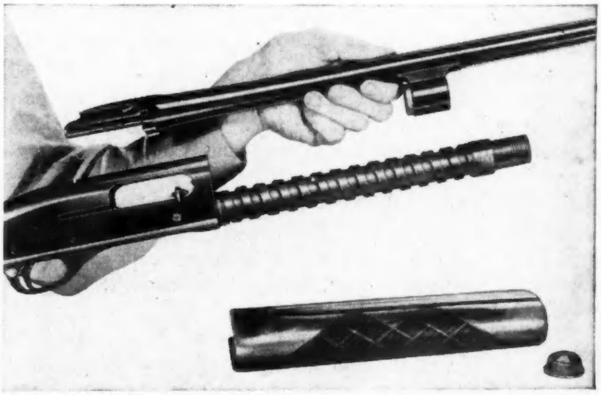
Remington's new automatic is a beautiful example of a new era in sporting-arms design—an era ushered in by research with modern research equipment. In order to compare the old with the new we disassembled a Browning semiautomatic and laid the parts out besides those of the Sportsman '48. As shown in the photo on the next page, the new gun is simpler, has fewer parts and is generally a cleaner, more modern-looking production than the older Remington mechanism. This is evidence that the Remington research division has been busy since the war. Whether they have developed a more durable and better-functioning gun than the old design remains to be seen. It is certainly lighter and, for my part, better-looking and nicer handling.

Another thing which they have accomplished is a much easier gun to manufacture. The outside of the receiver is smooth and trim without a lot of milled surfaces. It looks modern. Instead of fitting a number of small parts into intricately milled cuts on the inside of the receiver, most of them are fitted to and come out with the trigger group. A number of mechanism parts which formerly required costly milling are replaced with stampings. This does not detract from the value of the gun as long as they work, which they apparently do, and providing they hold up. Remington is equipped to analyze stresses in parts and can watch them in action with

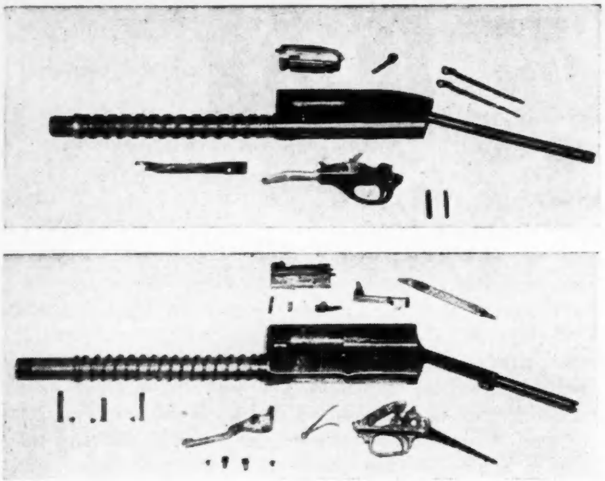




Compared with a conventional semiautomatic, the new Remington M-48 (above) presents a smooth outline without the ugly hump of previous models



The new gun takes down easily. Flat ring at end of spring may be adjusted for light or heavy loads. At top, the new gun, complete with ventilated rib



Remington's new gun (at top) breaks down into fewer parts than older semiauto mechanisms. Parts are streamlined for ease of manufacture

high speed movies, so they should know about what is to be expected of each part. Use of their greatly expanded research facilities have no doubt been a big factor in making this gun possible. The only disappointing thing about the new gun is that the design has not resulted in a great reduction in price.

We tried the Sportsman '48 for pattern. The results by no means furnish the whole pattern story. Only three patterns were fired with Remington and Peters ammunition to arrive at each percentage figure. All patterns were fired at 40 yards and the count taken in a 30-inch circle. In order to determine the best patterning for your own gun it is always necessary to try different loads and lots of ammunition. However, these figures do give some indication, tentative though it may be, of what one gun did with these particular loads.

The full-choke barrel gave a 65-percent pattern with 7½'s in a 3¾-ounce, 1¼-dram load. Number six's shot in a similar loading scored 60 percent, and number fours showed a pattern increase by going to 70.5 percent. In the improved cylinder barrel, eights in a three-ounce, 1⅛-dram load showed 32 percent of the pellets in a 30-inch circle. A 3¼-ounce, 1¼-dram load of 7½ shot gave a 31 percent pattern, and number four shot in the 3¾-ounce, 1¼-dram load gave a 42 percent figure.

Here are the 'vital statistics' on Remington's new model 48 shotguns: Shell capacity of the Sportsman A is three rounds; that of the 11A, five rounds. Cylinder, modified, full and Remington Special skeet borings are available in both models. Standard stock dimensions of both give 2½-inch drop at heel, 1⅝-inch at comb and length—14 inches. Weight in both models is 7¼ pounds in 12 gauge, 6½ pounds in 16 and 6¼ in 20 gauge. Prices, which are the same for both models in comparable grades, are a few cents under a hundred dollars for the standard, $111.45 in special grade, $274 in tournament grade, and $564 for the slicked-up premier grade. Extra barrels list at $38.30 each, ventilated rib at $20 extra, and matted rib, another $4.—EDWARDS BROWN, JR. ◆ ◆ ◆

LEGISLATIVE BOX-SCORE

(Continued from page 37)

None.

House Bill 213, by Delegate Carroll C. Smith of Hampstead. Makes it unlawful to discharge firearms within a municipality. Referred to Committee on Judicial Proceedings. *Action:* Killed in Committee.

Massachusetts: House Bill 1159, by Representative William P. Wall of Lawrence. Prohibits furnishing firearms to minors under 18, except military arms for instruction and drill. Referred to Military Affairs and Public Safety Committee. *Action:* None.

House Bill 1795, by Representative Christian F. Denneson, address unknown. Prohibits sale of firearms or ammunition to minors. Referred to Military Affairs Committee. *Action:* None.

Michigan: House Bill 53, by Representatives Chester Leivandowski, Joseph G. O'Connor, Edgar Currie, Detroit, and Earl Hebert, of Ecorse. Increases fee for license to sell, purchase, possess and carry firearms from present $1.00 to $1.50. Referred to Committee on Towns and Country. *Action:* None.

New York: Assembly Bill 696, by Assemblyman Robert Walmsly of Upper Nyack. Provides that photographs, fingerprints and character references are necessary only on original application for license to sell firearms. Referred to Committee on Codes. *Action:* None.

Senate Bill 880, by Senator Panken of New York City. Requires purchaser of ammunition to hold license for firearms concerned. Referred to Committee on Codes. *Action:* None.

Senate Bill 881, by Senator Panken of New York City makes it a misdemeanor to furnish ammunition to a person under 16 years of age. Referred to Committee on Codes. *Action:* None.

North Dakota: House Bill 52, entered on request of State Highway Commission and Public Service Commission. Would require special marking and equipment of all vehicles transporting explosives. *Action:* Committee amendment makes law applicable only to "cargos exceeding 100 pounds in weight" and specifically exempts "the transportation of small arms and ammunition." Passed House January 31.

Ohio: House Bill 11, by Representative George B. Marshall of Columbus. Makes it unlawful to shoot at wild game or birds on public roads or within 500 feet of dwellings unless occupants of dwelling have given permission. Referred to Committee on Judiciary. *Action:* Hearing held February 1; result not yet known.

Utah: Senate Bill 65, by Senator E. L. Day of Salt Lake City and Senator J. Francis Fowles of Ogden. Makes it unlawful to discharge a .22-caliber firearm anywhere in the state except on a "regular target rifle range." Referred to the Fish and Game Committee. *Action:* Rewritten to make parents liable for damages caused by careless or illegal shooting by juveniles and reported on favorably on February 2. ◆ ◆ ◆

In future issues, the Rifleman will continue to present this 'legislative box score' of developments in the various state legislatures. In addition, and as a part of the Association's service to gun owners, information will be rushed to members by letter in any state threatened with unwise firearms legislation.

THE OLD COACH'S PAGE

There is so much concern expressed in print and firing-line talk about trigger pull and sight alignment that the inexperienced match shooter may be inclined to place too much emphasis upon either phase of technique. Each is related to the other and both are related to the final score, and the shooter must understand those relations if he is to hit what he aims at.

GUN CONTROL AND SHOOTING FORM

No rifleman, regardless of how much experience he may have had, can pull the trigger with a jerk and be able to tell where the shot will strike. Jerking the trigger spoils the shot because the shooter transfers his mental concentration from the sight alignment to the trigger pull. The actual performance is somewhat as follows: The shooter exerts every effort in holding and sighting his piece, and at the crucial moment, when the aim is perfect, his brain receives an order to release the trigger before the sights can move. This may sound good, but practically it is all wrong.

The shooter who jerks his trigger can never call his shot, for he does not know where the gun was pointed at the time of discharge. Being able to call the shot is the proof of proper shooting form, and until a shooter can say without hesitation where his gun was aimed at the time of discharge, he is wasting time practicing and acquiring a very bad habit. The actual release of the shot in the proper way comes as a complete surprise to many experts and to all novices. In other words, the shooter should never know exactly when the gun will fire, for then there is no tendency to jerk the trigger.

Trigger squeeze should be controlled by the subconscious mind, as when you shift the gears in your car. The gears somehow become shifted, though you are seldom conscious of doing it. Another instance is the releasing of the tang safety on a shotgun. An experienced shotgun man will release his safety in order to shoot at a flushed bird, and may wonder after the excitement how or when he touched the safety. The same subconscious mind should operate the trigger squeeze, the conscious mind being concerned with aiming and holding, which gives it all it can do.

A fellow shooter of mine who is an exceptionally fine prone shot has a rifle which, when shooting a certain brand of ammunition, will begin a string of shots in the X-ring. However, if the string is completed without further attention to the sights, the group will run into the 9-ring about halfway between the 9 and 10 lines at 11 o'clock. It requires a change to right wind around the fifth or sixth shot and a lowering of elevation as the shots begin to rise to keep the group in the 10-ring. Many groups measuring 1⅛ inches, a few as small as 1 inch, have been shot by this rifleman with the same combination of gun and ammunition. They show the importance of being able to call one's shots correctly.

Several seasons ago I was coaching a rifle club whose shooting consisted of the usual shoulder-to-shoulder four-position matches. I realized that poor form was responsible for the erratic and inconsistent scores, though the members of the club had been shooting for about five years. With the exception of one or two out of a membership of thirty active shooters, no one could call his shots. My job was to assemble a five-man team from among the men who could shoot good and consistent scores. The time in which to accomplish this was so short that it was impossible to give personal attention to each shooter before the matches booked with other clubs were scheduled to start. It is not an easy matter for a rifleman to forget the form he has been using for five years and begin over again in a different way, however it can be done if he really wishes to become a better shot. The method I employed proved to be quick and positive as to results.

On practice nights, twice a week, four men were placed at assigned positions, one at each firing port, and directions were given to shoot in the kneeling position. Another set of four men were chosen to score for the men at the ports. By this arrangement each shooter had a scorer of his own directly behind him. Each of the four men scoring was given a spotting scope and a duplicate 75-foot target. Iron sights were used. After firing a shot the shooter called to his spotter the position (as he thought) of his shot hole on the target. The scorer in turn registered with green crayon exactly where the shot actually hit on the target, and marked in red crayon where the shot was called by the shooter. The scorer also marked the shots numerically. High score for the night was decided by the best calling of shots, rather than by the actual score. The kneeling position was chosen for two reasons: First, the club was weak in this position; and second, it gave the shooter a better chance to call his shots because of the greater variation in holding. The tight groups usually found in prone and sitting positions make it difficult to call shots, and mistakes are much more apt to occur in scoring the keyholed groups.

At the beginning of practice it was easy to see that the subconscious mind was being used by the men for the final stage of sight corrections. Doubt as to where the sights were aligned at discharge made it necessary to call the shot where the conscious mind last recorded the picture seen by the eye, before the conscious mind was switched to trigger control. Some shots were called as much as 2 inches away from where they actually hit on the 75-foot target. After two or three nights of this, discouragement began to run through the club, for the men realized that they were wasting ammunition and effort. I knew that matters would either remain as they were or that calling would greatly improve, for there is no happy medium—either the shots are called right or they are called wrong.

At the next practice the first real improvement was evident, one man calling all his shots for the evening with a maximum error of about ½ inch. Interest took the place of discouragement, and in short order the club was calling the shots in good fashion, and the battle was won. I continued on off nights to hold these practices, but found that the men had become convinced, by better scores, that they must call each and every shot they fired.

The rifleman who trains himself to concentrate upon the sighting of his arm to the exclusion of all else will soon find that he has made real progress toward proper form. Call your shot, have confidence in yourself and your equipment, concentrate upon the sights, and good scores will be the natural result.

◆ ◆ ◆

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- March 1949

Activity is brisk on the legislative front, as expected. . . . With some forty-five state legislatures scheduled to meet in 1949, bills of interest (or concern) to shooters have been introduced in thirteen so far . . . and NRA's Legislative Service, in addition to bulletin mailings to members, now starts a monthly legislative roundup in The Rifleman (see page 37). . . . The American Weekly, whose anti-gun blast last fall roused a storm of protest from shooters, relented February 13 and carried two columns of quotations from complainants telling the other side of the story. . . . Shooters who wonder at the apathy of some U. S. officials toward a broad civilian shooting program similar to that in Russia, Switzerland, et al., might be interested to know that under the National Defense Act of 1916 Congress provided the necessary authority for a program of Government assistance in the marksmanship training of U. S. civilians. . . . It's just that the authority is not backed up with the cash.

Denver is the 1949 NRA Convention city . . . so make your plans early for October. . . . National Skeet Shooting Association, nurtured back to health with NRA assistance since the war, is trying its own wings again . . . has already moved headquarters and staff to Dallas where plans are under way for a permanent home. . . . The Central Texas Rifle and Pistol Club, at Waco, has named its range "The Whitaker Range" in memory of NRA fieldman Ray Whitaker and his wife, Betty killed recently in an air crash. . . . Remington's R. H. Coleman has been named to fill General Sales Manager vacancy created by death of Bernard Strader in January . . . with Dewey Godfrey, Remington's well-known Western Regional Manager, coming in to fill Coleman's Assistant Sales Manager spot. . . . Col. Bill Whaling, U. S. Marine hero, last seen by shooters as Executive Officer at Camp Perry in 1947, has been promoted to Brigadier General.

Readers of "What's Happening to America's Sports Bill" in a national Sunday newspaper supplement February 6, who were surprised to find that shooters are the second largest group of sports spenders in the country ($750,000,000 annually) would not have been surprised had they first read the chapter in Frank Menke's "Encyclopedia of Sports" which estimates spending between 1938 and 1941 . . . and shows that target shooters alone spend enough per year to buy every professional baseball club in the U. S., and all the players, all the race tracks and all the horses . . . and that all outdoorsmen together (shooters and fishermen) spend enough to buy and sell almost all other sports combined. . . . NRA is urging promotion-minded shooting clubs to take advantage of the Columbia Pictures-Bill Stern movie short "Trigger Magic", now in the hands of distributors, by coordinating a club membership drive with local showings.

The Parks and Recreation Division of the Michigan Conservation Department, which last year serviced 1,200 hunters in a month's operation of its new "sighting-in" range near Pontiac Lake, is so elated it plans to open other ranges throughout the State. . . . FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin reports that juvenile crimes in little Sapulpa, Oklahoma (population: 12,242) have been reduced about 90 percent since Police Chief J. O. Edwards and the Kiwanis Club organized The Junior Police Force in 1946 . . . a program which includes weekly practice for boys on the rifle range. . . . Night shoots, like night baseball, is on the increase . . . with most clubs reporting a rebirth of competitive interest as a result. . . . Simply explained, there's more time and conviviality after the sun goes down. . . . Add friends of shooters: Tom Van De Car with his fine program "The Outdoorsman" over radio station KWHK in Hutchinson, Kansas, and Editor Fred J. Naff, of the Newport News, Va., Daily Press. . . . Pilot of the first faster-than-sound plane who shared the Collier Trophy with NRA member John Stack, aeronautical research scientist, was Captain Charles Yeager . . . also an NRA member and gun nut.

Ray Stamm

Twenty-Two Tournaments Make Up 1949 Regional Championships

Eleven rifle and eleven pistol tournaments will make up this year's regional program. The locations were approved by the NRA Executive Committee during its February meeting. The twenty-two events represent an increase of five over last year. Four of the five added tournaments are west of the Mississippi River and were put into the program to cut down traveling distances heretofore demanded of western shooters.

In effect, two regions have been added to the program for western shooters. One of the new regions will service shooters in the Dakotas, Montana and Idaho, with a pistol and rifle tournament, and the other will take care of Arizona, New Mexico and West Texas with two tournaments. The new western shooting sites are at Anaconda, Montana (rifle and pistol), Phoenix, Arizona (rifle), and Prescott, Arizona (pistol). The fifth new regional championship shoot, for pistol, will be fired at Flint, Michigan.

The seventeen other tournaments will be held in the same general area as last year. A complete location listing of all 1949 regionals will be found below except for the Southern Pacific Coast rifle shoot. This Tournament will be held either at Fresno or Los Angeles. More information is being sought as to the shooters preference and a further investigation of range facilities is being made. The final site will be announced next month.

Firing dates for the twenty-two regional championships will be announced in the April RIFLEMAN along with the decision about Fresno and Los Angeles.

During its winter meeting the Executive Board of the NRA also authorized the Association's National Headquarters to spend $13,500 for prizes. Duplicate prizes will be furnished to all regional championships for distribution among the winners.

Regional championship locations are: *Northeastern:* Conn. State R&P Ass'n, Middlefield, Conn. (rifle), Dutchess County Pistol Ass'n, Poughkeepsie, New York (pistol); *Middle Atlantic:* Central Penna. Rifle Club, Harrisburg, Pa. (rifle), U. S. Marine Corps, Quantico, Virginia (pistol); *Southeastern:* Chattanooga R&P Club, Chattanooga, Tenn. (rifle), Jacksonville Police Pistol Club, Jacksonville, Fla. (pistol); *North Central:* St. Joseph Valley R&P Ass'n, Bristol, Ind. (rifle), Flint R&P Club, Flint, Michigan (pistol); *Midwestern:* Des Moines R&P Club, Des Moines, Iowa (rifle), Scott County Spts. Ass'n, Davenport, Iowa (pistol); *Northwestern:* Anaconda R&P Club, Anaconda, Mont. (rifle), Anaconda R&P Club, Anaconda, Mont. (pistol); *Rocky Mountain:* So. Platte Chapter, Isaac Walton League, Denver, Colo. (rifle), So. Platte Chapter, Isaac Walton League, Denver, Colo. (pistol); *Southwestern:* Central Texas R&P Club, Waco, Texas (rifle), Dallas Pistol and Revolver Club, Dallas, Texas (pistol); *Far Southwestern:* Phoenix Rod & Gun Club, Phoenix, Ariz. (rifle), States Pistol Ass'n of Arizona, Prescott, Ariz. (pistol); *North Pacific:* Portland Rifle Club, Portland, Ore. (rifle), Washington State Rifle Ass'n, Seattle, Wash. (pistol); *South Pacific:* Fresno R&P Club, Fresno, Calif., or Los Angeles Rifle and Revolver Club (rifle), Calif. Highway Patrol Pistol Club, Bakersfield, Calif. (pistol).

CONVENTION SPEECHES AVAILABLE

Members desiring to obtain printed copies of the various speeches presented at general sessions and the special panels conducted during the First NRA Convention last October may order them now from NRA Headquarters. The speeches are available in complete sets. Enclose 50¢ to cover the cost of printing and mailing.

JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIPS

The 1949 National Junior Rifle Championships will be fired on Saturday, March 19. Staged on a shoulder-to-shoulder basis an estimated 2500 junior riflemen will compete this year for the national team and individual crowns in over 40 localities throughout the country.

Over 50 NRA trophies and more than a thousand medals, plus additional awards by local sponsors, will help to make the 1949 junior shoot not only the largest but the most colorful ever held for NRA youngsters.

Sectional tournaments will be conducted in the following locations from which all scores will be mailed to NRA Headquarters for national ranking:

Phoenix and Tucson, Ariz.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Denver, Colo.; Napa, Idaho; Evanston, Ill.; New Albany and Indianapolis, Ind.; New Orleans, La.; College Park, Maryland; Lowell, Mass.; Ann Arbor, Mich.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Jackson, Miss.; Nevada and St. Louis, Mo.; Bozeman, Mont.; New Brunswick, N. J.; New York City, Sidney, Wellsville, Snyder and Long Island, N. Y.; Willoughby, Ohio; Tulsa, Okla.; Hillsboro, Ore.; Oakmont and Philadelphia, Penn.; Pierre, S. D.; Nashville, Tenn.; El Paso, Tex.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Northfield, Vt.; and Tacoma and Spokane, Wash.

A few tournaments are scheduled for firing on March 12. The locations are Balboa, Canal Zone; New Haven, Conn.; Davenport, Ia.; and Arlington, Tex.

Although arrangements are not yet complete, additional tournaments will probably be conducted at Honolulu, Hawaii; San Francisco, Calif.; Albany, N. Y.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Houston, Tex.; and Milwaukee, Wis.

JUNIOR POSTAL MATCHES

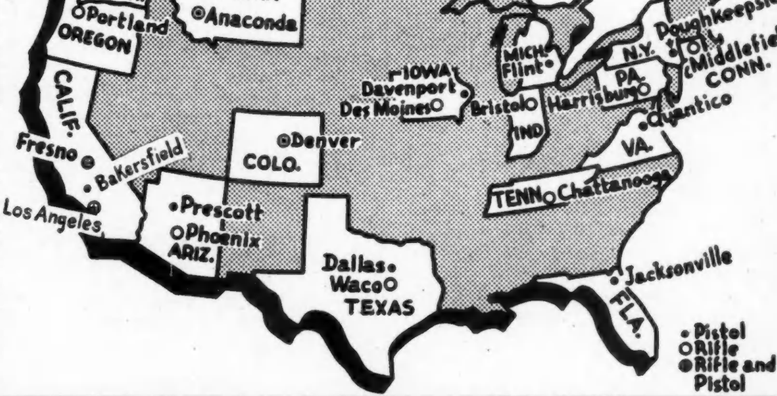
Results of the first of four monthly postal team matches show the Arlington (Virginia) Rim-Fire Junior Rifle Club and the Grover Cleveland High School teams sharing the lead in the Open Division—prone and standing—with scores of 921. Close on their heels is the Brooklyn Technical High School team trailing by one point.

In the other divisions, where all firing is in the prone position, Xavier High School, of New York City, leads the military schools with 495, followed by Cretin High School, of St. Paul, Minn., with 491 and the Cadet Junior Rifle Club of Xenia, Ohio, with 490. Munhall (Pennsylvania) High School tops the non-military schools with 499. Upper Darby High, of Philadelphia, Pa., and the Grover Cleveland High teams share second place with 496 each.

First place among non-scholastic teams belongs to the juniors of the Detroit Edison Rifle and Revolver Club with 496. Three teams are deadlocked for second place at 493. They are the Akron, Ohio Sharpshooters, Arlington Rim-Fire and Metropolitan Rod and Gun Club (New York City).

Top honors in the "Cub" division—all team members under 15 years of age—are now held by the Glendale VFW Post 3075, of Seattle, Wash., with 492. The Clymer (Pennsylvania) High School team is second with 485 and the Polo (Illinois) Community High School third with 481.

The Mansfield YMCA Junior Rifle Club of Ohio holds the lead in the girls' division with 493. They are closely pursued by girls from two Pennsylvania high school clubs, Munhall and Oakmont, one point behind.



Map shows the 22 sites on which the 1949 Regional Championships will be fired. Fresno and Los Angeles are shown with crossed circles as the final choice between the two cities has not yet been made for Southern Pacific rifle. See story for details

Clubs and COMPETITORS

Tournament shooters and club officers should note the new NRA committee members listed in the staff box on this page. Your problems and suggestions can often best be handled by passing them along to an appropriate committeeman.

☆ ☆ ☆

Burbank (Calif.) shooters can count on real backing from their city government. City Manager Howard I. Stites, a recent visitor to NRA Headquarters, is an enthusiastic shooter, NRA club member and father of several sharpshooting daughters.

☆ ☆ ☆

Any shooter having information regarding the present whereabouts of the Ed. Smelter Memorial Trophy is requested to contact Mr. George W. Gerlach, 801 Seventh Avenue, New York City. The trophy was placed in competition within the Westchester Rifle League in 1938 but has been missing since 1941.

☆ ☆ ☆

N.Y. City and North Jersey shooters note—Charles Muller, range master of the Schuetzen Park Rifle and Pistol Range, Hudson Boulevard and 32nd Street, North Bergen, N. J., says each Friday night the range is open to individual firing—just 10 minutes from Times Square, too.

☆ ☆ ☆

Letters reaching NRA Headquarters indicate a widespread interest in the Association's efforts to make special provisions for physically handicapped shooters. As a refresher—turn back to page 53 of the 1948 October RIFLEMAN for information about the procedure which must be followed to obtain official authorization for special aids or unorthodox positions.

☆ ☆ ☆

Post-Convention Note—It's always good to receive letters like the one sent NRA Headquarters by Alfred K. Friedrich of the Oakland, California Rifle Club. Frederich states, "After 23 years I was getting tired, and I had expected to conclude my junior activities at the close of the year, but after reading of the need for junior riflemen as emphasized at the National Convention, I decided to continue a while longer."

☆ ☆ ☆

Much progress is expected during 1949 in .30-caliber rifle firing. Some state associations have already started contacting clubs with .30-caliber range facilities in an effort to arrange a series of local tournaments leading up to .30-caliber state championships.

The NRA will work with state associations or local clubs and will register .30-caliber tournaments that meet reasonable standards. For such tournaments, an official referee will be provided without cost to the sponsoring group and national records will be kept. Thousands of NRA members have purchased .30-caliber rifles and want tournaments to shoot.

☆ ☆ ☆

Annual reports of firing for NRA qualification awards are coming in fast from affiliated clubs. According to reports, there will be more club members receiving NRA qualification awards during 1948 than in previous years. Clubs are fast recognizing the importance in furnishing members an active program of shooting and the establishment of regular NRA qualification matches goes a long way toward holding the interest of every club member. New members want to win their first award and older shooters want to advance to higher grades.

A new NRA qualification poster and a colorful folder are being printed and will be mailed soon to all affiliated clubs. They have pictures of awards and a complete list of requirements to be followed in firing qualifications.

Free club qualification certificates are available to all NRA clubs in which 50% or more of its membership have received NRA awards during 1948. Clubs that have not mailed these reports should do so as soon as possible.

☆ ☆ ☆

The 1948 registered tournament season far surpassed all previous years with a record total of 495 tournaments. The number represented an increase of 126 tournaments over 1947 and 209 over 1946. Indications are that the 1949 season will be even greater. All previous sponsors of registered tournaments and all club secretaries have been forwarded applications for registered tournament dates to be listed in the forthcoming "Outdoor Registered Tournament Schedule" which will be published on or about April 1, 1949. A great amount of the preparatory work has been accomplished on the schedule, and it is now possible to announce that the closing date for applications has been moved back from March 1 to March 7. Tournament sponsors who want to reserve dates should do so immediately so the tournament can be listed. The Coming Events column of the RIFLEMAN will not carry class C registered tournaments after the publication date of the schedule.

☆ ☆ ☆

Junior riflemen in the midwest should note the 14th annual firing of the Indoor Camp Perry Rifle Meet scheduled for March 4 and 5 at Kemper Military School, Boonville, Missouri. A big junior shooting event since its inception in 1930 the Kemper match calls for two days of firing, followed by an All-School Ball on Saturday night with all contestants as guests of the Kemper cadets. Teams interested contact the PMS&T at Kemper.

☆ ☆ ☆

During the month of January the following young riflemen reached the highest pinnacle in the NRA junior series of qualification ratings: Jonathan Wainhouse, Washington, D. C.; Tom Oda, Wailuku, Maui, Hawaii; Louise Garrin, Bethesda, Md.; Fred Wilkesmann, Prospect Park, N. J.; Allen Newhouse, Cincinnati, Ohio; Hugh MacDonald, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Ann Schumaker, Trenton, Mich.; Kenneth Erdman, Jeffersonville, Ind.; Louis Caldararo, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Thomas Tully, Springfield, N. Y.; Robert E. Fecke, Dayton, Ohio.

☆ ☆ ☆

The new Eastern Seaboard Indoor Pistol Champion is **Fred E. Hudson**, of New Haven, Conn. He won the crown in New York City on January 29th and 30th, when he fired a 1165 out of a possible 1200 points. **Mark Walsh**, New York City police, was runner-up at 1161, as **John Layton**, Washington, D. C., anchored the first three with 1157. Hudson also set a national record in the meet. He punched home a 295 with the .38-caliber revolver over the National Match Course to top by eight points the previous high standard set by F. M. O'Connor in Kansas City, Mo., in 1940. The New York City Pistol Team took all four of the team matches.

☆ ☆ ☆

Richard M. Pagh, Anacortes, Wash., had two winning Sundays in a row recently when he won his home club's (Anacortes Rifle) Second Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament on January 16th, and then followed it up with another victory on January 23rd, in Seattle, by taking the Teamsters Rod and Gun Club's annual gallery shoot. At home he totaled 957 points out of a possible 1000 and garnered 764 out of 800 in the big city. **Ransford Wise**, Bellingham, Wash., placed second to the double winner on the 16th, with 949, followed by **James Furgeson**, Anacortes. **Dwain Colby** and **Jack Lohrer**, both of Seattle, placed two and three on the 23rd.

☆ ☆ ☆

The First Annual Gallery Rifle Tourna-

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Executive Vice President*
C. B. LISTER................*Executive Director*
LOUIS LUCAS..*Treasurer and Business Manager*
L. Q. BRADLEY.*Asst. Treasurer and Memberships*
GEORGE KINCAID   J. H. FAUNTLEROY
F. L. WYMAN......*Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL   T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH   CLAUDE FLOYD
C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER *Asst. Secretary and Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR.   A. H. BARR
M. D. WAITE   J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN..........*Public Relations Director*
P. B. CARDINAL   R. L. REISH
JOHN SCOFIELD...........*American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER
E. M. CHASE..........................*Cashier*

Field Representatives

Midwestern.............Dow Smith
Orpheum Theatre Bldg.
Elkhart, Indiana
Far Southwestern........Lee Echols
Medico-Dental Bldg., Room 101
3rd and A Streets
San Diego, Calif.
Northeastern............E. F. Bridgman
116 Elm Street
West Springfield, Mass.

Competitions Committees

High Power

Maj. Gen. M. A. Edson, USMC	Montpelier, Vt.
Maj. Gen. K. L. Berry	Austin, Texas
Russell I. Wisler	San Francisco, Calif.
David Sugden	Salt Lake City, Utah
Col. J. F. Strain	Washington, D. C.
Frank T. Parsons	Washington, D. C.
Fred M. Molt	Ashville, N. C.
Thurman Randle	Dallas, Texas
Robert L. Kirk	Portland, Oreg.
Comdr. Carl E. Bull, USN	Newport, R. I.
Comdr. L. H. Morine, USCG	Washington, D. C.
Lt. Col. Glenn Funk, USMC	Washington, D. C.
Thomas M. Blakemore	Chicago, Ill.

Pistol and Revolver

Carl Kastner	Maplewood, N. J.
John M. Schooley	Denver, Colo.
Lt. Col. Walter R. Walsh	Arlington, Va.
Arnold Meloche	Phoenix, Ariz.
H. L. Remmel	Little Rock, Ark.
Marvin Driver	Detroit, Mich.
Emile Dutil	San Francisco, Calif.
C. A. Brown	Tampa, Fla.
Charles Code	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Col. C. F. Densford	Park Ridge, Ill.
Malcolm B. Edwards	South Bend, Wash.
Frank Stubits	St. Louis, Mo.
Lt. Alvin Strand	Los Angeles, Calif.

ment, sponsored by the Oyster River Rifle and Pistol Club, or Durham, N. H., was fired on January 22nd and 23rd, on the University of New Hampshire rifle range. **Albert E. Auger,** of the home club, took the aggregate with a score of 749 out of a possible 800 points. **John Hollar,** of the Fellows Gear Shaper Rifle Club, Springfield, Vt., finished second with 747, as **Creighton Audette** placed third. Auger compiled his score by shooting 375 with iron sights and 374 with any sights. Fifty-nine competitors from Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania competed.

☆ ☆ ☆

The first Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament, sponsored by the Morrisville Rifle and Pistol Club, Morrisville, Vt., was fired on January 16th. **Edgar J. Allen,** Essex Junction, Vt., was top man with 670 out of a possible 700 points. **Levi J. Taft,** Baret, Vt., placed second with 656, and **James W. Allen,** Burlington, Vt., third, with 654.

☆ ☆ ☆

For the first time since the war, teams of riflemen representing Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut fired an interstate event. Twelve shooters from each state went on the firing line January 16th, at Varnums Continentals Armory, in East Greenwich, R. I. The ten high scores counted in the team total, each shooter getting 10 shots prone and 10 standing. When the smoke cleared away, **Connecticut** was on top with 1870. **Rhode Island's** 1868 was good for second as **Massachusetts** pulled in last at 1863. The second round will be fired February 13th, at New Haven, Connecticut, with the third and final round on a Massachusetts range.

1948-49 GALLERY PROGRAM

This year's gallery registered league program will be the greatest in the history of the NRA. Five thousand individuals will compete on teams for league, state and national awards. The program is rapidly forming into a most important phase of competitive and club activity. This season there will be over twenty state championships fired and the high teams from one hundred and fifty different leagues will compete for the National Championship titles.

Leagues are well organized and few are made up of the minimum of three teams. This year several of the smaller leagues combined to form one stronger league. Altogether, there are a total of 818 rifle teams and 129 pistol teams firing in the current league program. New York State leads with twelve leagues, followed by Pennsylvania with nine, and Washington with seven. Ohio, Indiana and Colorado have five each. All told, thirty-three of the forty-eight states have at least one registered league active. Hawaii and the Canal Zone each have one rifle and one pistol league.

VFW MATCHES

The National Rifle Association, in conjunction with the National Headquarters of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, will conduct the VFW National Gallery Rifle Matches again this year. The matches will include events for both senior VFW clubs and junior VFW clubs on a team and individual basis. The matches will be open to all VFW clubs affiliated with the NRA as of April 1, 1949. Complete match conditions for these postal events will be mailed to the club secretaries

HUNT WITH THE BEST

Before you buy
INVESTIGATE THE ECHO

STURDY, COMPACT, DEPENDABLE . . . The ECHO MOUNT will preserve the efficiency of your scope, because it is scientifically designed and precision-built of the finest materials available.

The ECHO is readily detachable for safety in transportation . . . quickly and easily replaceable in *Absolute Alignment*. All ECHO brackets are interchangeable with *any* ECHO base, permitting you to use one scope on several rifles.

Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO (The mount with 9 IMPORTANT FEATURES) at your dealers, or write for *free* information.

ECHO
SCOPE SIGHT
MOUNT

APPROVED BY LEADING GUN AUTHORITIES

●

ECHO MOUNTS TO FIT:

¾" Scopes	$12.50
⅞" Scopes	15.00
Weaver K2.5	15.00
Weaver K-4 & K-6	17.50
Lyman Challenger	17.50
Extra ECHO Bases	4.00

Our achievements in the principles of simple design and construction give you a HIGHER quality mount at a lower-than-average cost.

E. C. HERKNER COMPANY... BOISE, IDAHO Dept. A-15

EMBLEMS BUILD CLUB MEMBERSHIP

Attractive jacket emblems are morale-builders—a mark of pride in your club. "American" emblems are held to exacting standards of quality. Your design is faithfully reproduced in embroidered, chenille, rayglossed felt or Texdye print on felt. Send us your sketches for prices. Catalog gladly sent on request.

Write to Dept. A-3

AMERICAN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.
360 Glenwood Avenue, East Orange, N. J.
Manufacturers and Distributors
Emblems Banners Pennants Letters Flags

NEW RIFLES and SHOTGUNS

REMINGTON Mod. 521, 22 cal. Junior Special Repeating Target Rifle	$36.95
STEVENS Mod. 87, 22 self loading rifle	29.75
MARLIN Mod. 39A, lever action, 22 cal. rifle	50.45
WINCHESTER Mod. 67, 22 cal. single shot	13.50
WINCHESTER Mod. 62, slide action, 22 cal. rifle	37.50
WINCHESTER Mod. 61, slide action rifle, 22 short	42.50
WINCHESTER Mod. 75, bolt action Sporter, 22 cal. rifle	47.05
H.&R. REISING, 22 cal., self loading rifle	45.00
WINCHESTER Mod. 64, cal. 219 zipper, lever action Repeating Rifle	87.35
KRAG Army rifles, used, good condition, as issued	39.50
SPRINGFIELD 30-06 Army rifles, used, good condition, as issued	59.50
REMINGTON Sportsman Auto Loading Shotguns, 12 and 16 gauge	99.00
STEVENS Mod. 620, Hammerless Repeating Shotguns, 12 gauge	69.50
WINCHESTER Mod. 12, 12 & 16 gauge repeating shotguns	83.50
ITHACA Mod. 37R, Repeating Shotguns, 12 gauge	98.50

4th Edition Annual Gun Digest $1.50

Public Sport Shops
11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. *No COD'S*

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

in calibers .22, .25, .270, 7 m/m and .30. Rifling twist is std. for these cals., but slower twists available on slow order at no extra cost. Steel is best chrome-moly that money can buy, double heat treated. Bbls. are 1¼" x 27" unturned. Some preturned available, but slower delivery. Now making 6 groove std. bbls. as everybody seems to want these. Bbls. priced at $15.00 each, 20% off to gunsmiths. Attractive quantity discount also in addition. Preturned bbls. $3.00 extra. Barrel fitting to bolt actions resumed, with fair deliveries. Latest FN Mauser actions available fitted with above barrels, $77.50 for sporters, and $82.50 for target grade, white, no sights, tested, guaranteed. Send for folder describing other services and complete details.

G. R. DOUGLAS
Life Member RT. 3, BOX 297-A
CHARLESTON, WEST VA.

While they last!
FREE Leather Dust Caps with the following:

LYMAN Alaskan	$60.00
LYMAN Challenger 4X	85.00
TEXAN	50.00
WEAVER K2.5, $37.50; K4	45.00
K6, $48.50; J2.5	22.50
UNERTL Hawk 4X	52.00
Griffin & Howe Mounts	19.50

WRITE YOUR WANTS

GEO. BAMBAS SPORTING GOODS
Dept. R
Richmond Member N.R.A. Illinois

WE MAKE YOUR
GUNS
BETTER THAN
NEW!

SHOTGUN OR RIFLE REFINISHING $10.00
Workmanship guaranteed superior
Write for literature and shop prices or send guns express prepaid with full instructions
THE RE-BLUING PLANT
Gunsmith's Mart Bldg., Montezuma, Iowa
CUSTOM WORK FOR GUNSMITHS, A SPECIALTY

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$ 22.30
Davidson M218 Scope, 20X	22.50
Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X	74.50
Davidson 45° M245 Prismatic Scope 63mm 10, 20, 30 or 40X	84.50
Davidson 245 Scope Stand	15.75
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Unertl Rifle Scope, 1¼", 12X, 14X	78.00
Unertl Scope, 1½", 16X or 20X	90.00
Lyman Super Targetspot, 15X or 20X	90.00
Win. 75 Target, Lyman sights	57.00
Win. 52 Standard, Marksman 1A stock, no sights	86.35
With Lyman 48F, 17A	101.90
With Redfield Olympic and 63	111.95
Win. 52 HB, no sights	96.85
Win. 52 HB, Redfield Olympic	131.25
Win. 52 HB, Vaver sights	127.25
Win. 52 HB, Lyman 77H, 525	119.50
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	118.60
Rem. 513T, Redfield sights	57.00
Rem. 513T, no sights	48.55
Rem. 521 TL Target Rifle	36.95
Mossberg 44 U. S. Target	27.90
Hi-Standard H.D.M. .22 Auto. Pistol, 4½ or 6¾" barrel, blue	51.17
Hi-Standard H. B. 4½ or 6¾"	42.00
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
New G.I. Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Fair Used GI Sling 1¼"	.45
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Staynless .22 L. R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	14.63
Regular .22 L.R. Cartridges, 1,000	12.15
8 m/m Mauser Am. 170, SP, Box 20	3.20
9 m/m Luger Am. for P38 etc., 50	4.10

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries.

All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write for price list.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

7 x 50 U. S. GOV'T. BINOCULARS

Brand New! Ready for Use! (Reg. $160 Value) Complete with Carrying Case. Fully guaranteed.

Stock #940-L . . . 7x50 Binoculars with Case . . . $78.33 Postpaid Plus $15.67 Fed. Tax . . . Total $94.00

6 x 30 U. S. GOV'T BINOCULARS

BRAND NEW — Model ISAI (Reg. $102 Value). Carrying Case optional. Fully guaranteed. Stock #932-L . . . 6x30 Binoculars without Case . . . $47.50 Postpaid Plus $9.50 Fed. Tax . . . Total $57.00

Stock #73-L, 6x30 Carrying Case (not war surplus) $6.00 Postpaid

LOW POWER RIFLESCOPES and ACHROMATIC LENSES to make your own higher power Riflescope (2½ to 7½ power or over). Write for Bulletin "L".

20X PRISM SPOTTING SCOPE SET

Consists of all lenses and prisms (slightly chipped) you need to make a good, standard 20X Spotting Scope. Low reflection coated. 57 mm. dia. Achromatic objective. Some Metal Parts included. We furnish directions.
Stock #5145-L .... $22.00 Postpaid

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE—Gov't Cost $200.00! Our Price $17.50! Big 2" diameter objective. All lenses Achromatic. Amici prism erects the image. 4 built-in filters—clear, amber, neutral and red. New to slightly used condition but all guaranteed for perfect working order. Weight 5 lbs. Can be carried but a trifle bulky.
Stock #943-L .... $17.50 Postpaid

BUBBLE SEXTANT . . . BRAND NEW and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nighttime use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have rechecked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.
Stock #933-L .... $22.50 Postpaid

We Have Literally Millions of WAR SURPLUS LENSES AND PRISMS FOR SALE AT BARGAIN PRICES. Write for Catalog "L" — SENT FREE!

Order by Stock No. *Satisfaction Guaranteed*

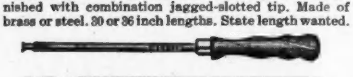
EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. AUDUBON: NEW JERSEY

Get the BEST out of Your GUN!

Use a rod that will not bend, break or come apart in the barrel—an oil that cleans and oils—prevents rust and does not gum. For rifles, shotguns or pistols get **Marble's Cleaning Equipment.**

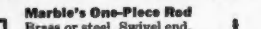
MARBLE'S

JOINTED RIFLE RODS Strong and rigid as a one-piece rod. Won't break off in your rifle. Won't unscrew at joints while using. Have roller bearing swivel. Furnished with combination jagged-slotted tip. Made of brass or steel. 30 or 36 inch lengths. State length wanted.



No. 9622—For .22 and .25 cal. Brass $1.50
No. 9822—For .22 and .25 cal. Steel $1.50
No. 9728—For .28 cal. and up. Brass $1.50
No. 9828—For .28 cal. and up. Steel $1.50

Marble's Compasses
Pin-on, Pocket and Wrist Models. No. 182 "Pin-on" shown. $2.00



Marble's One-Piece Rod
Brass or steel. Swivel end.
$1.25

Marble's
Nitro-Solvent Oil
Price, 30c. Postpaid, 40c.

Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog
Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave. Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A. (A-235)

WAR SURPLUS
NYLON
THREAD

Amazing Strong Thread used to sew Parachutes
NOW AVAILABLE
For Sportsmen...

GIANT SPOOL only $1.69 BLACK or WHITE APPROX 5000 FEET

This genuine Du Pont Nylon thread is practically unbreakable. What every hobbyist, sportsman, fisherman, camper wants. Used in model making, net mending, tent repairing, salt water fishing, bamboo rod wrapping, kite flying and repairing, and many other uses. Used by Air Force on parachutes because of its amazing strength and dependability. Here is your chance to get a giant spool of 5000 feet, almost a mile of Nylon thread at the sensational low war surplus close-out price of only $1.69. Black or white. Order TODAY.

SEND NO MONEY, TEST AT OUR RISK
Just send your name and address. Specify white or black or two giant spools for only $3.29. On arrival, deposit only $1.69 per spool ($3.29 for two spools) plus C.O.D. postage on our guarantee if you are not delighted, you can return in 10 days and your money back. Cash with order, we pay postage. Limited Supply. Write Today.

LEEWARD PRODUCTS
Dept. 376-C, 189 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

"LIFETYME" PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES
LONG LIFE · NO SCRATCHING · NO GALLING
USERS REPORT 250,000 CASES—and still running
MANUFACTURED BY
Carbide Die Service
CARBOLOY
(TRADE MARK) CEMENTED CARBIDES
71 N. MICHIGAN AVE. PASADENA 4, CALIF.

during March, along with the necessary targets. Under the match conditions the targets will be fired and returned to the NRA on or before May 1, 1949. A permanent trophy will be awarded to the two winning teams and individuals. In addition the first five places in all events will receive gold, silver and bronze medals.

REPORT FROM THE DCM

The DCM is receiving many inquiries concerning orders placed in October. It is requested that no inquiries regarding orders be sent to the DCM at this time. To answer such inquiries means that clerical help working on sales must do this instead of processing sales requests. Members may rest assured that every effort is being made to process the large number of orders for rifles as rapidly as possible by both the office of the DCM and the Ordnance arsenals.

Of the 80,000 orders received from NRA members during the month of October 1948, approximately 34,000 had been processed and dispatched to Ordnance arsenals for filling by the end of January. While the majority of these orders were for rifles, some were for parts or ammunition. The flow of orders for parts and ammunition goes on continuously and every effort is made in the office of the DCM to process such orders as soon as they are received.

Various factors operate to delay the shipment of a rifle to the purchaser, such as: the number of orders with earlier date of receipt by the DCM; the amount of work of a higher priority in the Ordnance arsenals; exhaustion of the supply of rifles of the type ordered in the arsenal, requiring a rewriting of the purchase request on another arsenal; the limitation on the number of clerical employees in the office of the DCM under the appropriation for that office.

DCM CLUB NOTES

Two Army officers and thirty-three civilian employees constitute the office force of the Director of Civilian Marksmanship and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice.

The office is divided into branches for functional purposes—administrative, qualification, clubs, sales, property and mail and records branches. There is a Fiscal Division which prepares the budget and maintains the accounting for all appropriated funds. The administrative branch handles general administrative matters for the office, the qualifications branch records all marksmanship qualifications reported to the Director of Civilian Marksmanship and issues badges and medals for such qualifications. The club branch handles matters pertaining to clubs enrolled with the Director of Civilian Marksmanship or wishing to enroll. After a club is properly enrolled, and bonded if issue of government property is desired, the property branch takes over and prepares requisitions for the issue of such property. All records of property issued to clubs are maintained by the property branch. The sales branch processes the requests for purchase of any material—rifles, parts, ammunition, etc. through the DCM. The mail and records branch handles all the incoming and outgoing mail and in such months as October when over 80,000 pieces of mail were received, the mere opening of the mail places a heavy burden on the branch.

More detailed outlines of the activities of each branch of the DCM will be carried in following issues of the RIFLEMAN.

Anyone desiring to write to the DCM, the correct address is — Director of Civilian Marksmanship, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D. C. No street address is necessary.

COMING EVENTS

Regional Championship Tournaments (Class A) and State or Division Championships (Class B) only are listed below. All other N.R.A. Registered Tournaments are listed in a printed schedule that will be sent to any shooter upon request. Send your request by letter or penny postcard to the National Rifle Association, Competitions Section, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

Always write to the tournament sponsor for a program in advance of any Registered Tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all of the details and the tournament conditions.

Outdoor Class C tournaments marked (*) are to be fired prior to the time the 1949 Outdoor Registered Tournament Schedule is published. After publication of the schedule, about April 1, Class C tournaments will not be listed.

MARCH

4-5-6 (B) INDIANA—Indiana State Indoor Pistol Championship at Indianapolis, Indiana. Lawrence K. Williams, 547 North 19th Street, Richmond, Indiana (Adv-Ltd)

6 (C) GEORGIA—Georgia-Carolina Spring Warm Up Rifle Tournament at Augusta, Georgia. O. J. Barrett, Jr., Route #1, Augusta, Georgia

***6 (C)** CALIFORNIA—Regular Monthly Pistol Tournament at Los Angeles, Calif. A. S. Eppstein, 903 West 66th Street, Los Angeles 44, California (Adv)

6 (B) OHIO—Twenty-first Annual Ohio Championship at Columbus, Ohio. Lt. A. L. Schmieg, 368 East Kanawha Avenue, Worthington, Ohio (Adv)

8-12 (A) FLORIDA—National Mid-Winter Small-bore Rifle Tournament at St. Petersburg, Florida. Neil Cocking, 780 24th Avenue, St. Petersburg, Florida (Ltd)

12-13 (B) NEW YORK—Tenth Annual Indoor Niagara Frontier Small-bore Rifle Tournament at Buffalo, New York. Andrew S. Kreitner, 175 North Street, Buffalo, New York (Adv-Ltd)

12-13 (B) ILLINOIS—Annual Mid-West Gallery Rifle Tournament at Chicago, Illinois. P. D. Simpson, 10643 S. Champlain St., Chicago 28, Illinois

15-19 (A) FLORIDA—National Mid-Winter Pistol Matches at Tampa, Florida. C. A. Brown, Box 253, Tampa, Florida (Adv-Ltd)

***20 (C)** LOUISIANA—Northwest Louisiana Small-bore Rifle Championship at Monroe, Louisiana. John E. Zufall, 507 Moore Avenue, Monroe, Louisiana (Adv)

19-20 (B) ILLINOIS—Annual Mid-West Gallery Rifle Tournament at Chicago, Illinois. D. D. Simpson, 10643 S. Champlain St., Chicago 28, Illinois

19-20 (B) MONTANA—Montana State Gallery Rifle Championship at Helena, Montana. E. L. Shoemaker, 2010 8th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana (Adv-Ltd)

19-20 (B) CALIFORNIA—1949 California State Small-bore Tournament at Fresno, California. Russell Wisler, P. O. Box 637, Belmont, Calif. (Adv-Ltd)

***20 (C)** CALIFORNIA—San Francisco Police Pistol Monthly Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emile J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Department, San Francisco, California

20 (B) WASHINGTON—Washington State Gallery Rifle Championship at Seattle, Washington. C. M. Styer, 120 West Hudson Street, Seattle 4, Washington (Adv-Ltd)

22-25 (B) FLORIDA—1949 Miami International Pistol Tournament at Miami, Florida. Clement L. Theed, P. O. Box 363, Coconut Grove, Miami, Florida.

24-27 (B) CALIFORNIA—Second Annual Desert Cavaleade International Pistol Tournament at Calexico, California. Mrs. Margaret Poindexter, 146 South 6th, El Centro, California (Adv-Ltd)

26-27 (B) INDIANA—Indiana State Gallery Rifle Championship at Indianapolis, Indiana. Indiana State Rifle Association, Building 115, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana

26-27 (B) IDAHO—Annual Idaho State Gallery Pistol Tournament at Twin Falls, Idaho. Orville C. Lauge, R. F. D. #1, Kimberly, Idaho

26-27 (B) IDAHO—Annual Idaho State Gallery Rifle Tournament at Twin Falls, Idaho. Orville C. Lauge, R. F. D. #1, Kimberly, Idaho

APRIL

1-2-3 (B) CALIFORNIA—Ninth Southwest International Pistol Matches at San Diego, California. Rodney S. Pease, Police Range, 40th and A Streets, San Diego 2, California (Adv-Ltd)

(Continued on page 50)

BISHOP
Superior STOCKS

The wood used to make Bishop Stocks is the fine, dense, hard-grain black walnut that grows in southern Missouri and northern Arkansas.

BISHOP Superior STOCKS are made for M721 Remington . . . 1917 Enfield . . . Remington 30S . . . 1903 Springfield . . . 30-40 Krag . . . M 98 Mauser . . . Winchester 54 & M 70.

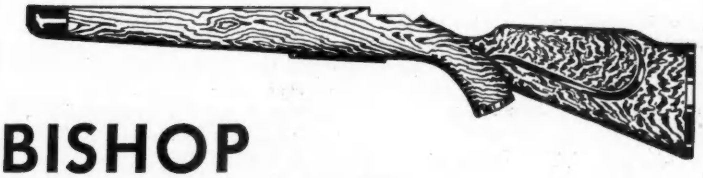
Sporter Type semi-inletted, semi-finished. Postpaid $8.95

Mannlicher Type with steel muzzle fitting and screw. Postpaid 11.50

Target Type. Newly designed heavy target stock—with Mershon No-slip butt plate. .... Postpaid 11.50

TENITE fittings of the best grade are supplied and fitted on all Bishop Superior Stocks except Heavy Target Stock which is fitted with No-slip white line Mershon butt plate. We use our own patented system of attached fore-end cap which saves the stocker a great deal of tedious labor.

All Bishop Stocks are inletted with precision machinery.



BISHOP
Leader Stock

The Leader Stock is made the same as the Superior Stock except the wood is not quite of the same fine quality. The Leader has the same precision inletting as the Superior, but does not have forearm cap. Butt plate, grip cap and screws are supplied but not attached. These stocks are fully guaranteed.

The Bishop Leader Stock is made in *Sporter Type only* for 1917 Enfield . . . 1903 Springfield . . . 98 FN Mauser . . . Krag.

A Big Bargain for those who do not demand a fine Superior grain walnut stock. Your choice of black or ivory tenite fittings.................. Postpaid $5.00

Our Guarantee

Bishop Stocks are guaranteed to give satisfaction. If, for any reason, a Bishop Stock is returned, full refund or any other adjustment the customer wishes will be made, provided the stock has not been mutilated, making it unfit for service.

Our aim is to have every customer not only SATISFIED but HIGHLY PLEASED.

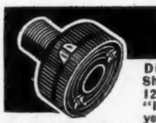
Order Your Stock From This Ad. We can make deliveries immediately. You can have your choice of black or ivory tenite fittings on any stock. State your preferences.

Ask for our NEW CATALOG. It's FREE! Beautifully illustrated in colors and containing instructions for fitting and finishing stocks, this interesting book is yours for the asking, without obligation.

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc. . . WARSAW, MISSOURI

GOODS NEWS FOR ALL SHOOTERS

RIG UNIVERSAL protective; fortified with a polar alkaline detergent, keeps rust off guns indefinitely. A gun treated with RIG Universal in 1936 and lost for 10 years was found recently without a spot of rust. RIG is recommended and used by firearms experts and gun authorities for daily use and storage to protect guns from moisture and salt sea air. Gun dealers have RIG in 25¢ tubes, ¼ lb. cans 50¢, 1 lb. cans $1.50 or write Rig Products Co., Oregon 2, Ill., for FREE "Gun Care Guide."

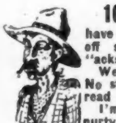


FOR PEEP SIGHT EFFICIENCY!

Direct Hits with a Merit Iris Shutter Eye Piece—Your Choice of 12 "click" adjusted apertures "INSTANTLY CHANGED" to suit your own vision while aiming. Clean kills, less wasted shells—perfect, clear definition immediately! Ask for the Merit Color Catalog—FREE.

$3.50 for most Peep Sights

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 3R
6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Calif.



10,000,000 SPORTSMEN have saw our ads. But some keep putin off subskribin. So I'm gonna make an "ackshun" offer.

We got a dad-blamed good mag, gents. No stif koler stuf. Read 1 issue and you'l read it fer life.

I'm not as hansom as some, but I got a purty good head on my shoulders. So I'm makin a ofer you CAN'T AFORD to overlook. Regular sub. rates are 7 issues for $1. My less-shak-hans-and-get-acquainted ofer is: SPECIAL: 10 ISSUES FOR $1.00!

Send to P. P. Pete, Western Sportsman,
Dept. AR, Austin, Texas

FEET HURT?

SPORTSMEN Everywhere Winning Blessed Relief. Do metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains handicap your sport and work activities? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Soft, Spongy, Ventilated. Fits all shoes. Cushions your arches and feet from heel to toes. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, aching feet!" Send only $1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State size and if man or woman. 30-Day Trial Guarantee. Money Back if no blessed relief.
ORTHO, INC., 2700 Broadway, Dept. 144C, N. Y. C.

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

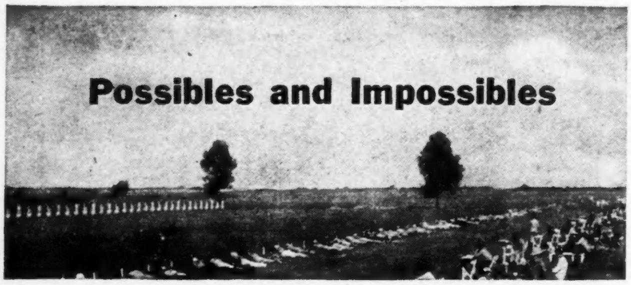
Rifle

Rem gto

VOL. 12, NO. 3

BRIDGEPORT, CON UT, MA

Possibles and Impossibles



In our travels around the country—visiting rifle clubs and attending tournaments—we have heard many discussions relative to what happens to the little 22 bullet when you turn it loose in the wind. It seems that rifle shooters all over the country are becoming more and more "ballistic-minded" and desirous of securing more detailed information concerning the performance of various cartridges.

Angles of elevation for various ranges and the effect of wind on the lateral movement of the point of impact of the bullet are subjects of particular interest to the rim-fire rifle shooter.

In view of the constant interest in these subjects, we have considered it worthwhile to bring these figures up to date on the basis of the latest available ballistic measurements.

A moment's consideration of the windage tables for the Standard Velocity cartridge and the Remington "Hi-Speed" cartridge will show the apparently surprising result that, in the same wind, the higher velocity bullet is deflected to a greater extent than the lower velocity bullet. This, however, is not as surprising as it might seem inasmuch as the deflection caused by the wind is computed by multiplying the difference between the actual time of flight in air and the time of flight in vacuum by the cross-range wind velocity.

For example, consider the 22 Long Rifle Standard Velocity and 22 Long Rifle "Hi-Speed" bullets at 100 yards. The respective times of flight in air are approximately .287 seconds for the Standard Velocity and .259 seconds for the "Hi-Speed." The respective times of flight in vacuum, however, are .262 seconds for the Standard Velocity and .225 seconds for the "Hi-Speed." Hence, the difference in times of flight under the two conditions for the two cartridges is (.287-.262) = .025 seconds for the Standard Velocity and (.259-.225)=.034 seconds for the "Hi-Speed." Thus it is seen that, multiplying these figures by the effective cross-range wind velocity, a larger deflection will be obtained for the "Hi-Speed" bullet.

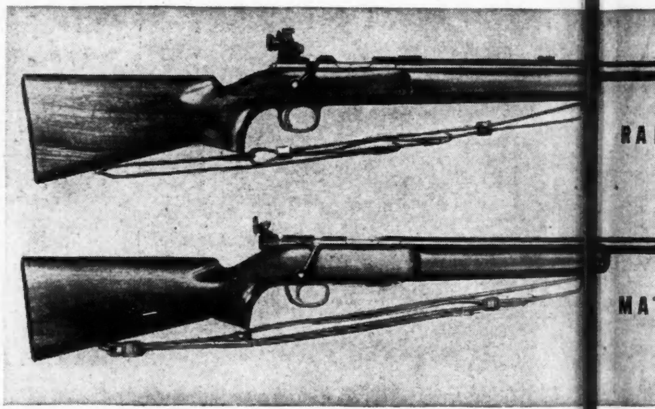
We have prepared a "Table of Wind Allowance" in which you can find readily the effect of different wind conditions on standard and high velocity bullets. These tables may be obtained on request simply by writing to the Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

* * *

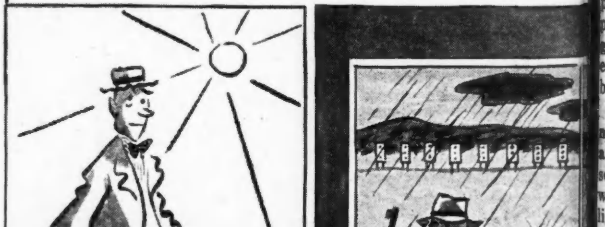
Shoulder to shoulder competition as a part of our American way of life breeds interest in any game faster and more extensively than any other medium we know. This was exemplified recently by a New England pistol shooting league in which one of the clubs had the top position of its No. 1 team suddenly challenged by the appearance of an upstart No. 2 team — which promptly proceeded to tie that stately, well-entrenched No. 1 group. This brought about a series of matches that created a new high in attendance of shooters, their wives, and spectators, finally resulting in the No. 2 boys winning out. Present plans include a third team and many more friendly and exciting future matches.

RANGE IM R
AS BAL Y

REMINGTON RIFLES ARE FAVORIT WITH
TARGET SHOOTERS FOR A MATC



AROUND OUR CLUB . . . It Always Happens to M



Whene
match
Remingt
praised
position
get rifle
er's conf
bring hi

The
match s
among i
sensatio
with its
lightning
no perc
backlash
accuracy

The M
accurate
after its
37, the 5
ing plan
sights.
adjustab
and targ
the shoo
port in a
rifle!

mgton News

WEATHER:
WELL, MAYBE NEXT MONTH WILL BE BETTER

CON UT, MARCH, 1949

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

ROVEMENTS PLANNED Y DAYS APPROACH

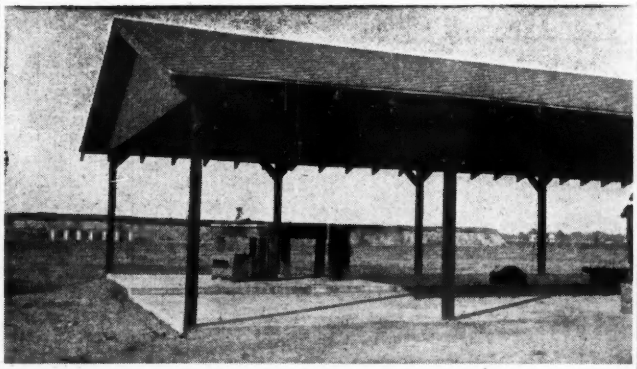
IT WITH AL MATCH POSITIONS

M 37
RANGEMASTER
M 513T
MATCHMASTER

Whenever shooters talk about match rifles, you'll find the Remington Models 37 and 513T praised highly. In every match position these exceptional target rifles help build the shooter's confidence, do their part to bring him tighter groups.

The Model 37 is tops for match shooting. Outstanding among its fine features is the sensational "Miracle Trigger" with its smooth, sharp, crisp, lightning-fast let-off. There's no perceptible movement, no backlash to mar the shooter's accuracy.

The Model 513T is a superbly accurate 22 rifle. Patterned after its big brother, the Model 37, the 513T has a single sighting plane for iron or telescopic sights. Its heavy match barrel, adjustable front sling swivel and target stock help provide the shooter with excellent support in all positions. A grand rifle!



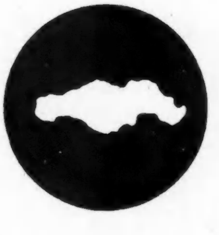
A good example of how a modern range can look is this Azalea City Rifle Range in Mobile, Ala. Has 20′ by 150′ covered firing points to accommodate 30 shooters. Modern, well-constructed. Built by club members with the help of the City Commissioner.

Rifle, Handgun Shooters Alike Praise Accuracy of Remington Ammo

Every match-conscious handgun or rifle shooter goes in a big way for ammunition that backs up his skill.

That's why so many pistol and 22 rifle match hot-shots rely on Remington "Police Targetmaster" and "Palma Kleanbore." They know that when they settle into position, draw a deep breath, exhale and squeeze, their Remington ammo will do its stuff for them.

Faith in the accuracy of "Police Targetmaster" and "Palma Kleanbore" for pistol and rifle shooting builds confidence. And the confidence a shooter puts in his equipment helps him post those high scores with plenty of X's that come with tighter groups.



If the rifle is your game, it's a grand and glorious feeling to peek through your scope and see a 10-X possible like this looking back at you. Remington match ammo will back up your holding to the hilt. Why not try some Remington Palma Kleanbore or Police Targetmaster next time you're at the Club?

Rangemaster, Matchmaster, Hi-Speed, Targetmaster, Palma and Kleanbore are Reg. U.S. Pat Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Bridgeport, Conn., March, 1949. Right now the March winds are whistling around the Rifle News Office. But before you know it, the soft Spring breezes will be wafting over sun-splashed ranges. A new outdoor season of shooting fun will be underway.

That means there's probably some cleaning up to be done, beautifying the range to make it as attractive and comfortable as possible to shooters and spectators. For example, covering firing points on the line is tremendously popular with shooters. It helps keep the firing points clean and dry. Shooters can enjoy their sport even on rainy days. From Seattle to New York, some progressive clubs are installing lounges, recreation rooms and dining rooms. One range even has a swimming pool. Every improvement helps get more shooters out more often, tends to make shooting a real family affair.

Help for Pistol Ranges, Too

There are plenty of ways to spruce up a pistol range, too. In cities like San Francisco, Detroit, Los Angeles, Seattle and Teaneck, N. J., club members have planned and then made the plans work to give their club up-to-the-minute shooting facilities. These clubs report that new comfort and safety features increase interest and boost club memberships. If your club would like some suggestions to aid your improvement program, have your club Secretary write to Remington. We'll be glad to help.

The NATURAL PREFERENCE
OF EVERY RIFLEMAN
WHO TAKES PRIDE
IN HIS EQUIPMENT
BOYT

At Right — No. 044-W Leather Target Scope Case Sheepwool Lined. Each $27.50.

BOYT 5-STAR
SCOPE-CASE

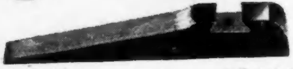
Here is the kind of case that riflemen are proud to own. It provides complete protection for rifle, and is specially designed to eliminate any strain on scope. Zipper opening permits easy access to rifle. Has combination handle and shoulder carrying strap. Fine construction and workmanship.

Available in canvas, plastic, or grain leather with quilted lining of felt or sheepwool. Regularly stocked in overall lengths of 46" to 52". Other sizes on special order. See your dealer. If he is unable to supply you, write The Boyt Company for complete catalog of sporting goods. Boyt 5-Star Scope Cases are priced upwards from... $6.75

Dealers: Write for sporting goods catalog and prices.

THE BOYT COMPANY Box 1355-E1 Des Moines, Iowa

SIERRA
RAMPS



Springfield	½" height
Enfield	7/16" height
Mauser	⅜" height
Sporter	5/16" height
Lo-Sporter	¼" height

#6-48 screw included $2.25 each

BEADS

Fit all Sierra Ramps. Marble Beads, #57 Gold & Ivory and King #17F3 Gold Bead, $1.25 each. Marble Sheard #57 Gold Bead, $1.75 each.

JACKETED BULLETS

22 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer & Semi-Pointed 45, 50, 55 gr. HV, per 100 ....$2.75

22 Cal. Soft Point Hornet—.223 and .224—40, 45 gr. MV, per 100. $2.25

GAS CHECKS

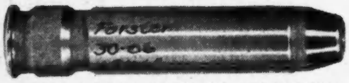
8 mm. .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber.

$1.75 per 1000

All items postpaid. See your dealer first.

HARRIS MACHINE CO.
312 East Bermudez, Rivera, Calif.

HEADSPACE GAUGES



LIKE JOHANNSON BLOCKS,

FIRST QUALITY, one piece solid steel, hardened, precision ground and lapped, available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cal. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob; 7mm; .300 Sav; .250 Sav; .220 Swift; .22-250 and 300 Mag. $3.75 each or three for $10.00, postpaid. Calibers 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or four for $10.00, postpaid. Be safe, check that "Unserviceable" rifle and be sure! Immediate Delivery.

FORSTER BROS. • LANARK ILLINOIS

SPECIAL TAPS & DIES
Carbon Steel

Taps, plug style.		Dies, rd. adj.	
.097 x 56 Whit.	Tap $1.20	Die 13/16-OD	$2.25
.127 x 40 Whit.	Tap 1.20	Die 13/16-OD	2.25
5 x 56 N.S.	Tap 1.15	Die 13/16-OD	2.00
7 x 32 N.S.	Tap 1.15	Die available later.	
9 x 32 N.S.	Tap 1.15	Die 13/16-OD	2.00
3/16 x 40 Whit.	Tap 1.20	Die 13/16-OD	2.25
10 x 40 N.S.	Tap 1.20	Die 13/16-OD	2.00
10 x 48 N.S.	Tap 1.20	Die 13/16-OD	2.00
.220 x 40 N.S.	Tap 1.25	Die 13/16-OD	2.25
7/32 x 40 Whit.	Tap 1.25	Die 13/16-OD	2.25
12 x 40 N.S.	Tap 1.25	Die 13/16-OD	2.25

— Send for our complete lists —

All prices f.o.b. here. Please add postage.

DRIVER EQUIPMENT COMPANY
1152 Valencia Street
San Francisco 10, California

SPORTSMAN STOCKS
ENFIELD • MAUSER • SPRINGFIELD
• ARISAKA • KRAG

$8.50 PREPAID
INCLUDES GRIP CAP AND BUTT PLATE
New Closer Inlet New Design

The
SPORTSMAN SHOP, GREELEY, COLO.

2-3 (B) OHIO—North Central Ohio Gallery Rifle Tournament at Mansfield, Ohio. Clarence R. Hassinger, 352½ West 4th Street, Mansfield, Ohio (Adv-Ltd)

***2-3 (C)** LOUISIANA—Second Annual Magnolia Rifle Tournament at Lake Charles, Louisiana. Peggy Bumpers, P. O. Box 1426, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Adv)

2-3 (B) CALIFORNIA—Pacific Coast Small-bore Championship at Monterey Park, California. Gladys Rising, 600 North Mayo Avenue, Compton, California (Adv-Ltd)

3 (B) MINNESOTA—State Gallery Rifle at Minneapolis. Sgt. J. E. Bois, % University of Minnesota, Minneapolis (Adv-Ltd)

***3 (C)** CALIFORNIA—Regular Monthly Pistol Tournament at Los Angeles, California. A. S. Eppstein, 903 West 66th Street, Los Angeles 44, California (Adv)

3 (B) NEBRASKA—Nebraska State Gallery Rifle Championship at Grand Island, Nebraska. Harold H. Buis, 1312 North 35th Street, Omaha 3, Nebraska

***9-10 (C)** GEORGIA—Southeastern Spring Small-bore Rifle Tournament at Savannah, Georgia. Gerald Storey, 2013 Reynolds Street, Savannah, Georgia (Adv)

9-10 (B) INDIANA—1949 Gallery Pistol Championship of the Indiana State Rifle Ass'n at Indianapolis, Indiana. Indiana State Rifle Association, 711 North Penn. Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

10 (B) WYOMING—Central Wyoming and Wyoming State Gallery Rifle Championship at Douglas, Wyoming. Vance Leeper, Box 56, Douglas, Wyoming

14-16 (B) MARYLAND—Third Annual U. S. Aggies Gallery Rifle Championship at College Park, Maryland. Freeman Morgan, 7209 14th Avenue, Takoma Park, Maryland (Adv-Ltd)

***17 (C)** TEXAS—Small-bore Rifle Tournament at Houston, Texas. Grace Cross, 12734 Coulson Drive, Houston 15, Texas

***17 (C)** CALIFORNIA—San Francisco Police Pistol Monthly Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emile J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Dept., San Francisco, California

***24 (C)** FLORIDA—Florida West Coast Spring Small-bore Rifle Championship at Clearwater, Florida. L. W. Abrams, 705 Prospect Avenue, Clearwater, Florida (Adv-Ltd)

24 (B) OREGON—Oregon State Gallery Rifle Championship at Hillsboro, Oregon. Willis B. Miller, 1432 Liberty Street, Portland 11, Oregon (Adv-Ltd)

23-24 (B) KANSAS—Kansas State Gallery Rifle Championships at Manhattan, Kansas. J. E. Mosteller, 1216 Thurston, Manhattan, Kansas

23-24 (B) PENNSYLVANIA—Pennsylvania State Gallery Pistol Championship at Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania. W. H. Reithmiller, 606 Forest Avenue, Pittsburgh 2, Pennsylvania (Adv)

23-24 (B) NEW YORK—New York State Indoor Pistol Championship at Endicott, New York. Richard W. Rush, 16 Arthur Street, Binghampton, New York (Adv-Ltd)

24 (B) OHIO—Ohio State Gallery Rifle Team Matches at Columbus, Ohio. John R. Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio (Adv)

***23-24 (C)** TEXAS—Second Annual Bluebonnet Small-bore Rifle Tournament at Waco, Texas. Ramsey Powell, c/o Citizens National Bank, Waco, Texas (Adv)

22-23 and 30 (B) UTAH—Utah State Gallery Rifle Tournament at Salt Lake City, Utah. David P. Sugden, 3 North 7th West Street, Salt Lake City 3, Utah (Adv)

April 30-May 1 (B) WISCONSIN—Second Annual Sparta McCoy .30-caliber Rifle Tournament at Sparta, Wisconsin. Earl J. Lucas, 801 North Water Street, Sparta, Wisconsin (Adv)

MAY

7-8 (B) CALIFORNIA—California State Pistol Championships at Bakersfield, California. Captain LeRoy F. Galyen, 1075 Alta Vista, Bakersfield, California (Adv-Ltd)

7-8 (B) TEXAS—Southwestern Rifle Tournament at Dallas, Texas. V. A. Noore, 208 N. Akard Street, Dallas, Texas

14-15 (B) TEXAS—Southwestern Pistol Tournament at Dallas, Texas. Mrs. Betty McPhee, 4018-B Travis, Dallas, Texas

21-22 (B) KENTUCKY—Outdoor Rifle Tournament at Louisville, Kentucky. Harry M. Wheat, 4633 South First Street, Louisville, Kentucky

21-22 (B) NORTH CAROLINA—North Carolina State Pistol Championship at Durham, North Carolina. J. E. King, 105 North Hyde Park Avenue, Durham, North Carolina (Adv-Ltd)

28-29 (B) WASHINGTON, D. C.—Twelfth Precinct Pistol Tournament at Washington, D. C. A. M. Guelig, 1732 Capital Avenue, N. E. #2, Washington, D. C. (Adv-Ltd)

28-29-30 (B) CALIFORNIA—1949 California State .30-caliber Rifle Championship. Russell Wisler, Box 637, Belmont, California (Adv-Ltd)

28-29 (B) TENNESSEE—Tennessee State Small-bore Rifle Championship at Knoxville, Tennessee. A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Place, Knoxville, Tennessee

28-29 (B) TEXAS—29th Annual State Small-bore Championship at Fort Worth, Texas. Henry H. Hankey, 823 Harris Avenue, Austin, Texas (Adv)

JUNE

3-4-5 (B) MARYLAND—Tenth Annual Maryland Revolver and Pistol Championships at Sparrows Point, Maryland. Marcus H. Miles, Sparrows Point Police Department, Sparrows Point, Maryland (Adv-Ltd)

11-12 (B) KENTUCKY—Kentucky State Open Pistol and Revolver Championship at Louisville, Kentucky. Harry M. Wheat, 4633 South First Street, Louisville, Kentucky

11-12 (B) CONNECTICUT — Twelfth Annual State Small-bore Rifle Tournament at East Wallingford, Connecticut. J. Russell Lent, c/o Lyman Gun Sight Company, Middlefield, Connecticut (Adv-Ltd)

11-12 (B) ARKANSAS—Arkansas State Pistol Tournament at Little Rock, Arkansas. H. L. Remmel, 112 West 9th, Little Rock, Arkansas (Adv)

11-12 (B) TENNESSEE—Tri-state Small-bore Rifle at Chattanooga. William J. Bonnie, 4023 Ealy Road, Chattanooga (Adv-Ltd)

19 (B) IOWA—Annual State Pistol Tournament at Muscatine. Dr. J. G. Johnston, 219 W. 7th Street, Muscatine

17-18-19 (B) CALIFORNIA—Pacific States Championship Pistol Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emile J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Dept., San Francisco, California (Adv-Ltd)

18-19 (B) NEW MEXICO—Santa Fe Area Small-bore Rifle Tournament at San Fe, New Mexico. Margaret Ishido, 314 Rosario Street, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Adv-Ltd)

25-26 (B) MICHIGAN—Michigan State Small-bore Tournament at Flint, Michigan. Erv Brehm, 3813 Brewster, Dearborn, Michigan (Adv-Ltd)

JULY

2-3 (B) NEW YORK—New York State Pistol Championship at Poughkeepsie, New York. Mrs. Martha W. Strahan, 30 Arnold Boulevard, Poughkeepsie, New York (Adv-Ltd)

10 (B) TENNESSEE—Tennessee State Pistol Championship at Nashville, Tennessee. R. Thurmond Hayes, Hemlock Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee (Adv)

17 (B) WISCONSIN — State Highpower Rifle Championship at Racine, Wisconsin. Dexter F. Rhodes, 3828 West Sheridan Avenue, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

23-24 (B) ARKANSAS — State Thirty Caliber Championship at Little Rock, Arkansas. H. L. Remmel, 112 West 9th, Little Rock, Arkansas (Adv)

24 (B) INDIANA—Indiana State Small-bore Rifle Championship at Anderson, Indiana. Lt. Colonel John Friday, Building 115, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Indiana (Adv-Ltd)

31 (B) VERMONT—10th Annual Vermont State Pistol and Revolver Tournament at Northfield, Vermont. Louis B. Tims, 4 Wilder Street, Montpelier, Vermont (Adv-Ltd)

AUGUST

5-6-7 (B) WASHINGTON, D. C.—United States Park Police Fifth Annual Pistol Tournament at Washington, D. C. Captain M. H. Raspberry, United States Park Police, Room 1215, Interior Building, Washington, D. C. (Adv-Ltd)

6-7 (B) LOUISIANA — Louisiana State Pistol Tournament at Shreveport, Louisiana. J. H. Flournoy, P. O. Box 1094, Shreveport, Louisiana (Adv-Ltd)

20 (B) WISCONSIN—Fifteenth Annual Wisconsin State Small Bore Championship at Racine, Wisconsin. Dexter F. Rhodes, 3828 West Sheridan Avenue, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin (Adv)

20-21 (B) NEW YORK—New York State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Bethpage, New York. V. B. Cleaver, P. O. Box 356, Hicksville, Long Island, New York (Adv-Ltd)

20-21 (B) OHIO—Third Annual Ohio Pistol Tournament at Columbus, Ohio. Lt. A. L. Schmeig, 368 East Kanawha Avenue, Worthington, Ohio (Adv-Ltd)

STOLEN GUNS

One DWM .30 Luger #4895 and holster; one .22/.45 conversion. Lt. Cmdr. E. M. Padget, VF ATU #2, NAAS Cabaniss Field, Corpus Christi, Texas.

One Woodsman, Serial No. 499-S, stolen from hotel room in Great Falls, Montana. B. Durfee, 828-17th St., So., Lethbridge, Alberta.

Winchester .401 caliber automatic rifle, #12346; Remington 16-gauge 3-shot automatic shotgun with Cutts Compensator, #1532933; Remington Model 721, .30-'06-caliber bolt action, #44376; Winchester Model 42, .410-gauge pump shotgun, #9895; Winchester Model 64, .219 zipper caliber lever action, #1376072; Winchester Model 95, .35-caliber lever action, #4480; Mauser .30-'06-caliber sporter; Mauser 8-mm.-caliber sporter, double set triggers, cast storage in stock; Winchester Model 12, 20-gauge pump shotgun, #471630; Springfield .22-caliber smooth-bore clip repeater; H & R Topper 20-gauge single-barrel shotgun, #5821; H & R Topper .410 gauge single-barrel shotgun, #61415; 12-gauge single-barrel shotgun with Weaver Choke; Styer 8 mm. straight pull military rifle; Winchester 1873 Model .32—20 caliber (broken condition); Stevens Model 325—.30-30 caliber bolt action; Colt D. A. .38 revolver; Bayard .25 automatic pistol (incomplete); Luger 9 mm. (incomplete); .22 H & R revolver (incomplete); Ka-Bar clasp hunting knife; Heiser engraved belt and holster with loops, full .38 special cartridge. Stolen, November, 1948, from Federal Arm's Exchange, D. M. Austin, 4435 Root Rd., North Olmsted, Ohio.

Colt Woodsman, .22 cal., standard barrel, 145545, almost new, stolen from car in Washington, D. C. Capt. John Quinn, USN, % Bureau of Naval Personnel, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

PRESS
PRESS
Allen Johnson

"Cadwallader-Smythe thinks he'll win his first BLACKINTON medal to-day."

AN ADV'T. OF THE V. H. BLACKINTON & CO. INC., ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASS.

LITHOGRAPHED
OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets
RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL

We manufacture the complete line of OFFICIAL NRA TARGETS for rifle and pistol shooting at all standard ranges. Prompt shipments. Free illustrated price list. Quantity discounts to dealers.

FREE Illustrated Price List

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D. C.

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

We have been appointed distributor for the M & G Complete line of Bullets for the states of Kansas and Missouri.

RE-BLUING SERVICE
We can now give you quick service on complete Blu-Black Re-Bluing on Rifles, Pistols & Shotguns

COMPLETE GUNSMITHING SERVICE
Military Conversions — Scopes Mounted
Rebarreling — Restocking

CUSTOM LOADING
Complete custom loading on all American calibers from 22 Hornets to 375 Magnums.

6.5 Italian ....100 129 or 154 Gr...Box 20..$5.00
6.5 Jap ....100 129 or 154 Gr...Box 20..$4.50
6.5 Dutch ....(rim) 129 or 154 Gr...Box 20..$4.50
7.7 Jap .... 150 or 180 Gr...Box 20..$4.00

Write for our new Circular—Stamp appreciated
Dealers inquiries invited

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R Bonner Springs, Kans.

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS
Plastic, in five colors: ivory, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, and black.

HD-Mil, Hi Standard $3.00
Walther PPK 5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA 4.50
.32 Mauser DA HSC 3.50
.32 Walther PP DA 3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm 3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. B1935 .... 3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38 .... 3.50
Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Ace 3.00

GUN COLL. HANDBOOK OF VALUES, Chapel—$6.00

Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow $7.50
Pistol & Revolver Shooting, Roper 2.50
S & W Handguns, McHenry-Roper 7.50
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen 6.00

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

BOLTS
Polished and Jeweled Precision Indexed $6.50

REBARRELING
▼ Johnson Barrels ▼
.257, 270, 300 Sav., 30.06, 30-40 Krag
CUSTOM MADE RIFLES
SCOPES — MOUNTS — SIGHTS
All Work Guaranteed
Improved Bluing Salts — Bluing Tanks

Send Address for Catalog—to
KESS ARMS COMPANY
1004 W. Center Street
Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher

Edwards Brown, Jr. A. H. Barr J. S. Rose M. D. Waite

New Hunting Scopes · Enfields from Britain · Sheridan Pneumatic Sporter · Zinc Alloy Bullets · Barrel Relining · Enfield Magazine Trouble · Sheet Steel for Bluing Tanks · Van's Instant Gun Blue · Alternate Bullet · Know Your Powder · Cases for the 9 MM. Luger · Rechambered 6.5 mm. Jap · Homemade Scope Mount for the Enfield · Tin-Plated .30-'06 Cases.

NEW HUNTING SCOPES

In THE RIFLEMAN, September 1947, a "Dope Bag Review" of postwar hunting scopes on the market, including several new makes, was published. It appeared as if manufacturers had settled on postwar production. All of a sudden, they have come out with seven more. One, the Leupold & Stevens 2½X plain tube scope, being put out in addition to a 2¼X with internal adjustments, came in just a day before this was ready to go to the printers. The Dope Bag is bringing you up to date on the latest scope models. The Technical Staff, of course, hasn't had a chance to shoot game with all of them but it is obvious there are no lemons in the lot.

The tabulated data below will help you in evaluating the fine points. The data presented is the result of tests made on only one sample scope. The photograph and tabulation tell most of the story but here are a few chosen comments worth considering:

1) All seven scopes are good optically but the American ones are superior to the foreign scopes. The American scopes are clear to the edge of the field while the two foreign makes are fuzzy around the outer rim.

2) The Unertl scopes are attractively light in weight but to obtain the weight reduction a softer tube is used and the finish is not as durable as that on the steel tube scopes. In cutting weight to the minimum, these light scopes are the answer.

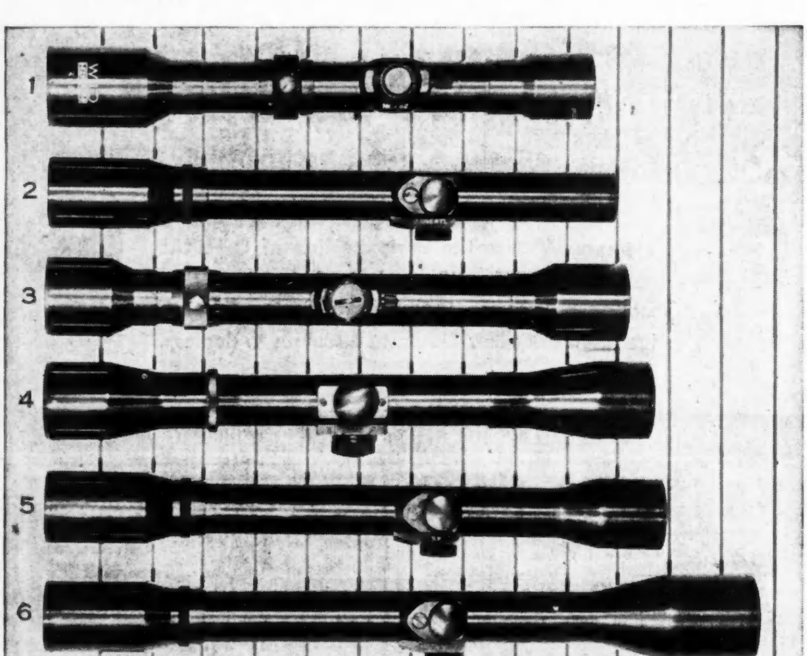
3) The Leupold scope is the lightest of all the scopes but it is the smallest. It has a rough, dull finish which is more durable than the smooth, bright finish on the light Unertl scopes. The Leupold gives surprisingly fine performance for a scope of such small diameter and it has no internal adjustments. Windage and elevation adjustment are taken care of in a new Leupold mount.

4) The Lyman Challenger is an excellent scope. The only objection which we believe valid is that the outside surface of the ocular lens is almost flush with the rear of the eyepiece tube. This leaves the eyepiece in a vulnerable position, and we think Lyman might have made the tube at least ⅛ inch longer. It is true that the ocular is set in as far as it is on the Alaskan but the Challenger ocular is larger and the curved surface extends out further.

5) Swiss Wild scope is well made but because of its shortness and the focusing ring, the mounting possibilities are limited.

6) The new Hensoldt Dialytan is good but it lacks the streamlined look of the American scopes.

The dimension lines in the photograph, together with optimum eye relief in column three of the tabulation, will help in solving your mounting problem. Put the rifle to your shoulder and have someone measure from your eye to the location of the nearest edge of the first mounting ring on the action. In the case of the Wild scope, for example, the measurement should not be less than the optimum eye relief (3.9 inches) plus the first three inch lines on the photograph (3.9 + 3.0 = 6.9 inches). If the mounting rings are ¾ inch wide, it will be possible to shift the scope in the mounts only ¼ inch to the rear. Consequently, the measurement from the eye to the rear edge of the mounting ring should be not more than 7.15 inches (6.9 + .25). From the photograph you can also judge how far apart it is possible to place the mounting rings or whether a mount with fixed rings can be put on the scope.—E. B.



Six new scopes photographed against a diagram of lines one inch apart so that pertinent measurements may be estimated to aid in solving your mounting problem. Leupold is not illustrated

SCOPE	Power	Field of View (Ft. at 100 yards)	Optimum Eye Relief (Inches)	Exit Pupil Diameter (Inches)	Diameter of Unobstructed Objective Lens (Inches)	Outside Diameter of Eyepiece (Inches)	Tube Diameter (Inches)	Weight Without Mounts (Ounces)	Length (Focused) (Inches)
1. Wild 4X	3.9	30.7	3.9	7.8	1.18	1.58	1.04	16.0	10-1/4
2. Unertl Falcon 2¾X	2.6	37.6	4.3	8.9	.88	1.39	1.00	7.5	10-3/4
3. Hensoldt Dialytan 4X	4.0	27.1	4.0	8.8	1.40	1.53	1.05	14.0	10-15/16
4. Lyman Challenger 4X	4.0	27.0	3.9	8.2	1.30	1.52	1.02	13.0	11-3/8
5. Unertl Hawk 4X	3.0	29.0	4.3	10.2	1.25	1.40	1.00	8.0	11-9/16
6. Unertl Condor 6X	5.6	16.5	4.0	7.0	1.50	1.39	1.00	9.0	13-5/16
Leupold Plain Tube 2½X	2.1	35.0	3.9	8.1	.69	1.04	.875	5.0	10-1/8

ENFIELDS FROM BRITAIN

Model 1917 Enfield rifles, both as issued and converted, are being sold at various prices by a number of firms, several of whom are now advertising in THE RIFLEMAN. These rifles are Enfields that have been shipped from Great Britain to this country. Apparently they are some of the rifles obtained from this side of the Atlantic by the British during World War II.

We have recently examined a sample of the converted Enfields advertised by Beekman Industries, Inc., Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., for $59.95. The gun had been converted to sporting style by cutting down the original stock to sporter length, checkering the stock at the grip, removing the rear sight ears and the front sight ears, and supplying a sporting-type open rear sight located on the barrel. It shot good groups in spite of the open rear sight, and the gun could be classed as in excellent condition.

As to the origin of these rifles, Beekman Industries writes, "As we understand the situation from our suppliers, who may be assumed to be fully and accurately informed, large quantities of these rifles were purchased by the British Government before Pearl

Harbor, using good hard American dollars on the cash-and-carry basis. The serial numbers of all rifles so purchased were recorded and British export licenses are issued only for rifles whose serial numbers show they were not lease-lend but cash purchases."—J.S.H.

SHERIDAN PNEUMATIC SPORTER

The manufacturers of the attractive Sheridan pneumatic air rifle are now producing a less expensive counterpart known as the Sheridan Sporter, selling for $35 as compared to $56.50 asked for the Super Grade model. There are no apparent changes made in the mechanical construction of the new Sporter, as it is fully as accurate and as powerful as the Super Grade. The same 17-grain, 5-mm. or .20-caliber special, solid uncannelured, conical lead bullets are used.

Some noticeable changes are: plain oil finish stock without cheekpiece instead of the highly polished stock on the Super; and the full-length silver grey midrib between barrel and piston cylinder has been replaced by two barrel support blocks. The rear aperture and post front sights have been simplified for manufacture but they are fully as reliable and as good as any found on other air rifles.

To sum up the differences between the Sporter and Super Grade, apparently changes have been made only to lower manufacturing costs without losing any of the fine performance of these pneumatic rifles. The Sporter weighs one ounce more (5 lbs. 13 ozs.) than the Super. Both rifles will make one-hole groups at 30 feet and they will penetrate more than 1 inch of soft pine. Velocity has been chronographed at 710 foot-seconds after pumping the piston lever ten times.—A.H.B.

ZINC ALLOY BULLETS

William B. Anderson, 14801 Harrison Rd., Detroit, Mich., has been experimenting with zinc alloy lightweight .30-caliber bullets, which he states cause less fouling than Kirksite. The alloy melts at 750 degrees F. and Rockwells 10 points lower than copper. He suggested we try 40 to 45 grains of No. 4895 powder with these 120-grain gas-check bullets, which were sized to .309 inch, lubricated and then rolled in fine graphite.

These bullets with 40, 42 and 45 grains of No. 4895, lot 27277, grouped in less than 2 inches at 100 yards. Those without the graphite did best in our rifles.

Even when fouling is present it can be removed using Hoppe's No. 9, according to Mr. Anderson. We had no fouling to remove. These bullets will be available only in .30 caliber.—A.H.B.

BARREL RELINING

Where can I get a relining tube for the rifled barrel of a German combination gun? The shotgun tubes are chambered for 16-gauge shells, but the rifle takes the 9.3 x 72 mm. load which is not available.—G. SLAWSON, Canisteo, New York.

Answer: For many years Diller of Ohio was the only American gunsmith who was well-known for his barrel relining service. In fact, we have been looking for another specialist in that line since Diller announced that he could no longer accept work.

We have received a description of a relining job offered by Pat Mulligan, 240 Ruxton Ave., Manitou Springs, Colorado. While we have not had an opportunity to examine

SCORING GAGE

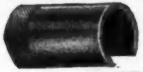
22, 30, & 38 Cal. .35¢ ea. or 3 for $1.00. The old standby and still the best type gauge. Spring handle instantly detects any attempt to favor target. Scoring flange guaranteed accurate to within .0003—that is three tenths of one thousandth. Dealers price to clubs.

Springfield Trigger Guards, machined $3.50
Springfield floor plates, machined $1.50

COMPLETE LINE OF BIRCHWOOD GUN FINISHING PRODUCTS
BIRCHWOODS SPORTSMANS GUN FINISHING KITS $3.50

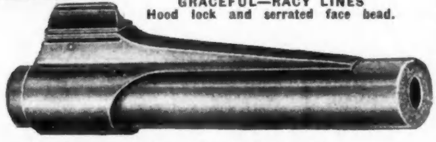
Kit contains everything needed to completely refinish 2 guns as follows:
Birchwood Gun Blue—Produces A Rich Blue Black Finish That Will Outwear The Original Blue.
Birchwood Walnut Stain. Birchwood Gun Stock and Barrel Wax, Sandpaper, Steel Wool, Emery Cloth.
Birchwood Gun Stock Finish, fills, seals, finishes a stock in one hours time. Superior to oil.

Dahls Diamond Grip Cap $ .75
Dahls Diamond Grip Cap—Steel, Blued or white $2.50



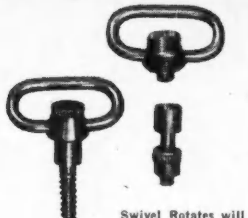
NEW IMPROVED DAHL RAMP
Now Made in 3/8"-1/2"-9/16" Heights.

GRACEFUL—RACY LINES
Hood lock and serrated face bead.



A compliment to the finest rifle. Beautifully finished and blued. .600 to .650 band dia. 1/16" gold or ivory beads—3/16" or 1/4" high.

Ramp—Complete with Bead $8.25
1/16" Gold Beads, only 1.75
Hooded Ramp—No Bead 6.50



Swivel Rotates will fit most any gun. Bases fit flush on gun stock. Very simply attached. Made in 1 & 1¼" sizes. Complete with bases $2.00

Same swivel as above, not detachable $1.00

Birchwood Stock Finish $1.50
Birchwood Gun Wax 1.00
Birchwood Walnut Stain 1.00
Birchwood Magic Bluer 1.00
Birchwood Jiffy Gun Finishing Kits 2.00

Kit contains Jiffy Gun Bluer and Stock Finish. Not necessary to dismantle gun. Easy — Fast.

Birchwood Handy Chemicals for blue blacking solder, copper brass, etc.

Aluminum Black $ .75
Copper $ .75 Brass 1.00
Solder 1.50 Nickel .85

Literature on above products on request.

C. A. DAHL MFG., CO.
5231 North Winthrop Ave. Chicago 40, Illinois

CHRONOGRAPH *New Improved* WRIST WATCH

17 JEWEL

Modern 4-in-1 Miracle

Sweep-second hand, radium dial, anti-magnetic, shock resistant, steel back, unbreakable crystal, leather strap. $27.50 gives you a WRIST WATCH—17 Jewel factory timed movement! STOP WATCH—guaranteed to 1/5 Second timing accuracy! TELEMETER measures distance by means of relation between sound and light! TACHOMETER accurately measures speed of distant object such as airplane, car, person, lathe, etc.! Ideally suited for physicians, engineers, sportsmen, mechanics, etc.

Written GUARANTEE certificate! Rushed postpaid for only $27.50
C.O.D's plus postal charges
plus 10% tax

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. CHR-203, CHICAGO 20

BULLETS

Dia.	Type	Make	Gr. Wt.	Per C
.223"	S. Pt. Hornet	Sierra	40 & 45	$2.25
.224"	S. Pt. Hornet	Sierra	40 & 45	2.25
.224"	S. Pt. Spitzer	Sierra	45, 50, 55	2.75
.224"	S. Pt. Rd. Nose	Sierra	50 & 55	2.75
.224"	S. Pt. 6-Ogive	Moffat	45	2.25
.224"	S. Pt. 6-Ogive	Moffat	45 & 50	2.50
.2575"	H.Pt. Spitzer	Collins	87	4.20
.2575"	S. Pt. Spitzer	Collins	100 & 117	4.20
.263"	S. Pt. Spitzer	Collins	120	4.20
.308"	S. Pt. Spitzer	Sierra	150	4.50
.308"	S. Pt. Spitzer	Sierra	180	4.75
.3085"	H.Pt. Spitzer	Auert	150	4.50
.3085"	S. Pt. Semi-Spit.	Auert	180	4.75

ANNOUNCING the NEW M&G line, with Exclusive distribution for Calif. & Alaska. .228"-70 Gr.; .25-60, 87, 100, 117 & 125 Gr.; 6.5M/M-100, 129 & 150 Gr.; .27-100, 130 & 150 Gr.; 7M/M-139 & 154 Gr.; .30-110, 125, 150, 180 & 220 Gr.; 8M/M-110, 139, 150, 175, 210 & 236 Gr. Price list on request. Dealers Inquiries invited. Immediate shipment. Retail Sales prepaid with Adv. Payment.

Custom Gunsmith Service
10320 Stagg Street Sun Valley 3, Calif.
(Sun Valley was formerly the city of Roscoe)

Now you can buy **ALL** *your* **SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES**
• *from the maker of* **TOMMY DOTS**

A complete selection of needs for the hunter and target shooter is available at our new store in Silver Spring, Maryland.

Rifles, Pistols, Shotguns, Ammunition
Reloading Supplies: Bullets, Powder, Primers
Universal, Pacific, Lyman presses
Hensoldt Binoculars & Scopes
Hunting, Target & Spotting Scopes
Lyman & Redfield Sights
Complete line of mounts for all scopes
Pfeifer Barrel Service
Conversion Parts—Bishop Stocks
Tommy Dots for all scopes

Complete binoc and scope service — coating, reticules, repairs, etc. Zeiss binocs and scopes bought and sold. Mail orders invited. Prompt attention. Trades invited.

ROBERT S. THOMAS 8616 Georgia Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland
Phone Sligo 9259 *"Maryland's Second Largest City"*

PRICE $2.00

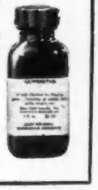
Jiffy GUNFINISHING KIT

Contains MAGIC BLUER & JIFFY STOCK FINISH — everything needed to refinish an entire gun—lock, stock and barrel—in one hours time. Latest advances in metal and wood protection. Solutions positive in action and with uniformly good results.
Kit contains: 2 Oz. Magic Bluer—2 oz. Stock Finish.

Magic Bluer THE NEW COLD GUN BLUE

That now makes bluing your gun as easy as writing your name. Magic Bluer blues steel INSTANTLY a blue-black finish that will NOT rub off. Unequaled as a touch-up or for bluing entire gun, without dismantling.

2 Oz. Bottle $1.00



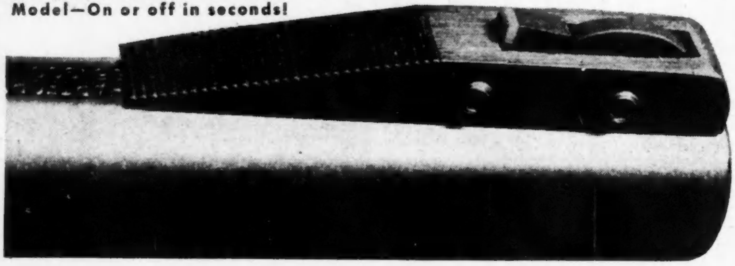
At your dealer or direct—postage paid

A. B. HARRIS, P.O. Box 505, Gary, Indiana
National Representative—Birchwood Gun Finishes

"METRO-RAMP" TARGET SIGHT

Changes your revolver to a Target Model—On or off in seconds!

PATENTS PEND.



No gunsmithing — Cannot shoot loose
Elevation and windage adjustments
Choice of sight-beads: red, white, black
Non glare ramp — gives gun graceful lines
Does not interfere with holster

Colt Official Police 38 Spec. 4 & 6" barrel.
S & W Military & Police 4 & 6" barrel.
Most of the popular fixed sight revolvers in the near future. Watch our ad in the Rifleman.
See your dealer or write to:

PRICE $4.95
Extra beads .75 each

METROPOLITAN FIREARMS CO.
155 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

CUSHION SOLE NYLON SOCKS

Cushioned for Comfort

FOR ACTIVE SPORTS!

The resiliently woven velvet-soft cushion puts "spring" in every step... something really new in elastic-top socks. Ready to go any time, all the time — wear Qualitex woolly Nylons for your favorite active sports, for business, and for dress. They'll keep you foot-happy all day long.

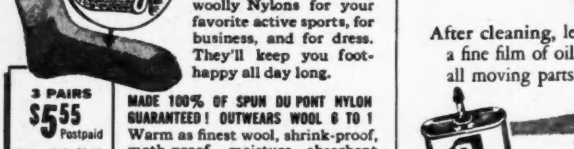
3 PAIRS
$5.55 Postpaid
Single Pair, $2.00
White, Navy, Canary, Tan, Light Blue, Light Green.
SIZES 10-13

MADE 100% OF SPUN DU PONT NYLON
GUARANTEED! OUTWEARS WOOL 6 TO 1
Warm as finest wool, shrink-proof, moth-proof, moisture absorbent and almost impossible to wear out. The best sock investment you've ever made. Order today!

Send Check or Money Order To
QUALITEX MFG. CO., 1816 Beury Bldg.
3701 N. BROAD ST., PHILA. 40, PENNA.
Dealers' Inquiries Invited

Oil your gun with 3-IN-ONE
3 IN
3-IN-ONE OIL
3-IN-ONE OIL
T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

After cleaning, leave a fine film of oil on all moving parts.



SATURN
"SCOUT SCOPE"

CHECK ANY DRAWTUBE WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS
- 20 power
- 44 mm. objective
- 6 first quality lenses fully corrected coated optics
- Precision focusing
- Aluminum and chromed brass tubes
- Weighs 23 oz.

LARGEST OBJECTIVE LENS IN ITS CLASS -- 44 mm!
HERE'S THE REAL PERFORMER IN DRAWTUBES

$25

Better optics mean more brilliance on dull days. G. O. Johnson, NRA instructor says "comparing it . . . it can't be beat." Other experts say "you'd have to pay $40 for something better." See your dealer —or order from factory; money back guarantee.

The larger lens means greater brilliance

Tinsley
laboratories
2524 Grove St.
Berkeley, Calif.

FAJEN'S *Custom* SERVICE

We are now prepared to give the very finest in custom built stocks..........
Prices on request.

Write today for Free Fajen Stock Circular

Fajen's Deluxe Sporter Stock for all popular Rifles $50.00

"STANDARD" Sporter Stock built on your Rifle only $40.00

REINHART FAJEN Box 304, RAYTOWN, MO.
Write us your needs

a sample of the work itself, we have seen a drawing and an explanation of his method. The job appears to be practical, and while its originator does not claim 'bench rest' performance, he is confident it will give very good hunting accuracy.

No solder or sweating is used to seal the liner in a reamed out barrel. After turning a Buhmiller blank down to liner dimensions, Mulligan uses his own cold anchoring process. The fact that the job is done without heat eliminates the danger of separating the barrels along the line of solder bonding.—J. S. R.

ENFIELD MAGAZINE TROUBLE

Could you tell me the easiest and safest way to correct loading troubles in a .30-'06 Enfield rifle. A cartridge in the chamber ejects OK, and the first three feed properly from the magazine, but the fourth cartridge feeds hard, nicking the lead on the bullet. However, the bottom cartridge moves forward about an inch and sticks. The magazine spring tension is particularly strong.—HENRY W. HUSTER, Inkster, Michigan.

Answer: We very seldom hear of Enfield feeding problems such as you have experienced. I would suggest you get a new follower and follower spring. In the meantime, polish the follower bright, and also polish the inside of the receiver against which the cartridges rest as they are fed from the magazine. Chances are you will find your rifle has a very heavy and rough Parkerized finish on it, and a good polishing on all the magazine parts should prove helpful. Also, you might polish the ramp or taper forward of the magazine follower.—A. H. B.

SHEET STEEL FOR BLUING TANKS

I do not know whether other members have had trouble securing black sheet steel for making bluing tanks, but I found it impossible to get in my locality. Here is how I managed to make up an emergency tank.

At a local car-wrecking yard, I went through their collection of overhead valve covers. These are made of heavy steel and range down in size from 35x5x5 inches. The one from the Buick '36 straight eight is the handiest and will just squeeze in an Enfield barrel and action.

I ripped out the reinforcing brackets, hammered flat and welded up the ventilating slot. I then welded on a handle at each end and welded on three pieces of bar stock at the three holes through which the hold-down bolts formerly were located. I found that I then had a very sturdy tank for almost any purpose, bluing included. In a pinch, bolting or riveting may be substituted for welding.—MARVIN E. STRONG, Sayville, New York.

VAN'S INSTANT GUN BLUE

Instant Gun Blue, made by C. S. VanGorden & Son, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, has been recommended rather highly for touch-up work and even for complete bluing jobs. We tried it and reported satisfactory results some time ago in the Dope Bag. Since then we have learned by experience and through others that Van's Gun Blue will sometimes actually remove the old blue instead of blending in, as is necessary for spot bluing. We discovered that apparently Van's Blue and the blue produced by the now commonly used immersion process do not mix, though it works well with guns blued by the old 'rusting and boiling' process. The following information from Mr. VanGorden may help to clear up a few points:

"I believe I have reblued almost every known make and type of gun made in America and some guns from foreign countries. I find there are two types of blue jobs. One is the legitimate acid-cooked job which works wonderfully well with our blue and which is not removed with our preparation. The other type is produced by rebluing a gun with a so-called lacquer or dip process, in which a coating has been applied.

"This second type bluing is tough to do anything with. However, where the stuff has not chipped but simply been worn off, our product will do nicely, but you have to work fast with it. Never allow it to take action for over five seconds (faster is better) and it will fill in nicely and make for a fairly smooth job. Just apply the blue with cloth or cotton, let it set for two or three seconds, and dry immediately with a clean cloth. Keep this process up until the finish gets dark and matches the other.

"I find that using steel wool with this bluing preparation will give a finish as perfect as any factory finish. The steel wool helps to remove sludge, grease, scale, and rust, and the blue is applied smoothly and thoroughly.—C. S. VAN GORDEN."

'ALTERNATE' BULLET

Of late I have received many requests for information concerning the ammunition received from the DCM, which is mostly marked 'Ball, Caliber .30 M2 Alternative.' The boys want to know what the 'Alternative' means.

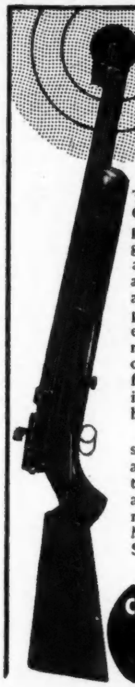
Here is the story—briefly:

An explanation of the Alternative marking indicates that it refers to bullet only. The Standard M2 ball bullet weighs 152 grains and has a gilding metal jacket. The Alternative bullet, adopted during the recent war to conserve copper, weighs the same but has a mild steel jacket, either copper-plated or copper-clad. The gilding metal jacket weighs 52.5 grains while the steel jacket weighs 49.5 grains. Therefore, the lead-antimony core in the gilding jacket weighs 99.5 grains while that in the steel core runs 102.5.

Extended tests by the Ordnance Department indicate that the copper-coated steel jacket creates no more barrel wear than the gilding metal.—PHIL SHARPE.

KNOW YOUR POWDER

The firing of a supply of U. S. Army Krag cartridges, loaded by Winchester with the 220-grain bullet and issued originally by the DCM, showed good accuracy and apparently normal pressures. When I let a friend have a number for resizing the cases for his Niedner .257, he discarded the bullets but saved the powder for reloading. The powder closely resembled in appearance I.M.R. No. 20 or Du Pont No. 17½. My friend reloaded his resized cases with the regular measured charge for these powders (I do not know what that is for the .257; for the Krag it would be 35 or 36 grains). He fired several shots at the



On Target.. WITH CROSMAN

There's real sport to be had with Crosman pneumatic rifles and pistols, America's most versatile guns. They perform year-'round anywhere . . . indoors or out . . . as light game or target shooting arms. With Crosman controllable power you control the velocity of every shot. You shoot with minimum noise, without powder reek or flash, without recoil. Perfect for the sportsman, perfect for family fun . . . the only gun for a boy's introduction to shooting.

New super-power; micro-precision barrel rifling; accurate, finely adjustable sights; smooth, crisp trigger action all make these the aristocrats of modern air-powered rifles and pistols. ASA-approved. Made in .22 and .177 calibers. See all models at your dealers . . . Send for catalog.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.
21 HENRIETTA STREET
ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

America's Largest War Surplus Store!

BUY NOW!

. Brand New
U. S. Army Waterproof
GUN HOLSTER

Folds down from top several times to insure absolute waterproofing. Made of pliable transparent plastic. For 22 to 45 caliber revolvers. A full 14" at longest part, 6¾" at widest part. Reinforced at points of wear. Metal snap. Made to rigid Govt. standards. Estimated Govt. Cost $5.00.

WHILE THEY LAST $1.00 post paid

U. S. ARMY LIVE RUBBER GUN STOCK PADS

BRAND NEW—Saves the gunner's shoulder . . . gives comfort & safety. Set of 2 pieces . . . one slips over end of gun stock, the other can be fastened directly to the stock. Fits most types of shotguns & rifles.

$1.00 POSTPAID

JOHNSON'S FAIR
711 Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

BE A DEAD SHOT!

SEND FOR
PRACTICAL PISTOLEERING
By Barry Storm

PRACTICAL PISTOLEERING

A WHOLE SERIES OF REVOLVER SHOOTING MANUALS IN ONE:
1. Super-speed Guns
2. Shooting Right
3. Speed Shooting
4. Defensive Gunplay
5. Handgun Hunting
6. Quick-Draw

Now you can easily learn practical shooting, become a deadly shot, an expert revolver hunter, master lightning draw! But hurry! Only $1.00 postpaid. 5-day money back guarantee. Send $1.00 TODAY before you forget.

THE WATTS CO. Box 533
San Francisco, Calif.

RECORD BREAKING GROUPS
.187" at 100-yds
.484" at 200-yds
Fired in competition. Many smaller in practice.
ALL WITH GREGOIRE BARRELS

The three groups mentioned in Col. Whelen's article in Jan. issue of "Rifleman" were with GREGOIRE barrels—THE ONLY BARRELS ON THE MARKET CONSISTENTLY SHOOTING SUCH FINE GROUPS.

JOHN L. GREGOIRE • P. O. Box 412
Chester, Conn.

ReadyBoot

the perfect leather sports boot for tournament, field and CLUB

$14.95 PAIR

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Order By Mail—We Pay Postage

Patterned after the boot made to measure for American airmen in London and Shanghai for as much as $35 a pair. Worn under your trousers at the Club, Ready-Boots look like smart dress shoes. Tuck trousers in for shooting; field wear.

Finest pliable side leather uppers are twice tanned water resistant; take and hold a high shine. Durable bend leather soles with rubber heel lifts. Leather strap with brass buckle for snug fit over instep. Approx. 9½ in. high.

Colors: BROWN or BLACK. Sizes; 6½ to 11. STATE SIZE, WIDTH and COLOR WANTED when ordering. Immediate shipment. Send check or Money Order.

Order Today from ReadyBoot Co.
Dept C, 385 Madison Ave. New York City 17

THE Gentleman's Companion

THE WORLD'S BEST hunting and fishing recipes
AND OTHER WONDERFUL DISHES

THE GENTLEMAN'S COMPANION

THE 700 GREATEST MASTERPIECES OF FOOD AND DRINK. SECRETS OF THE WORLD'S BEST CHEFS AND BARMEN

By CHARLES H. BAKER, JR.

• The gourmet's dream . . . recipes obtainable nowhere else. There's nothing like it in the world. "Wonderful, encyclopedic. A treasury for the layman gourmet."—*Esquire.* 2 mouth-watering volumes: THE EXOTIC COOKERY BOOK and THE EXOTIC DRINK BOOK. Formerly $15 in a very Limited Edition. Now complete at only $5.95 the set. Immediate shipment if you order at once.

SEND NO MONEY NOW, unless you wish. Mail coupon for 10-day free examination. Full refund if not delighted.

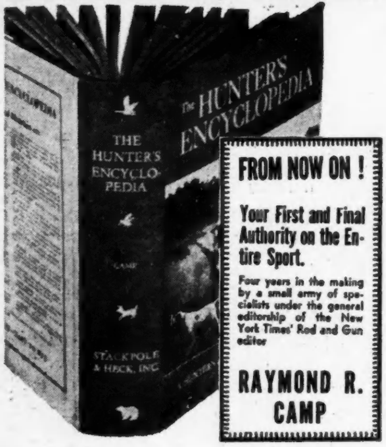
CROWN PUBLISHERS, 419 Fourth Ave., N.Y. 16
Please send THE GENTLEMAN'S COMPANION @ $5.95. I may return in 10 days for full refund.

Name ....
Address ....
City .... Zone ...... State ......
☐ Check here if you wish to save postage by remitting now. 14-A

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

NOW YOU CAN
OWN THE GREATEST
HUNTING BOOK
EVER PUBLISHED!

The HUNTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA
A Hunter's and Shooter's Reference Library



FROM NOW ON!
Your First and Final Authority on the Entire Sport.
Four years in the making by a small army of specialists under the general editorship of the New York Times' Rod and Gun editor
RAYMOND R. CAMP

PARTIAL CONTENTS
Big Game
Small Game
Predators
Birds
Decoys
Waterfowl
Winged Predators
Guns
Shooting
Ballistics
Ammunition
Archery
Falconry
Dogs
Camping
Equipment
Woodcraft
Skeet and Trap
Game Survey
Laws
etc.

NOTHING LIKE IT ANYWHERE
Here, for the first time in a single, lavishly illustrated volume—every word of it new—are the accurate, complete answers to every hunting and shooting question you could possibly ask. Big, beautiful, easy and fascinating to read, it is the equivalent of a score of separate volumes, and full of information so new it is available nowhere else.

EXCEPTIONAL LIFETIME VALUE
Over fifty famous authorities, public and private museums, and the wildlife departments of 48 states, Canada and Mexico combined to produce this book. 1171 double-column pages set in clear, readable type printed on high-quality white paper; over 1,000 superb photographs, drawings, diagrams, maps; 17 full-page, full-color plates by foremost nature artists; beautiful jacket covers sturdy tan buckram binding stamped in rich brown ink; 11¼" high, 8½" wide, 2" thick. A tremendous value!

SEE IT! OWN IT! GIVE IT!
This book makes all North America your happy hunting ground; shows you how, where, when, and what to hunt; which weapon to use and why; how to dress, equip, camp, cook, preserve trophies, etc. Nothing has been overlooked to make this book your master guide to full knowledge, greater skill, and maximum enjoyment of this oldest and most popular sport. Available at your bookstore, or use coupon.

EXAMINE IT 10 DAYS FREE

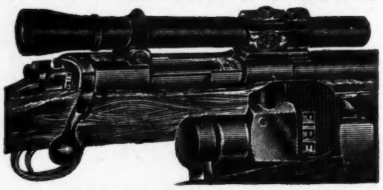
STACKPOLE AND HECK, INC.
The Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa. ARH4
Please send me the HUNTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA on 10-day approval. Within that time I will either return the book or send you $7.50, plus postage, as my first payment, and $5.00 each month for the next two months.
☐ Full price enclosed (We pay postage).
Name ....
Address ....
City .... Zone .... State ....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

RIGHT FOR YOUR RIFLE
BRITE BORE RIFLE BRUSH

Right! Because this BRITE-BORE RIFLE BRUSH was designed especially to clean rifled bores, safely and thoroughly. It's made in nine different calibers, so get the BRITE-BORE that's RIGHT for your rifle. At your dealer's.
Write for our FREE Gun Cleaning Instructions
MILL-ROSE
BRITE-BORE
THE MILL-ROSE COMPANY Dept. A
1985 East 59th Street—Cleveland 3, Ohio

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS



—Are very low, light, strong, heat-treated and expertly finished. Quickly dismounted, positive re-zero, for many hunting scopes, including German. Mounts installed, bolts altered, Enfields remodeled. M/70 Ideal Side Lever and Mauser Scope Safeties. Eads Sprfld. Safety. TAPS; 6-48 reg. 3 flute 3 for $1.00. 8-40 reg. 3 flute 75¢ ea. Special drills that actually drill hard guns, 6-48 or 8-40 size $1.50 ea. GUNSMITHS; Let us supply you with Weaver, Lyman, Alaskan Challenger, Unertl, Falcon, Condor & other scopes. Regular discounts. 6-48 Screws, 50¢ Doz. Powder #4895 ten lbs. $6.50. Denver, Pac. & Univ. loading tools & scales. Bullets in several cal.; also bullet jackets.
TILDEN MFG. CO., 2730 N. Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

Kirksite BULLETS
Per 100 postpaid—.25 and .270 $1.65; .30 and .38 special $1.75; 8mm Mauser $2.25; Gas Checks $1.75 per 1000 postpaid.
Write for FREE Illustrated pamphlet
WESTERN ALLOY CO. P.O. Box 643
North Hollywood, Cal.

Custom WATCH REPAIRING
Standard and all complicated types. Written money-back guarantee that watch will perform to factory specifications. All watches checked and timed on ● ELECTRONIC WATCH RATE RECORDER and returned to you with printed proof of accuracy.
Minimum Charge—$6.00 Maximum—$12.00
Estimate given on complicated and badly broken watches with your OK a must before we proceed with work.
R. B. & W. R. KEPLINGER ● Watchmakers
NRA Members ● STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO.

CHAMBERING REAMERS
Over 40 different calibers.
Price list on request.
RATON GUN SHOP
244 Moulton Avenue
Raton, New Mexico

LEFT HAND 52's
Your 52 Win., Target or Sporter
Custom Rebuilt with Bolt on Left Side
— QUICK DELIVERY —
* SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES
* CUSTOM GUNSMITHING
* DEALER DISCOUNT GIVEN
Member of American Gunsmith's Guild
Recommended Remington Gunsmiths
STREETER GUN SHOP
1141 No. 2nd St. Rockford, Illinois

target and said he got good accuracy, but the load was 'pretty hot.' He passed a few to a friend, who also was shooting a Niedner .257, but one in which the firing mechanism had been altered to take a smaller firing pin. The first shot broke the pin and pretty much wrecked the bolt assembly; fortunately it did no further damage. When I heard of this I drew the bullet in one of the shells and weighed the powder. It weighed 28 grains instead of the expected 35 or 36. To be sure the weight was right, I checked my scales with a chemist's scales and found them correct.

My guess is that this powder was from a lot never intended for the market, a lot that was tested for pressure and velocity at the factory and loaded to meet government specifications.

Moral: Don't monkey with powder you know nothing about except that it looks like something you have been using. Find out what you are shooting before you shoot. You may not have a chance to find out later.—CHARLES H. CHAPMAN, Chappaqua, N. Y.

CASES FOR THE 9MM. LUGER

Can I convert .38 Special cases to 9 mm. Luger cases?

I recently ran into a batch of ammunition made up in this way. But in cutting off the rim to make the headless case and cutting out the extraction groove, would there be sufficient metal in the head of the Peters .38 Special case to keep the heads from cracking or blowing off.—HAROLD L. POSSON, Parkville, Mo.

Answer: The .38 Special case would be weakened considerably, because it is constructed to be the rimmed type and there probably is not enough metal in the head to insure safety with maximum loads in 9 mm. Luger caliber. It is a mistake to consider using this cartridge, because the .38 Super Auto cartridge case is so nearly like the 9 mm. Luger, except for case length, that it could be used instead. It is already the semi-rimmed type and all you have to do is cut the length from about .90 to .75 inch.—A. H. B.

RECHAMBERED 6.5 MM. JAP

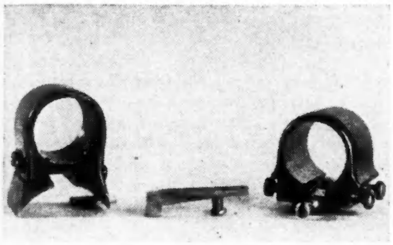
R. W. Lathrop, The Gun Shop, North Seattle, Wash., who did a conversion job on a 6.5 Jap rifle (RIFLEMAN, July, page 56), started to convert my rifle in accordance with the description in the article. However, he found the bore of the barrel to be .03 inch undersize and reamed the chamber for a .257 Roberts case. The result is, I now have one of the sweetest shooting .257's made. Furthermore, it shoots factory ammunition.

Maybe there are more undersize bored rifles such as mine in the hands of others who do not know what they are missing.—LT. E. J. HALL, USN, Long Beach, Calif.

HOMEMADE SCOPE MOUNT FOR THE ENFIELD

After studying "Another Enfield Conversion" in the RIFLEMAN, June 1948, I decided author Joseph H. Taber was on the right track concerning a scope mount and that I would see what could be done with his ideas. I had a rear scope block which was not working, so it was installed on the receiver ring and the front mount was designed for use with this block, which gave me a mount that could be removed intact with the scope. The rear mount, also designed with this feature in mind, is firmly held in place by four screws through the ears. The inclined wedge, instead of the split ring in the rear mount, was the suggestion of Mr. C. C. Bunker, a local machinist who did the actual work of making these mounts and produced a very beautiful job.

The dimensions and general outline of the rear mount follow closely those in Mr. Taber's article, with the exception of the inside diameter, which is for a 7/8-inch scope tube but can be designed for any standard tube. The wedge in the rear mount really tightens on the tube and leaves the width as machined to a snug fit between the ears, as would not be the case with the split block type of adjustment. There is no chance of the wedge loosening as the tendency of the scope to jump forward when firing keeps it tight with very little tension on the adjusting screw. The head of the screw on which the wedge stands in the photo is recessed in a slot in the bottom of the mount and only holds the wedge in place in the mount when dismantled; it has no tension or connection with the tube.



Another set of homemade Enfield scope mounts

As shown in the photo, the right leg of the front mount is short and fits snugly down on the shoulder of the bulge which contains the gas port on the righthand side of the receiver, while the left leg continues farther down to a feather edge.

I would suggest that anyone interested refer to Mr. Taber's article and drawings for dimensions and general information; I might state that those not saving the back copies of the RIFLEMAN for reference are not entitled to fine equipment anyway. —C. J. MOORE, Daytona, Beach, Fla.

TIN-PLATED .30-'06 CASES

A few days ago I received a shipment of 'once fired' .30-'06 cases. When I opened the box I found that they were not of the brass color I expected, but were of bright finish.

I would like to know if they are O.K. for reloading? I load for .270, 8 mm., and .30-'06 calibers.

I also bought through the DCM some M2 .30-'06 ammunition made at Des Moines. I want to know if I could pull the 150-grain bullet and use the 140-grain Barnes bullet in .30-'06 caliber with the same powder charge and case, or should I reduce the charge?—FRANK VENTERS, Holcomb, Missouri.

Answer: The fired F.A. .30-'06 cases have a tin coating on them which originally identified the ammunition as proof loads developing around 68,000 pounds pressure. We have learned that some of these cases, after being fired, have expanded primer pockets so that new primers will fit very

Old Maine Hunting Shoes Rebuilt

We are now able to attach new rubber bottoms to used tops. However, we are obliged to limit this service somewhat according to the following conditions. We cannot make alterations on tops and cannot rebuild old leather shoes or moccasins. We will attach our new 1949 Hunting Rubbers which are the same quality crepe sole rubbers used in 1941, replace missing eyelets, make small repairs and supply new leather laces. Whole sizes only. 5 to 12, D, EE, and FF widths. Price $4.85 postpaid East of Mississippi River. If West, add 20¢. Send for New Spring Catalog.

L. L. Bean, Inc., Dept. 67, Freeport, Maine
Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

Every Sportsman Needs One!

COMPASS WATCH COMBINATION

Easy-to-use combination directional aid and wrist watch for all sportsmen. More accurate than a magnetic compass! Luminous, calibrated dial, sweep second hand, jewelled movement, sweat-proof band.

Complete directions. Factory guarantee. Order yours today!

ONLY $14.95 tax included

Add postage charges on C.O.D.'s

DICK LILLIEN Life Member N.R.A.

Arlington Station, P.O. Box #2647
Baltimore 15, Maryland

LUCIFER ELECTRIC FURNACES with automatic electric controls, for heat treatment of all metals. Do your own hardening—tempering—case hardening—annealing, etc. Operates for as low as 1½¢ per hour. Model 7051 illustrated—muffle size 6"x6"x6"—price $155.25. Others up to 12"x12"x24". Write for literature.

GILBERT S. SIMONSKI, MFR.
Dept. A.R.—401 N. Broad St.,
Philadelphia 8, Pa.

PERMANENT MEMORIALS

Remember the grave of your loved one, with a most gorgeous permanent remembrance. Wreaths 18-in. overall, $2.25 each. Sprays, 14x30-in., each $2.25; midget grave blankets, 20x40-in., each $4.25; grave blankets, 30x80-in., each $7.50. Hearts, 18-in. overall, each $3.25. Crosses, 18-in. overall, each $3.25. Stars, 18-in. overall, each $3.25. Pillows, 20-in. overall, each $4.00. The most beautiful and gorgeous products ever made, decorated and lacquered, will stand any kind of atmosphere. Prepaid to your door.

BRULE VALLEY NURSERIES & EVERGREEN CRAFTS, Brule, Wisconsin.

PACK TRIPS

—LICENSED GUIDES—

Fishing ✪ Hunting ✪ Scenic

Write for free picture folder

Don Waples Little Rocky D/W Ranch
Red Lodge, Montana

WE'RE MOVING!

After February 15, 1949, our shop will be in the Sierra Nevada Mountains, on California State Highway 41, three miles South of Coarsegold, California. Our new mailing address appears below.

KENNETH CLARK River Route
Madera, Calif.

NEW! and LOADED with INTERESTING FACTS

Another great F. C. Ness book!

PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE BIG BORES

Read the companion volume to PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE .22. It contains more real shooting "dope" than any other dozen similar books of recent years. Frank Pierce, President, American Gunsmith's Guild says, "Honestly, this book is the most valuable work on the modern arms in my reference library." You get exact data on different combinations of powder and bullets, specific results of technical experiments and tests.

436 Pages
123 Illustrations
181 Charts and Tables

5.00

FIRST EDITIONS

16 Chapters
With 60
Illustrations

4.50

EXPERIMENTS OF A HANDGUNNER

by Walter F. Roper

For the man who likes to tinker with handguns from the acknowledged master. EXPERIMENTS OF A HANDGUNNER is jam-packed full of enlightening experiments on everything from stocks and actions to handloading. Of special interest is a 12 page insert illustrating in detail an actual 50 yd. machine rest test on a stock model H & R pistol.

ORDER FROM YOUR BOOKSTORE - OR USE COUPON FOR **5-DAY FREE EXAMINATION PERIOD**

STACKPOLE AND HECK, INC.

Mail this coupon now. Your order will get special attention.

STACKPOLE & HECK INC. ARM 49
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Enclosed please find ☐ check ☐ money order for ____ copies of ☐ PRACTICAL DOPE ON BIG BORES ☐ EXPERIMENTS OF A HANDGUNNER. If not satisfied in 5 days I may return the book in good condition for full refund.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

☐ Please send your NEW 1949 catalog.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

★ ★ ★ **RIFLE BARRELS** ★ ★ ★

BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers 22 LR, Hornet, Lovell, 22-250, Swift, 257 Roberts, 250-3000, 270 Winchester, 30 '06, 300 Magnum and .35.

Blanks are furnished unturned or pre-turned, Chrome Moly or Carbon Manganese steel, 1¼" Diam, 27" long.

We have on hand a good supply of blanks, and most orders are being filled promptly as this goes to press.

We do no re-boring, re-lining, wood-work or barrel fitting.

Please note NEW ADDRESS

J. R. BUHMILLER ● *Member American Gunsmiths Guild*

P. O. Box 381, KALISPELL, MONTANA

Ready for Use!

FINISHED WALNUT STOCK

Enfield - Springfield - Mauser; Fully Guaranteed!

$24.50 POSTPAID

Here is a new stock which simplifies your conversion problems at low cost, yet allows for the maximum accuracy that is built into your rifle. Available for the Springfield '03, the Enfield (with straightened floorplate, with or without modified bolt), Mauser M98 (with or without battle sight sleeve).

These stocks are not factory production run but are hand inletted and hand finished. Metal is fit to wood at all important points of inletting. Stocks are of first quality walnut, air dried and then kiln dried to a moisture content of 7% or less.

These stocks are designed in accordance with soundest stocking principles by a master craftsman and feature a forearm with correct proportion for an issue barrel, a well-placed pistol grip and a full cheekpiece for a right handed shooter. Completely sanded. Bacite butt plate and pistol grip cap attached. These stocks afford rifle range accuracy, plus appearance for the gun rack and light weight practicability for the field.

Available finished with Herter's famous Vienna Wood Grain Oil (when individual finishing is planned) or completely finished with tough, scratch-resistant improved Satinsilicol.

Stock complete as illustrated, $24.50, postpaid, with fittings in black, ivory or walnut brown. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. For ivory or black spacer plates installed, add 50¢, each. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller.

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range they represent.

DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS AND GUNSMITHS

DUPLICATING: If you have a rare military rifle for which semi-inletted stocks are generally unavailable or if you have a stock on your rifle which you would like to have duplicated for a matched set, we can handle this work for you. In duplicating the work on military rifles, we inlet the blank and leave the outside shaping to sporter dimensions to be done by you. However, on sporter stocks, we can duplicate them both for inletting and shaping.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS ON ALL DUPLICATING

FANCY BLANKS

For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $25.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $40.00. CURLEY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $10.00, $18.50, $23.50. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.00 through $7.50. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

A. H. BARR Says:
(NRA Technical Division)
"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations."

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

PRECISION MACHINE INLETTED

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721. Any Grade Walnut Regular or Monte Carlo models, with or without cheek rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using a knife, file and sandpaper an amateur can bed an action in less than 3½ hours; an expert 1½ hours. **Exclusive time-proved designs** created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50 POSTPAID

With knurled Tenite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached and with screws furnished. Butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip available in black, ivory or mottled walnut.

Stocks sanded and with butt plate and pistol grip plates attached $7.50. Add 75¢ for attaching forearm tip. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip. Add $1.50. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop right into place.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS — Custom grade $11.45; Demi-Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00 . . . all precision inletted, machine sanded, with butt plate and pistol grip cap installed. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 39

HERTER'S

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

loosely in them. Under such conditions the cases, of course, would not be practical for reloading, but otherwise they will be perfectly safe.

There should be no reason at all why substituting the 140-grain bullet for the 150 grain would not be perfectly safe in the .30-'06 cartridge. Of course, you should never use a heavier bullet with the same powder charge.—A. H. B.

PAINLESS MAGAZINE-LOADING BUTTON

Readers may be interested in a simple gadget I use for easing the thumb agony of loading magazines of most target semiautomatic pistols. It costs only a few cents and works fine.

By taking a common hard rubber faucet washer, either ⅜ or ½ inch in diameter, and enlarging the hole by reaming with a three-cornered file, it will fit easily, but not too loosely, over the button of the magazine-loading platform. It is then a simple and painless matter to depress the spring to load the magazine of a pistol, in my case a Model HD-M High Standard. The button is removed when the clip is loaded.—A. S. JAUCHLER, New Orleans, La.

SIMPLE CROW DECOY

Carl Hoinke, Wardall Avenue, Cheviot, Ohio, has made simple crow decoys from 3/16 to ¼ inch plywood. To the vertical body silhoutte section cut from the plywood, the thin horizontal wing pieces are outlined and then glued. Apparently from the crow's standpoint and that of the hunter as well, these simple decoys work extremely well, according to member F. A. Buck of Cleveland Heights, Ohio, who suggested the idea to us and verifies their effectiveness. Some very good shooting has been done over these decoys, which are anchored, using a bent piece of wire through the lower half of the 'body.' —A. H. B.

MORE ABOUT THE LAHTI PISTOL

After reading in THE RIFLEMAN (October 1948) about the Lahti pistol, I thought the following additional information might be of interest.

The Lahti pistol was designed by Col. Aimo Lahti of the Finnish Army. He is the man who designed the well-known Suomi machine pistol and several other fine weapons. He is quite well-known in Europe and the Germans were very anxious to have him design weapons for their army. Col. Lahti is about 50 years old now. The Lahti pistol was made in the State rifle factory Valtion Kivääritehdas, located in Tourola Jyväskylä in central Finland.

The Swedish Lahti is a slightly inferior copy of the Finnish pistol.—WILLIAM C. ROEGE, JR., Columbus, Ohio.

NEW PRODUCTS

Targetstamp is a small, vest-pocket size metallic case containing a rubber stamp and an ink pad. It is used to stamp two target diagrams on the back of your squadding ticket for keeping a record of your shots for future reference. Price is $2.75, postpaid, from J. W. Latham, 744 Chipeta Ave., Grand Junction, Colorado.

☆ ☆ ☆

Tenite loading funnels can be obtained from Weatherby Custom Sporting Goods, 8823

Long Beach Blvd., South Gate, Calif., at 50¢ each. No. 1 size will fit .22-caliber and .30- through .375-caliber case necks. No. 2 size is made to fit inside the necks of .25-, .270- and 7-mm. caliber cases. These funnels were designed especially for use in reloading cartridges.

☆ ☆ ☆

Crow calls in pairs, one tuned to a higher pitch than the other, are being sold by the Bert-Tony Crow Calls, 435 Parker Avenue, Dayton 1, Ohio. They are the result of the combined efforts of Bert Popowski and Tony Hoover. Bert Popowski is well known for his articles on crow hunting and his book *Crow Shooting*.

☆ ☆ ☆

Bullet puller, practically universal in application, is being produced by Al Streich, 535 East 12th St., Casper, Wyoming. It can be used with the Pacific reloader or any other tools, taking the standard 7/8 inch, 14 threads per inch. A bullet puller sleeve is tapered on the inside to take and hold the spring collet which is merely slipped over the bullet down to the case mouth. So far, no bullets have been too tough to pull. The two collets and one holder which complete the set can be used to pull bullets from most any cartridge. The smaller collet will take all bullets from .22 up to .270 caliber and the large size will go from .270 to at least .375 caliber. The entire outfit sells for only $6, complete.

Plain cast bullets or others with soft alloy jackets will be slightly mutilated during the pulling process, but others, like the .30-caliber service bullets, come out without the least damage being done.

☆ ☆ ☆

Decapping pin and crimp remover is being produced for the Pacific and similar tools by F. R. Krause, 301 East Iron St., Albuquerque, New Mexico. The price is $3.50 complete with neck expanding plug or $2.50 and customer's decapping pin assembly. Krause says it is best for the customer to send in a die complete and he will put in his pin, test it and return the die. Krause also makes a crimp removing punch and anvil for $3.50.

☆ ☆ ☆

Sniper safety for Mauser 98 or Jap rifles is being installed by the East Bay Gun Shop, Roscommon, Michigan for $7.50. The safety is a cross pin which goes through the stock about one inch above the trigger guard. When the safety is on, the pin protrudes on the right side. The bolt serves to keep the pin from being pushed in and thus releasing the safety, although the pin is well to the rear of the bolt. The pin pushes in easily and silently. In fact, it would be a safer safety if it did not work quite so easily. We do not believe that in operation the safety will be any faster than others. The shooter must either take his finger off the trigger to release the safety or bring his thumb over the top of the stock and back again before he shoots. Less movement is required for a top thumb safety.

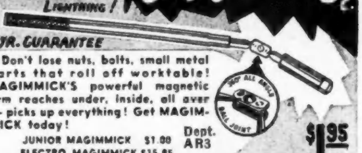
☆ ☆ ☆

Cartridge box labels measuring 1¼ by 1⅞ inches, for marking all of the pertinent data on your boxes of handloads, are available from Saeco Products, Santa Anita Engineering Company, 2435 East Colorado Street, Pasadena 8, California. Saeco will send you one dozen free. All you have to do is request them from the company and enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Additional

YOU NEED A Magimmick$_{\text{S}}$ TRADE MARK REG.

ACTS FAST AS LIGHTNING!

5 YR. GUARANTEE



Don't lose nuts, bolts, small metal parts that roll off worktable! MAGIMMICK'S powerful magnetic arm reaches under, inside, all over — picks up everything! Get MAGIMMICK today!

JUNIOR MAGIMMICK $1.00
ELECTRO MAGIMMICK $15.95

Dept. AR3

$1.95

ULLMAN PRODUCTS CORP. ULLMAN BLDG. B'KLYN 15, N.Y.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

MARK II TRIGGER MECHANISMS

Enfield, Springfield & Mauser

COMPARE THESE ADVANTAGES WITH ANY OTHER METHOD OF ALTERING THESE ACTIONS.

- No heating or welding of any parts.
- 5/16" striker travel on Enfield.
- ¼" striker travel on Springfield and Mauser.
- Fast, positive ignition.
- Smooth let off, no backslap.
- Positive safety operations.
- Gives Enfield same type cocking action as Springfield, Mauser, etc.
- Guaranteed when properly installed or money back.

$15.00 p.p.

Single Stage Triggers for All Three $12.50
See your dealer or write direct.

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34 SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Ore.

Dealers and gunsmiths write for discounts.
Our jobber and distributor for Wisconsin, Minnesota and Michigan, Elwood L. Gosse, 828 Swift Ave., Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

WEAVER SCOPES—MOUNTS

CHOICE OF EXPERTS

Model K Weaver-Scopes remain supreme in their field —with built-in sturdiness and real dependability, hard coated lenses, fine click adjustments of guaranteed accuracy. WEAVER Detachable Mounts afford the best means of attaching these famous scopes to your rifle. See them at your dealer's.

K2.5 $37.50 K4 $45.00 K6 $48.50

(Other scope models as low as $9.75)

Above: K4 Scope, Weaver Detachable Top Mount

Below: K2.5 Scope, Weaver Detachable Side Mount

Weaver Detachable Mounts use a new V locating principle unsurpassed for strength and accuracy; off and on in seconds with exact replacement; completely reliable under roughest use. Extra bases permit use of scope on several rifles.

Weaver Detachable Mounts complete $9.75

Extra bases $1.50

Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts.
K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐ G Scopes ☐
K & J Reticules ☐ Mounts ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐
Name DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
Address
City DETROIT Zone State PUBLIC LIBRARY

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

ROMAC
DISAPPEARING
GUN SLING

For Shotguns and Rifles

With this unique new device a sturdy sling is *always* available for instant use, on your favorite shotgun or rifle.

Complete unit in compact housing of light, stainless steel easily installed within butt stock. Includes top-quality leather sling 40 inches in length, which can be adjusted to your exact requirements.

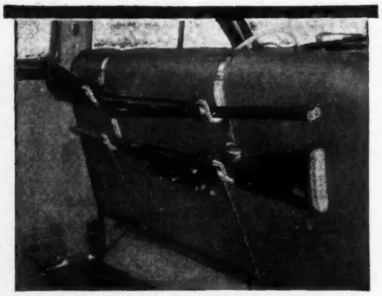
Special set of front swivels for double-barreled shotguns; otherwise all units exactly the same for all other guns. (Please specify.)

Only $7.00, with money-back guarantee, and including full instructions for simple installation. COD's, money orders or checks.

This is not a "gadget" but a strong, dependable sling that will give you years of pleasing service.

Sling is completely out of the way, when not in use

ROMAC CO.
Harris, New York



New! Safe! Convenient!

the GUN-TOTE
RIFLE OR SHOTGUN CARRIER FOR YOUR AUTO

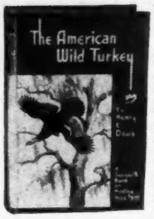
Rust-proof steel
Rubber-lined... $3.50 *pair* *Fairtraded*

See your local dealer, or mail coupon:

DON BERRY, INC.
P.O. Box 24, Capitol Hill Station, Denver, Colo.
Please send me______Gun-Totes
( ) Check enclosed ( ) Ship C.O.D.
(please print)
NAME______________
STREET______________
CITY______________STATE______________

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

A New Samworth Book On Hunting



The American Wild Turkey
By HENRY DAVIS

A sportsman who knows wild turkeys, through hunting and observing them throughout the Carolinas, Georgia and Virginia for 55 years compiled this authoritative work on the outstanding American game bird. Strong chapters on use and suitability of shotguns, rifles and 'scope sights. Numerous drawings and sketches by nationally known artists. 319 pages, well illustrated. Price, $5.00.

African Rifles & Cartridges
By JOHN TAYLOR

Suitability and killing power of modern rifles used on game from elephant to dik dik antelope and British, German and American cartridges from the 6.5mm to the .600 Nitro are analyzed. The author, has shot more than 1,500 elephant. No published work contains the amazing amount of actual, down-to-earth gun and hunting data that is crammed into this book. Illustrated with accurate technical drawings. 431 pages. Price $6.00.

Order Direct or From Your Dealer.

T. G. SAMWORTH
Georgetown 7,
South Carolina

Send 3¢ Stamp for New Folder

Slick Triggers

High speed action with bolt to cock on upstroke
For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action. Now only $6.00. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

New Improved—One Application
Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE
Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL
Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

GET Free descriptive circular

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Arm 27 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

RELOADING EQUIPMENT: The New Banta .22 Cal. Bullet Dies, Complete Set $40.00—Pacific Super Frames w/toggle & handle for making bullets $22.85; Standard & Super Tools $31.50—$38.75; B&M Model 28 Imp. $19.50; Ideal 310 w/Exp. & Muz. Die $11.25—Wilson Tools—All DuPont Powders—Win., West., & Rem. Primers—Sisk 41 & 50 Gr. Lovell, 49 & 55 Gr. Exp. & other bullets; Sierra 45, 50 & 55 Gr. .224; Speer 45, 50 & 55 Gr.; MGS .25, .270, .30 & 8MM Bullets—EMPTY PRIMED CASES ARE AVAILABLE: G&H Lovell, .22 Hornet, .219 Zipper, .220 Swift, .250/3000, .257R, and others. Get your orders in now.

TARGET EQUIPMENT: Rifles—Scopes—10X Coats; Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats $7.25—Badger Kits—Redfield, Vaver, Goss & Lyman Sights—Boyt Gun Cases—Other Accessories. Write for latest list and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS
1600-7th Ave., S.E.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

NEW! BANTA BULLET DIES

Make your own super-accurate .22 jacketed bullets
$40.00 — Cash or COD — Immediate Delivery
#4759 Powder — per pound $1.00

M. G. S. Bullets in All Calibers & Weights
Write for descriptive folders and price list

TOM VAN DE CAR
"Sportsmen's Service"
HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

FIREARMS LITERATURE
(Reproductions are 8½ x 11, drilled for binding)

HUSQVARNA HARPOON GUN, Illus.______$ .25
BAYARD PISTOL (M1923), Illus.__________ .25
MANNLICHER CARBINE, Model 1901, Illus.__ .20
MAUSER HSC, Illustrated, Original Repro.__ .40
ROSS RIFLE (Handbook) M 1907, Illus.__ 1.00
BROWNING AUTO RIFLE (Handbook) illus. 1.00
(Others Soon)

SHELLEY BRAVERMAN, 200 East 20th St., New York 3, N. Y.

labels can be had for 15¢ per dozen, in stamps, plus a stamped self-addressed envelope.

☆ ☆ ☆

De Luxe recoil pad by the Pachmayr Gun Works, 1220 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles 15, California, is designed to give an even distribution of recoil without forcing the pad downward. It is decorated with a white spacer between the black strip next to the gunstock and the red, brick or black cushion section of the pad.

☆ ☆ ☆

Finished Bishop stocks are now available from E. C. Bishop & Son, Inc., Warsaw, Missouri, for the Enfield, Springfield, Krag, F. N. Mauser and the Mauser 98. Previously Bishop has sold inletted stocks which were only rough turned on the outside.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Nitro Press Mfg. Co., Route 2, Lafayette, N. Y., makes a very practical loading die which fits in Pacific, Universal and Easton Big Giant reloading tools. A single die-holder is employed to take a neck-sizing die and expander plug with decapping punch. For bullet seating the sizing unit is replaced with a bullet-seating punch. The dies ($7.50 per caliber) for the .257 Roberts work very well and can easily be adjusted for other .25-caliber cartridges such as .250 Savage, .25-35 Winchester, .25 Remington and even the .25-'06 Magnum for neck sizing and bullet seating only. Shell holders for the various tools must be available, as they are not furnished by Nitro Press Company.

Custom barreling and chambering work, especially for wildcat cartridges, is a specialty of the Company.

☆ ☆ ☆

Charles F. Curns, 3560 Falcon Avenue, Long Beach 7, California, will take the trigger and sear assembly for your Enfield, Springfield, Mauser or Jap rifle and take out the creep and slack for $2.50. With the alteration comes a new spring with a pull of about 3 pounds. If more pull is wanted, the old spring can be used.

☆ ☆ ☆

Dockendorff & Co., Inc., Oronoque, Conn., have overcome the difficulties in producing a .050-inch gold bead for use on varmint and small-game rifles, according to John W. Hession, vice-president of the firm. The standard size beads, .060, .070 and .080 inch, cover 6, 7 and 8 inches, respectively, at 100 yards. A smaller size was desirable for use on squirrel and pest rifles to keep from hiding the entire target behind the bead or standard gold cross wires. The .050-inch size shows up very well against most any background, except a regular bullseye target. The sight is not well adapted to target shooting.

☆ ☆ ☆

W. R. Hutchings, formerly at 508 E. 23rd St., has moved to 4504 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif. In addition to supplying well inletted stocks with plenty of wood on the outside, Hutchings also designs and executes stock carving and checkering. On the stocks we have seen the carving was artistically done. The stocks from Hutchings blanks which we have fitted to Mauser, Enfield and Springfield rifles have all been satisfactory.

☆ ☆ ☆

Cox & Sprague, 634 North 13th, San Jose, Calif., are now manufacturing the excellent inside cartridge case cleaners, and primer pocket cleaners designed and formerly sold by the late Lawrence Wesnitzer. A Wesnitzer design of case trimmer will be available in the near future.

☆ ☆ ☆

Neil J. Kenney, 230 So. First Ave., Sandpoint, Idaho, is a gunsmith who specializes in both high-grade metal and stock work. His full-length ventilated rib is very attractive and the entire stock work, including checkering, reflects both quality and experience. Kenney's sporters, complete with rib, scope and mounts, come rather high. The one sent for our inspection lists at $350.00.

☆ ☆ ☆

P. O. Ackley, gunsmith of Trinidad, Colo., writes, "It seems to be the general impression that we are operating a gunsmith's school here with our company and all our men are trainees. Probably this conclusion is due to the fact that I happen to be the originator of the Gunsmithing School at the Trinidad State Junior College and am still connected with in the capacity of instructor. I happen to conduct the lecture course in Modern Gunsmithing and also in Metallurgy. However, the school has absolutely no connection other than that with our company. . . . Information concerning this school can be obtained direct from the Junior College or direct through me, but . . . there is no connection between the two places, and the students do not work here in our shop."

☆ ☆ ☆

McKinzie Gun Shop, 9530 S.E. Stark St., Portland 16, Oregon, in response to demands of their customers, has designed a new model quick-detachable sling swivel. The bases are set flush with the wood and the revolving swivels are released by depressing a button. Those we have used have been satisfactory. The McKinzie sight ramps, not drilled, but furnished with 6-48 screws, are attractive also.

☆ ☆ ☆

Herter's, Waseca, Minnesota, now offer to completely hand inlet their semi-finished stock blanks at an additional cost of $7.00. The rifle should be sent for this final inletting work.

The one job we have examined, the standard 8-mm. Mauser military receiver and barrel, were just about as perfect a fit as one could expect from any gunstock specialist.

When ordering any of the Herter stocks, which include the plastic fore-end tips, we suggest that the fitting be done at the factory at slightly additional cost. This is one of the trickiest jobs the amateur will experience when fitting and finishing a gunstock.

☆ ☆ ☆

Robert S. Thomas is opening a sporting goods store at 8616 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Maryland. He will continue his optical cleaning and coating service and scope repair work, including the popular Tommy Dots.

Along with a rather complete line of sporting goods, Thomas will have reloading supplies, including all components such as bullets, powder and primers.

TELESCOPE
16X Wide Angle on Tripod
10 DAY TRIAL

IDEAL SPOTTING SCOPE. The chance of a lifetime to get a high-grade outfit for Rifle Range, General Observation, Astronomy, Summer Home, etc., at a few cents on the dollar. This powerful, WIDE-FIELD telescope with fully adjustable tripod is an amazing value! Made in Rochester and redesigned for civilian use by DuMaurier Master craftsmen.

$37.50
(Cost U.S. Govt. $200)

Achromatic objectives, erectors and oculars—10 lenses in all—give amazing clearness, crisp detail, wide angle and great range.
TELESCOPE is 30" long, weighs 3 lbs. Has micrometer focus. Removable from tripod in 3 seconds. Heavy cowhide leather caps and carrying straps. PANORAMIC TRIPOD HEAD AND YOKE is gear-driven or free moving. Micrometer azimuth readings, plus many other features. Yoke permits smooth, free alt-azimuth adjustments. Tripod of oak with sliding tubular metal legs, 35" to 62". Legs lock independently. TRIPOD CAN BE USED FOR CAMERA—WORTH $30 to $35 FOR THIS USE ALONE. Limited quantity. Order today. Complete Outfit (46 lbs. boxed) only $37.50 f.o.b. Elmira. Purchase price returned if shipped prepaid after 10 days trial.

DuMAURIER CO., Dept. 193T, Elmira, N. Y.

AMMUNITION
All U.S., German, Jap, Case forming service.
9 m/m Luger & P-38, box 50 ---- $4.00
9 m/m Mauser (9x57) 250 gr. SP, box 20 ---- 5.00
8.15 x 46R, 180 gr., Box 20 ---- 4.00
9.3 x 62 Mauser 250 gr. S.P., box 20 ---- 5.00
6.5 m/m Mannlicher SP, box 20 ---- 5.00
6.5 m/m (25) Jap SP, box 20 ---- 5.00
7.7 m/m (31) Jap SP, box 20 ---- 4.00
6.5 mm Rimmed Dutch, SP, Box 20 ---- 5.00
Write your wants — Send Card reply. No C.O.D.'s
MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N.H.

SALE 10% Discount to NRA members during month of March to reduce Inventory—Large stock of Winchester, Remington, Marlin, L. C. Smith, Colt, S&W, Hi-Standard rifles, pistols, and shotguns. Latest models. Used Mausers, Springfields, Lugers, and P38s. New Hunting and Spotting Scopes and mounts. Complete stock Pacific tools and dies, primers, powder, bullets, moulds, powder measures, lubricators, gas checks, and Bishop stocks. Shotgun and metallic ammunition. Send stamp for bargain list.
JOE IVY 910 BURLINGTON DALLAS, TEXAS

Super Power!
SIMCO AIR RIFLE
.250 CAL.
Shoots both heavyweight .250 Cal. Ball Shot and regular BB's with high velocity and pinpoint accuracy needed for small game, target, home protection. Six-shot magazine. Beautifully finished hardwood pistol-grip stock. Improved, machined valve parts hold high pressure indefinitely. Rifled .250 Cal. barrel. Complete with .175 BB barrel. Postpaid, only $15.45
.250 Cal. Ball Shot—Carton of six 100-shot tubes, sent postage collect $3.00

SURPLUS HUNTING KNIVES
7" BLADE! U. S. MARINE ISSUE
Excellent hunting knives with extra heavy reinforced sheath. For hunters, fishermen, every outdoor use. Made by Kabar & Camillus. Parkerized blade. Very slightly used, guaranteed. In excellent condition. Postpaid, only ---- $1.00
Knife, brand new, also with sheath only ---- $1.50

MOSQUITO HEADNETS
Cover head and neck, wear hat over. Fish in solid comfort this summer. Strong, green mesh. Postpaid ---- 2 for $1.00

AAF TYPE SUN GLASSES
Finest Army Air Corps type sun glasses. Lifetime guarantee! 4 base ground and processed lenses. Optically correct. Gold plated frames. Mother of Pearl sweat bar. Complete with smart belt case. Postpaid, including handling, only ---- $2.00
TELE-VIEWER GLASSES with fine ultra-violet filter lenses for television, night driving, shooting, golf, spectator sports. Handsome shell frames. Complete with case, only ---- $2.00

4-5 MAN NAVY RUBBER BOATS
Brand new. For fishermen, duck hunters. Wonderful for children. Ready to go with inflation cylinder, pump, set of oars, baling bucket, sea anchor, carrying case. Fit in car or trunk. Send check or Money Order. Or send $10.00 down, balance C.O.D.
Complete F.O.B. Los Angeles, only ---- $39.50
1-MAN BOAT—brand new, heavy rubber, made for Air Corps. Sturdy, seaworthy. Complete with inflation cylinder, hand paddles and sail. Carrying case. Send check or Money Order. Or send $5.00, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Los Angeles, only ---- $20.00
Satisfaction guaranteed on all orders or money back. Send check, cash or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s except where stated above. U. S. only.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
SURPLUS MARTS
6225 Santa Monica Blvd.
Dept. A-4, Los Angeles 38, Calif.
GRanite 4897 GLadstone 1002

MICRO ADJUSTABLE Headspace Gauges
Write for Information and Prices
FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING 1115 N. E. 60th Avenue
Portland 13, Oregon

RELOADERS
FAMOUS JOHNSON
No. 8 MELTING FURNACE
NOW AVAILABLE
$13.00
F. O. B. Factory
Powerful, economical and low priced. Melts 22 lbs. lead in less than 10 minutes. Has removable shield and melting pot. Handy adjustable burner can be used for soldering, tempering and pre-heating work. Equipped with shut-off valve and pilot light. Overall height — 14". Order today. Satisfaction guaranteed.
22 lb. Pot
Removable Shield
Adjustable Burner
Send check or money order.
JOHNSON GAS APPLIANCE CO.
600 E. AVENUE N. W., CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

For Outdoor Men
PARATROOP HUNTING BOOTS*
Here are the famous rugged, comfortable, foot-protecting boots that Paratroopers wore in the war . . . *now available in heavy-oiled waterproof elk finish.* Ideal for hunting, fishing, hiking or outside work . . . 10" height; balanced construction; leather counter, filler, middlesole and hard box toe; steel shank; reinforcing instep tapes; wide toe and narrow heel; long wearing rubber outer tap and non-trip heel.
Only $11.87 plus postage
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*Not government surplus stock
Sizes 4 - 13½
Widths AA - EEE
CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.
Send a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots. Check Money Order for $11.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C.O.D.
Name__________
Address__________
____
Size and width of Shoe__________ AR-3

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

With · · or without

Whether you prefer a sleeved or sleeveless coat for Trap and Skeet shooting you would look far and not find a better coat than this. For it is a Drybak—which means everything of quality, value and functional design. It is made of medium weight poplin, sand color, water and wind resistant. The lightweight flexible recoil pad is of quilted leather. Should you be a left-handed shooter we provide either coat.

Write for an illustrated circular.

FISHING · HUNTING · OUTDOOR CLOTHES

THE DRYBAK CORPORATION
BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

WOODFIELD
BY Drybak
SINCE 1900

TARGET SHOOTERS

NOW You Can Have a Permanent Record of All Your Shooting Scores With

The NEW Targetstamp

100-6X

Actual size of stamp. Left target indicates score

A Souvenir of Every Tournament You Attend—Keep a permanent record of your scores on the back of your Squadding Tickets, etc., by using Targetstamp—the handy, compact, rubber stamp and ink pad combined in one attractive metallic vest-pocket unit. (2¼" x 1" x ¼"—weighs 1 oz.)

Only $2.75 Postpaid

A "Must" for Rifle and Pistol Target Shooters—Get yours NOW

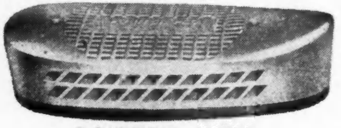
J. W. LATHAM • 744 Chipeta Avenue
Grand Junction, Colo.

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards. Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS

Plastic imitation stag without thumb rest for most of the above models $4.00 pr. We also have without thumb rest genuine Pearl, Ivory, Stag and Walnut stocks for most models. (Some subject to 30 days delay).



POINTER PADS

A new design recoil absorber, finest quality, three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each. Direct, if not at your dealer's.

Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps

Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. Direct if not at your dealer's. Free Illustrated Circulars.

WE DO NOT SELL GUNS

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SHOES IN SIZES 10 to 16

We specialize in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Wing Tips, Loafers, Moccasins, Hand Woven Oxfords, Dress Oxfords, High Dress Shoes, Work Shoes, Sox, Styling specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only.

Write For FREE CATALOG

KING SIZE, Inc. 842, Brockton. Mass.

SHOOTERS UTILITY CASE

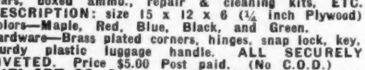
STRONG ★ LIGHT ★ HANDSOME

1001 USES—Shooting jackets, revolvers, telescopes, binoculars, boxed ammo., repair & cleaning kits, ETC. DESCRIPTION: size 15 x 12 x 6 (¼ inch Plywood) Colors—Maple, Red, Blue, Black, and Green. Hardware—Brass plated corners, hinges, snap lock, key, sturdy plastic luggage handle. ALL SECURELY RIVETED. Price $5.00 Post paid. (No C.O.D.)

SHEL-ART CO. P. O. Box 45 (WB) BRONX 67, NEW YORK

VEST POCKET SCOPE

Illustration shows scope ½ size!



POWERFUL VISION - LONG RANGE

Full 5 POWER. Mighty Mite Miniscope. NOT A TOY. Nickel-plated brass construction. Scientifically ground lenses. Weighs less than 2 ounces! BRINGS OBJECTS 5 TIMES CLOSER. Carry it with you everywhere. Gives the performance of telescopes costing many times our economy price of only $1.98 postpaid! C.O.D.'s plus postal charges. 20 DAY FREE TRIAL. If not satisfied return for full refund. United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. MS-235, Chicago 20, Ill.

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES

The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING—FISHING—CARVING—FIGHTING—THROWING—All handmade of Swedish tool steel. I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife! "Big Game" (illustrated) 7", $22.50. Price includes handsome Heiser sheath and hone.

W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.

Send 3¢ for circular on other models . . . 10¢ for Knife Manual . . . 35¢ for Knife Fighting Booklet.

BOOK REVIEWS

COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING

By Philip B. Sharpe

This book was first published in 1937. In 1941 the second edition came out with a 72-page supplement. Now, the long-awaited third edition appears, revised and noticeably enlarged, two books combined. The original part of 465 pages has only been revised, the loading data remaining the same as was published in the first and second editions. The supplement, however, has been increased to 229 pages with its own index and twelve chapters instead of the seven found in the 1941 edition.

The most recent information on modern powder has been included and several extremely valuable chapters have been added. These chapters cover practical loading data on "Loading Foreign Oddities" (27 pages) and "Wildcat Cartridges" (22 additional pages). At least fifty or more foreign calibers are discussed and valuable loading data listed for many of them. This authentic data and much of the dope on wildcat cartridges is presented by two distinguished shooters and handloaders, Thomas C. Florich and A. J. E. Shay. Although the wildcat loading data, covering more than fifty different cartridges, has been obtained from reliable sources, the special comments on these cartridges by the author should be noted carefully.

There may be some truth in the wise remark that in *Complete Guide to Handloading* Phil Sharpe has not told specifically how to reload a single cartridge. The author's answer though is that anyone paying $10 for a book on reloading has been in the game long enough to have obtained the fundamentals, either by experience or through the inexpensive reloading handbooks. This third edition is surely a compilation of invaluable loading data, most of which is unobtainable from any other source.—A.H.B.

(Published by Funk & Wagnalls Company, New York, N. Y. 465 pages, with 229-page supplement. Illustrated and indexed. Available through NRA Book Service. Price $10.00.)

PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE BIG BORES

By F. C. Ness

This book is a companion piece to an earlier book, *Practical Dope on the .22,* by the same author, who needs no introduction to shooters. Essentially it is a compilation of reliable reloading and shooting data that has been accumulated over many years. Much of the information contained in the book is rearranged and revised material which was published in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN while the author was Technical Editor, and it is based on actual tests and experiments.

Starting where he left off in the earlier book covering .22-caliber cartridges, F. C. Ness has presented loading and shooting information for the majority of cartridges from the .25 through the .505 Gibbs. The history and development of many experimental and wildcat cartridges report the attempt to perfect superbly accurate cartridges with high velocity and flat trajectory at safe working pressures. A number of the popular commercial cartridges have evolved

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER

. . . *Manufacturers of* BUEHLER *Safetys, Scope Mounts, Special Gun Screws.*

(More details of BUEHLER equipment in our classified ad on page 95)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Distributed in Canada by

WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE, CALGARY, ALBERTA

697 VERNON STREET
OAKLAND 10, CALIFORNIA

SPORTSMEN!

This month — a medium priced sporter by your local gunsmith* from your military Enfield. (Prices will vary.)

STITH stock (fitted) $40.00
Remove bridge 7.50
K 2.5 (mounted) 42.50
Refinish 12.50
BUEHLER MOUNT $15.00
BUEHLER Universal trigger guard screw .... .35

Remember — no matter how much you spend, you cannot get better equipment than BUEHLER.

* We do no gunsmithing.

Send for FREE FOLDERS. DEALERS, GUNSMITHS write for our attractive proposition.

from these early individual experiments. The book is filled with much material of this kind, including many cartridge case sketches drawn to scale with important case measurements.

The nature of the contents, and the fact that much of it is excerpts and direct copy from the Dope Bag, make some sections of the book rather disjointed. But the value of the book lies in the fact that the information is authentic and not the outcome of someone's imagination. All material is indexed by caliber and by subject, indispensable in a book of this kind.—A.H.B.

(Published by Stackpole & Heck, Inc., Harrisburg, Penna. 436 pages, illustrated and indexed. Available through NRA Book Service. Price $5.00.)

THE AMERICAN WILD TURKEY

By Henry E. Davis

Henry E. Davis has written this book from a lifetime of experience in hunting the wild turkey, mostly in the restful South Carolina country of live oak, spanish moss and cypress swamp. He has supplemented his acute observation with perceptive reading of scientific and hunting books upon the wild turkey.

Roughly the book falls into two sections, one on the history of the turkey in general and the wild turkey in particular, and the other on hunting the wild turkey. In the first section Davis defines the turkey, giving its physical characteristics and discussing its food and cover, roosting and feeding, breeding and nesting habits.

The second section on hunting the wild turkey is filled with personal anecdotes drawn from years of hunting but it is a systematic study of the methods of hunting, the use of calls and callers, and one chapter alone is devoted to the ways a turkey has of outwitting the hunter. A good portion of the section on hunting is allotted to the proper weapons for use in hunting turkeys. The author's views on buckshot and its performance and capabilities are particularly instructive.

No review of this fine, large, well-written book would be complete without special mention of the splendid illustrations—gravures the publisher calls them—by artist E. Stanley Smith.

This book is interesting from end to end and is most highly recommended.—J.S.H.

(Published by T. G. Samworth, Georgetown, S. C. 320 pages, illustrated. Price $5.00. Available from the publishers.)

Accurate Boresighting and Barrel Inspection in a Jiffy......

UNIVERSAL BORESKOPE PAT-PEND

NEW UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

ONE SIZE FOR ALL FIREARMS
- REVOLVERS • AUTOMATICS
- ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
- ALL TYPES OF SHOT GUNS

No Sportsman or Gunsmith can afford to be without one. $1.85

MANUFACTURED BY
J. G. MUNDY
5 S. 69th STREET UPPER DARBY, PA.

MENS FULLY GUARANTEED NEW 15-JEWEL WRIST WATCH $13.95 PLUS TAX

ORIGINALLY $30 TO $55

Sacrificed Because They're POST-WAR Surplus

WATER REPELLENT SHOCK PROTECTED

1 Year Written Guarantee

Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get them now for a small fraction of original prices. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last. Send only $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $13.95 plus $1.39 Tax. Handsome expansion band included with prepaid order. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order Now!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 292
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

MAIL THIS FOR

New Catalog

of Attachments and Accessories for Lathes

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
452A E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Indiana

Name________________

Street________________

City________________ State________

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Short Mauser Action

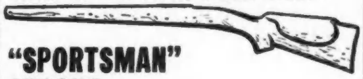
Guaranteed very good condition. Originally made for the 7 mm Mexican Military Rifle, these are 98 Mauser actions, except being shorter, making an excellent lightweight, faster handling bolt action rifle. May be barreled to the following calibers: 300 Savage, 257 Roberts, 35, 32, 30 and 25 Remington, 7 mm, 250-3000, 220 Swift and various 22 Wildcats $29.50

Immediate delivery! Check, cash or Money Order. Or send $5.00, balance C.O.D.

ABOVE ACTION WITH BARREL

Above actions with new 24" "JOHNSON" CHROME MOLY barrels. Medium weight, 10" twist, in 300 Savage and 257 Roberts, fitted to action and headspaced. In the white, less sights $59.50

Other adaptable calibers to order, same price. Allow 15-day delivery. Check, cash or Money Order. Or send $10.00, balance C.O.D.



"SPORTSMAN" STOCKS

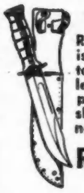
Fine walnut, semi-inletted, Monte Carlo with cheek piece, including grip cap and butt plate. For above actions. Postpaid $8.50

.30 CAL. CLEANING RODS

Three sections and tip, in the cosmoline, all brass. U.S. Army. Postpaid, 89 ea., 2 for $1.50

.30 CAL. WIRE BRUSHES

Best qualitv U. S. Army issue, to fit above rods. Standard threads. Postpaid.....3 for 25 cents



U. S. MARINE KNIVES

Rugged 7" blade! U. S. Marine Corps issue. High carbon steel, Parkerized to prevent rusting, well-shaped. Heavy leather non-slip handle. Complete with heavy leather sheath. Brand new. .....only $1.50

RIFLE SCABBARDS

U. S. ARMY ISSUE!

Extra-heavy finest cowhide rifle scabbards complete with straps. Just the thing to carry your rifle on horseback or in the car. Will fit lever, bolt, pump or semi-automatic rifles. Brand new. Postpaid, only $4.50

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send check, cash, or Money Order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s except where stated above. Calif. residents add 2½% state tax.

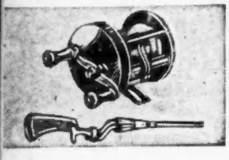
R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO., Dept. A-3
Phone Forest 83615
124 West Valley Blvd. El Monte, California

GREATEST BARGAINS EVER OFFERED
BY KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS SINCE 1885!

SAVE MONEY ON THESE SPECIAL OFFERS!

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ABOUT OUR GUNSMITHING, GUN BUYING AND GUN TRADING SERVICE

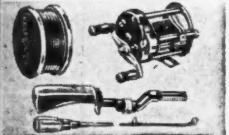
PAY ONLY 10% DOWN!



$25.20 VALUE ROD and REEL $9.95

Nobody! But Nobody can offer the equal of this Amazing Rod and Reel Bargain! Only Klein's has it, as usual! Here's what you get for the **one low price of $9.95**: A 4½ or 5 ft. (state choice) "Gep Special" Model 133 Solid Steel Casting Rod, plus an $11.00 "Admiral" level wind and anti-back-lash Reel. The "Gep" rod is a new 1948 (discontinued) model with such features as Triangular shaped solid steel tip, "Gep" "Nu-Grip" offset handle and metal tube tip carrying case. The Rod is medium flexible action. What a value!

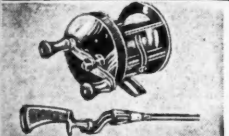
7-4715—Both Rod and Reel........$9.95



BARGAIN! BALANCED CASTING OUTFIT $6.98

Cast on to this amazing value! For only $6.98 you get: a "Gep" Model 290 Solid Steel offset Handle Casting Rod, 4½ ft. length, plus a famous Bronson "Altoona" level-wind Casting Reel, plus a 50 yd. spool of Shakespeare Wexford 15 lb. test Nylon line.

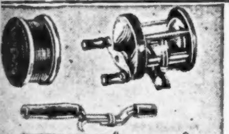
7-4709—Casting outfit, complete........$6.98



BIG VALUE! BALANCED CASTING OUTFIT $14.99

Here is a combination that will catch the big ones! For only $14.99 you get a World Famous Shakespeare "Light Wondereel", and a specially selected (for balance) "Gep" Model 195 Solid Steel 4½ or 5 ft. offset handle Casting Rod.

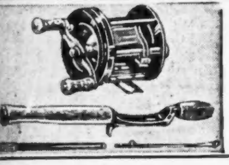
7-4710—Casting outfit, complete........$14.99



SPECIAL! BALANCED CASTING OUTFIT $19.65

You can't beat this balanced combination of a Pflueger "Skilkast" Reel, a "Gep" Model 215 Tubular Steel offset Handle 4½ or 5 ft. Casting Rod, plus a Shakespeare Wexford 15 lb. test Nylon Casting Line, 50 yd. Spool. All for only $19.65!

7-4711—Casting outfit, complete........$19.65



"MARHOFF-PAL" BALANCED OUTFIT $24.45

PAY ONLY $2.50 DOWN

For only $24.45 you can enjoy Bait Casting as it should be, with a beautiful Shakespeare "Marhoff" Reel, and a Heddon "Pal" (Universal) tubular steel Casting Rod, 4½ or 5 ft. length.

7-4712—Casting outfit, complete........$24.45

AVE UP TO $17.00! VATER MASTER BOAT

Shipped Prepaid Anywhere in U.S.

ater-Master Nationally Advertised ifetime Boat. Only Klein's will crate and ship it Prepaid anywhere in e U. S.—saving you up to $17! aterproof, ¼" hardwood marine lywood guaranteed not to come part. Length 12 ft.; beam 42"; epth amidships 16". Waterproof rome green exterior.

-1920—Shipped Crated, by Prepaid Freight........$107.80

Weighs 87 lbs. $107.80

AMERICA'S GREATEST GUN TRADERS

Publishers of "The Gun Digest" New Edition only $1.50 Postpaid

KLEIN'S

Sporting Goods

SINCE 1885

227 WEST WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

ALL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ALL ARTICLES IN THIS AD SHIPPED POSTPAID

O: Klein's Sporting Goods, Dept. 5-3, 227 W. Washington, Chicago 6, Ill.

ush me........No........Sizes:........

(Use bottom of page or separate sheet for additional items, Name and Address)

IMPORTANT NOTICE to PURCHASERS of FIREARMS or AMMUNITION

Kindly sign the following statement, which is in accordance with the regulations of the Federal Firearms Act: "I am not an Alien, and I hereby state that I have never been convicted in any court of the United States or any of its possessions of a crime of violence, nor am I at present under indictment or a fugitive from justice." (**No Guns or Ammo. sold to Minors**). If permit is required by your state, send it with order.

SIGNATURE........ OCC........ AGE........

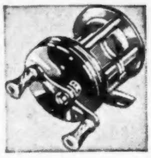
☐ **ENCLOSED IS $........☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER**

☐ Ship C.O.D. with inspection privilege.

☐ Ship on 10-Day FREE EXAMINATION. At the end of ten days, if I have not already returned the merchandise to you, I will send my remittance in full payment.

☐ Enclosed is 10% (or more) Down, I will pay balance $........monthly.

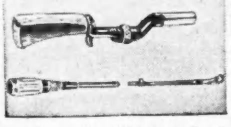
If ordering on Easy Payments or Free Exam., please state your exact occupation and age. If you work on a farm, order must come from farm owner.



$10.00 SHAKESPEARE WONDEREEL $8.75

The Model 1920 Shakespeare Wondereel reduces backlashes to a minimum, without the necessity of thumbing. Level winding. Capacity: 100 yds. 15 lb. line —50 yds. with plastic arbor furnished. Weight 8 oz.

7-4054........$8.75



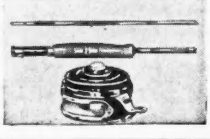
$9.45 'GEP' ROD $4.89

Save 48%! This great "Gep" solid steel (Model 555—discontinued Model) "Actionized" Rod sold for $9.45 in 1948! A lucky buy enables Klein's to offer these Brand New Rods—choice of 4½, 5 or 5½ ft. lengths—at only $4.89—**while they last!** Has all famous "Gep" Casting Rod features, including adjustable Pistol Grip. Case included.

7-4382—Was $9.45, Now........$4.89

BALANCED FLY CASTING OUTFIT

PAY ONLY $2.15 DOWN $21.35



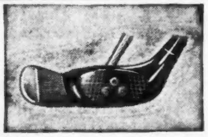
Try to beat this great combination: a South Bend Model 59 Split Bamboo Fly Rod, choice of 8½ or 9 ft. length with extra tip and case, plus a Shakespeare Model 1837 Automatic Fly Reel, capacity 80 yds. "G" line, all for only $21.35.

7-4713—Fly Casting Outfit, complete......$21.35

$5.00 "STUBBY" CASTING ROD $2.89

This fine 3 ft. length solid steel rod is perfect for casting or trolling for the "Big Ones." Made by a famous manufacturer (whose name we aren't allowed to mention) to sell for $5.00. A lucky purchase enables us to offer a limited quantity at only $2.89. Handle is aluminum with threaded screw locking reel seat, fine cork rear and forward grip.

7-4608........$2.89



$66.00 SET OF 4 MATCHED WOODS $29.95

Famous Burke "Butchart-Nicoll" Bench Made (hand made) Woods . . . laminated heads with insert. Finest True Temper "Dynamic" Steel Shafts. Men's, right hand, set of 4 Matched Registered Woods. Guaranteed $66.00 Value. (Driver, Brassie, Spoon, No. 4 Wood). Irons to match the Woods are also available—see below. Save 50%!

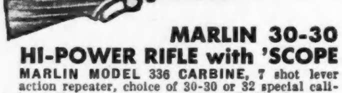
7-7065—Set of 4 Woods........$29.95

7-7066—Set of 8 Irons to Match. $80.00 Value........$39.95

$7.95 GASOLINE LANTERN $4.95

A sturdy single mantle lantern that gives a bright, high candlepower light. Won't blow out in strong wind, won't spill when turned over. Burns 10-12 hrs. on 2-pt. capacity. Brass and steel construction, finished in attractive green enamel finish. Pyrex globe. 12½" high, 5" base, 5½" diameter top. Has water-tight compartment in base for matches, and other things.

7-1663........$4.95



MARLIN 30-30 HI-POWER RIFLE with 'SCOPE

MARLIN MODEL 336 CARBINE, 7 shot lever action repeater, choice of 30-30 or 32 special calibers. Weaver J 2.5 Scope Mounted, 2½ Power.

7-2210S........$88.45

7-2210—Without Scope........$61.45

BELGIAN BROWNING AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS $108

PAY ONLY $11.00 DOWN

7-2462 BELGIAN BROWNING AUTOMATIC illustrated, Regular Weight. State choice of 16 Gauge, and state choice of barrel length choke.

Postpaid........$10

7-2463—Same as above, with raised rib........$1

7-2466—Belgian Browning Lightweight Automatic Shotgun. State choice of "Light 12" or "Sweet 16" gauge. Also state choice of barrel length and choke........$1

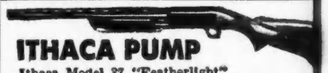
7-2467—Same as above, with raised rib........$1

AVAILABLE — NEW 1949 GUNS!

(Listed below is a small part of Klein's Write for Catalog—state your needs.)

PAY ONLY 10% DOWN!

Mossberg 151M Automatic 22 Rifle........
L. C. Smith 12, 16 or 20 Ga. Double Barrel Shotgun........
Mossberg Model 152-22 Automatic Rifle........
Savage 219 Single Shot 30/30 Rifle........
Stevens 410 Ga. and 22 cal. Over and Under........
Stevens 325 30/30 Bolt Action Repeater........
Colt 'Woodsman' Sport Mod. 22 Auto. Pistol
Colt 'Woodsman' Match Target Model 22 Automatic Pistol........
Colt 'Woodsman' Target, Model 22 Auto. Pistol........
Smith & Wesson 'Military and Police' Revolver 38 Special, 2", 4", 5" or 6" Barrel
Benjamin Air Pistol or Air Rifle, BB........ 177 or 22 cal........
FN Mauser Sporter, 270 or 30-06 cal. Lyman 48........
Savage Automatic Model 720—12/30"........
Winchester 22 Pump, 22 W.R.F. Model 61........
Remington 121A Pump, 22 cal........
Colt 38 Super Automatic Pistol........
Colt 45 Automatic Pistol........
Colt 38 or 45-22 Conversion Unit........
$15.00 Johnson Indoor Target Gun........
$19.95 Rochester 22 cal. Air Rifle........
Marlin Model 88-22 Automatic Rifle........



ITHACA PUMP

Ithaca Model 37 "Featherlight" Pump Action Shotgun, Plain Barrel. All gauges. (Rib Barrel $15.00 Extra)

7-2660........

K-22 and K-38

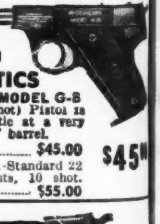
SMITH & WESSON "MASTERPIECE" TARGET REVOLVER, 6 shot, 6" rib barrel, Target Sights. Blued Finish. Latest Models.

7-2300 K-22, 22 cal........**$65.00**

7-2302 K-38, 38 Spec........**$65.00**

7-2303 M&P, 2", 4", 5" or 6" Barrel, 38 Spec........**$56.50**

$65



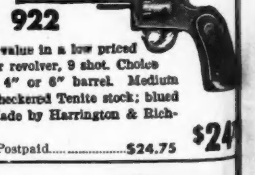
HI-STANDARD 22 AUTOMATICS

THE HI-STANDARD MODEL G-B 22 AUTOMATIC (10 shot) Pistol is a high quality automatic at a very low price. 4½" or 6¾" barrel.

7-2322........**$45.00**

7-2320 Model H-DM Hi-Standard 22 Automatic Target Sights, 10 shot. 4½" or 6¾" barrel........**$55.00**

$45



H&R 922

The best value in a low priced 22 caliber revolver, 9 shot. Choice of 2½", 4" or 6" barrel. Medium weight, checkered Tenite stock; blued finish. Made by Harrington & Richardson!

7-2342—Postpaid........**$24.75**

$24

FREE NEW FISHING, GUN

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance,* made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 **Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.** *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: March 1st for the April issue. Ads received after March 1st and not later than April 1st will be inserted in the May issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform **with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.**

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics, or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only,* will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Should Be Properly Described: We urgently recommend that the *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, be clearly indicated in accordance with the following *NRA standard descriptions*: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

We further recommend that when price lists or catalogs are offered, the *condition* of every weapon or item so listed be properly described in accordance with these NRA standards.

WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The National Rifle Association *will accept no responsibility whatever* for *any* unsatisfactory transactions involving guns or other items which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. It is therefore important for purchasers to *insist* that sellers give full and complete descriptions of all items in accordance with these standards—*before* any such transactions are consummated.

10. Privilege of Examination: Requesting shipment by express C. O. D., *with examination privileges* will permit the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

12. Fair Trade Laws: All states with the exception of Missouri, Texas, Vermont and the District of Columbia have Fair Trade laws which permit manufacturers to contract with their distributors to maintain standard retail prices. Dealers who fail to do so are subject to legal action.

FOR SALE

AMMUNITION FOR SALE: AMMUNITION Specialists—Largest shooters' stock in America—over 250 varieties of cartridges, including many of the scarce foreign and domestic types. Factory loads only. Practically all sizes in foreign ammunition for immediate delivery. Send 3 cent stamp for list. #1-1949. Life Member, Philip J. Medicus, Dept. AA, 18 Fletcher Street, New York City 7, New York.

WORLD'S FINEST, RAREST, ANTIQUE guns. Selling out, list 14. Self addressed, stamped, Long envelope. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

COME WEST! NATIONALLY KNOWN CUSTOM reloading service for sale. Heart of Northwest's Sports Playground. Approximately 100,000 rounds popular caliber ammunition ready to market. Sufficient components to last two years regardless of national shortages. Tools and dies. Can be moved. Everything at cost. $5,000 will handle. Owner retiring. Paul Ratliff, Box 6247, Spokane, Washington.

RELOADING LUBRICANTS: IPCO COLLOIDAL graphite ribbon wads $1.00 box; IPCO bullet lubricant, $1.00 box. Special discount to dealers. Industrial Products Co. W. W. Perkins, Prop., Box 14, Wakefield, Mass.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. RIFLE, REVOLVER conversions, improved, .30-06 chambering, targeting. Joplin, Missouri.

FISHING SUPPLIES: EARTHWORM breeding. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster Publications. Dept. 15, Sun Valley, Calif.

1 ONLY REMINGTON SLIDE ACTION Model 141A .35 cal. with 2 boxes shells. Brand New. First $140.00 takes it. N.R.A. Member A. W. Monda, 137 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES"—"HANDARMS"—"Ammunition" — "Rods" — "Reels." List 10¢. A. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL Metals $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

OUT-OF-PAWN, "SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "Pistols," Big Savings, write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS FOR SALE. $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gil Hebard, Knoxville 5, Illinois.

SPERM OIL, FINEST, WINTER GRADE, 8 oz. for $1.00, postpaid; S. Levitt, 884 Westminster Rd., Woodmere, N. Y.

52 SPORTER EXCELLENT 29S SCOPE $90.00. 62 Win. excellent $29.00. Norman Read, Belfast, Maine.

EXCELLENT M81 REMINGTON 35 CALIBER automatic rifle, 50 cartridges $155.00. H. Sedlacek, Radium, Minn.

FOR SALE, SAVAGE 23D, EXCELLENT IN, V.G. out, Weaver 29S, Lee Dot, First M.O. $70.00. Alfred Dicks, Jr., Cheshire, Conn.

220 SWIFT, TARGET GRADE WINCHESTER Model 70, custom French Walnut Marksman stock. Perfect $155.00. S. W. Gall, 1557 Addingham, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

WINCHESTER 21 SKEET, PISTOL GRIP, recoil pad, only three boxes shells fired. New $40.00. Custom built mutton-leg leather case. Both $265.00. Richard Kennedy, Enid, Okla.

.32-20, .38-40, .44-40 CASES RELOADED FOR pistol or rifle, many other modern and obsolete calibers reloaded. Trade ammunition for cases or guns. White, 2108 Rosedale, Houston, Texas.

LISTINGS OF HUNDREDS OF ANTIQUE and modern arms, edged weapons, cartridges, accessories, small antiques. Get on my mailing list for 25¢. H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, O.

SALE: BARGAINS. PRIVATE COLLECTION. Rifles, 257 Roberts; 270; 405; 22. Pumps, 12, 16, Winchesters; Colts, Smith & Wesson. Stamp, list. B. A. Ferringer, Fairmount City, Pa.

LANDLOCKED SAILORS! BEAUTIFUL, 64 page richly illustrated catalogue of fittings, old time sailing ships, model guns, sailboats and motor boats, authentic in every detail. Only 35¢. Halesite Yacht Service, Dept. A. R., Halesite, Long Island, N. Y.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACTURERS have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

GUNS, REVOLVERS, AMMUNITION, ALL sizes. Mail 10¢ in coin for list. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R-142 N. 8th St., Phila. 7, Pa.

GUN RACKS, SOLID WALNUT, NEW, TO hold 4 guns, handsomely made, $6.95. For 6 guns, $9.95. 4th Annual Gun Digest $1.50. Send money order. Public Sports Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Phila., Pa.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN. ONE QUART can (32 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Oil plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Bore Cleaner, All for $1.50, postpaid. This quantity sufficient for normal 10 years use and is worth 5 times our price in similar commercial products. Life member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. AO, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

1 ONLY MODEL 70 WIN. IN .250/000 CAL. Brand New with 3 boxes of shells $135.00. N.R.A. member A. W. Monda, 137 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.

FLIGHT BOOTS, SHEEPLINED, ARMY AIR Force surplus, used, reclaimed for reissue, state shoe size $5.95 (add 50¢ for postage and handling) check or money order, examination privilege. A. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

BIGGER INCOME FOR YOU! SELL POPULAR priced quality shirts direct. Big advance commissions. Bonus. Steady repeats. Permanent, profitable business opportunity. Also profit-making companion line. Write today. Free outfit. Bostonian Mfg. Co., Dept. 12, Boston, Mass.

"WE'RE GROWING!

"Several months ago we started running a small classified ad in the 'Arms Chest'. Not only was the response way beyond our expectations, but the friendliness of your readers makes it a real pleasure to do business with them.

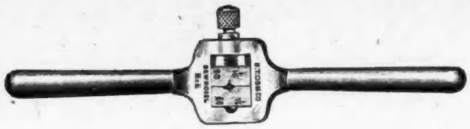
"Starting with your next issue we plan to run a one inch display ad and then increase gradually as our business continues to expand."—Calif.

***Many* successful businesses have been developed from very modest beginnings in these classified columns. If you have a product or service which is of usefulness to shooters or outdoorsmen a few "test" ads here might start you on the upward road to similar success.**

☆ ☆ ☆

Final closing date for the May issue is April 1st. See above for full instructions.

SCREW PLATES



for cutting new threads on blanks, to the required dimension, be it over or undersized, and to recut damaged ones for smooth threading.

Only with 2 pc. dies you can cut the clean, proper-fitting thread to keep the screw tight in place, so important in assembling actions and in mounting sights and scopes.

Available in following special threads:*

*Prices quoted are for Dies only.

.125—48 W	$1.75	.220—40	$1.75
.140—48 W	1.75	Enfield ¼—30	1.75
3/16—36 W	1.75	Springfield ¼—25	1.75
3/16—40 W	1.75	Mauser ¼—22	1.75

Die Holder for 2 piece dies $2.50

FRANK MITTERMEIER

GUNSMITH SUPPLIES

3577 E. TREMONT AVENUE • NEW YORK, N. Y.

COMPLETELY INLETTED

ENFIELD STOCKS

- Cheek Piece—Stock designed by John Hutton
- Neidner Butt Plate of Checkered Steel
- Well Seasoned Pre-War Walnut
- Sanded Smooth, Ready for Oil Finish

GUARANTEED TO EXACTLY FIT ACTION

17.50 POSTPAID

Sportsman's Gun Finishing Kit consisting of gun-bluing, stock finish, wood stain, stock wax, steel wool, sandpaper & emery cloths **$3.50**

GUNSMITHS—WRITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

827 14th ST. N.W. **PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.** WASH. 5, D.C.
Dept. R

CONVERSIONS

Enfields, Springfields and Mausers made into sporting rifles. Custom barrel work. Your Win. 52 made into sporter to your specifications. We are familiar with the needs of target shooters and can handle your work promptly. Write for price list.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

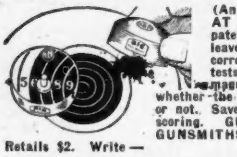
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

BANTA .22 BULLET DIES *MGS BULLETS*

MAY BE PURCHASED AT

B. E. Hodgdon, Merriam, Kansas; Wilkinson's Rifle Ranch, Jerome Route, Prescott, Arizona; Thomas Gun Specialties, 317 Sherman, Rockford, Illinois; Tom Van De Car, Sportsmen's Service, Hutchinson, Kansas; Custom Gunsmith Service, 10320 Stagg, Sun Valley, California; Medford Gun Shop, 1517 N. Riverside, Medford, Oregon; The Gun Shop, 122 S. Lincoln, Roseville, Calif.; Willard M. Beck, 7420 Beverly Road, Phila., Penna.; Clover Golf Co., 2418 Fairmount, Dallas, Tex.; Judson S. Darrow, U. S. Route 6, Woodbury, Conn.; Fred Hicks, 24 Ave. A, Evanston, Wyo.; J. D. Hickson, Box 152, Terlton, Okla.; Johnson's Gun Shop, Rivera, Calif.; Presque Isle Gun Shop, 803 Potomac Ave., Erie, Penna.; Richland Gun Shop, Richland, Penna.; E. J. Shook, 24409 Seagrove Avenue, Wilmington, Calif.; R. W. Sprowls, 1600 7th Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Glenn Storni, Cayucos, Calif.; Fred C. Todd, 1032 Kern St., Bakersfield, Calif.; Paul Dinant, 2929 Union, San Diego, Calif.; Canadian members and dealers write our Canadian Distributor, G. B. Crandall and Son, Woodstock, Ontario. For complete details on Banta Bullet Dies (a quick, easy way to make your own jacketed .224 bullets), or MGS Bullets, please visit or write any of the above dealers or MODERN GUN SHOP BULLET COMPANY, Box 39, 15518 Lakewood Blvd., Hollydale, Calif., 4504 West Washington Blvd.

NEW! RIG EZE-SCORER

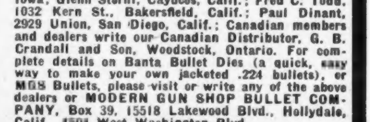


(An Official NRA Gauge) AT LAST a new and patented device that leaves no doubt about your correct score! Stops protests! 1¼" inch built in magnifier. Really shows whether the shot breaks the line or not. Saves eye strain. Speeds scoring. GUN DEALERS and GUNSMITHS write for discounts.

Retails $2. Write—

RIG PRODUCTS CO., Oregon 3, Ill.

SPECIAL!



Extra Heavy Canvas **RIFLE COVER**

With web carrying sling strap. Length 46½". Price, postpaid.... **$3.00**

P. J. O'HARE • 522 Irvington Ave. Maplewood, N. J.

Military Style - 17 JEWEL

IMPORTED SWISS WRIST WATCH

19.75 plus 10% tax

One year written guarantee Brand new, factory timed and tested. Ideal rough service watch. Leather strap, Waterproof, Incablock shockproof, antimagnetic. Engraved back, stainless steel case. Assorted luminous dials. Sweep second hand. Made by leading manufacturers of Swiss Watches. Send no money—Pay postman $19.75 plus 10% tax and postage. Cash orders sent postpaid. Mailed in beautiful leatherette box.

7 Jewel Watch, waterproof only, otherwise same as above, less gift box. $10.95 plus 10% tax and postage.

WATCH DEPT.

GUARANTEED

Buy with confidence — guaranteed to be as represented or your money back.

FEDERAL SURPLUS STORE 239 Linden St. Ft. Collins, Colo.

SELL: 721 .270, ALASKAN, STITH Q.E.D. mounts, 40 rounds, 100 clean cases, pad, dust caps, all like new. $175.00. Oliver Kvale, Conger, Minnesota.

1 ONLY SAVAGE .300 MODEL 99EG WITH 2 boxes of shells. Brand new, never been out of box. Also same in .250/3000 with 2 boxes of shells. First $125.00 takes either calibre gun. N.R.A. member, A. W. Monda, 137 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.

219 DONALDSON-WASP BULL GUN. MAUser 98 action, Speer double set trigger, Unertl 1½ by 14 power scope, maple target stock with 180 rounds and loading data $240.00. 300 Short magnum on Enfield action with 120 rounds and loading data, checked walnut sporting stock, Lyman Alaskan Redfield Junior mount $220.00. Dan Haigh, 307 East 142nd Street, Dolton, Illinois.

6 CAVITY MOULDS, .36 OR .44 C&B REvolver, unused, $20.00. Serviceable SA Colt Parts:—Mainspring $2.00; hammer $3.25; hand W-/spring $2.00; trigger $1.25; gate $1.75; ejector head $1.50; trigger guard $3.00; screws 35¢ each; .45x5½" barrels, pitted, $2.25. 20-shot magazine for .30-06 Springfield $6.75. C&B revolver repair parts. B. K. Wingate, Box 481, Reading, Pa.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U. S. SURplus, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or money order (add 50¢ for postage and handling). A. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

MODEL 70 30-06 ALASKAN GRIFFIN HOWE Mount, perfect $185.00. Ballard Hornet accurate, excellent $65.00. Unertl 1" 6X excellent $37.50. H. A. Geise, Quincy, Ill.

USED ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SCABBARDS $2.25, pistol or revolver holsters $.85, .45 shoulder holsters $1.50, rifle slings $.65, sleeping bags $2.25, helmet liners, complete, $10.15 dozen. Complete dress equipment for veteran's organizations. Catalog available. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th Street, New York.

S&W .357 MAGNUM 3½" BARREL. INSIDE perfect, outside slightly holster worn. Retiring from police department. First $100.00 M.O. buys. R. M. Baker, 2321 Arkansas, Wichita, Kansas.

ITHACA DOUBLE NO. 5 BARRELS 32" Selective single trigger, ventilated rib, ex. good, $275.00. Louis Eassa, 1035 Okeechobee Rd., West Palm Beach, Fla.

IF AN INVENTOR BELIEVES HE HAS AN invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

45/70 BLANK CARTRIDGES, LOADED WITH black powder, center fire, standard length, Mfg. 1943 by Western Cartridge, packed 500 to wooden case—1½¢ each—Minimum order 500—purchasers are reordering. Hill Equipment Co., P. O. Box 643, Reno, Nevada.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, SINGLE COPIES 40¢ postpaid. Per year $4.50 postpaid. A. S. Huser, 419 Second Ave., West, Kalispill, Montana.

NEW, POSTPAID: USMD ALCOHOL Stoves $2.00. Regulation "Signal" Satchels, pad shoulder strap, $1.25. (Doz. Discounts Dealers.) Bogan Company, Dahlgren, Illinois.

Parts and Supplies FOR SA FRONTIER COLTS, PERC. PISTOLS 45/70 SP'GF'LD RIFLES, ETC.—STAMPED ENVELOPE, PLEASE, FOR LATEST LIST.

JAMES E. SERVEN, SANTA ANA, CALIF.

Rust Respects No Gun or Man
use **HOPPE'S NO. 9**

Don't encourage gun rust by leaving primer, powder, lead or metal fouling in your gun. Clean your gun thoroughly and protect it fully with Hoppe's No. 9. Your dealer sells it or send us 10c for sample. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, Inc.
2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

J. P. SAUER & SON 3 BARREL GUN, 16 x 16 x 57 JR Automatic ejector, beautifully engraved outside and inside very good. $325.00. James Pace, 4612 Red River St., Austin, Texas.

BALLARD 22 TARGET RIFLE, INCH groups, excellent, details on request. $100.00. H. A. Geise, Quincy, Illinois.

FACTORY REJECTS—AMAZING VALUE! Same genuine Imported Briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. Outstanding buy. 2 for only $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 281, Brockton 64, Mass.

REM. 30 MODEL 8 AUTOMATIC RIFLE with Weaver 330 scope and 22 boxes ammu. $175.00. Browning sweet 16 automatic shotgun with solid rib and Poly Choke. $125.00. Model 70, 220 Swift new barrel, Weaver K6 range finder, very good, $190.00. Savage model 23D Hornet with Weaver 440 and Litschert 6 power attachment and 150 45 grain cartridges $95.00. Rem. model 29, 12 gauge shotgun with Weaver Choke, $45.00. Super Grade Argus spotting scope, coated lens. $60.00. All items in good condition. W. B. Frieden, Shickley, Nebr.

R. 2 STEVENS—44½-H.B.—D.S.T. HIGH Comb-Stock, no sights, blocks, Good, $60.00. Robert Barr, Minerva, Ohio.

.219 IMPROVED ZIPPER, HI-WALL Winchester; tools, cases. Price on request. E. Stimson, 109 E. Sixth, Ellensburg, Wash.

NEW STEVENS MODEL 87 WITH SCOPE $40.50. New Mauser Deluxe 270 or 30/06 $186.80. New Marlin 336 carbine 30/30 $58.75. New Marlin 336 ADL 30/30 $84.50. New Pfleuger Supreme Reels $35.00. New Spinning Rods. Reels and lines. Write for prices. Harold's Sports Outlet, 17 College St., Clinton, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED 179 PAGE CATALOGUE OF antique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels R-860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

THREE BARREL GUN, 16 GA x 16 GA & 8x57-Jr, 24" Krupp Laufstahl barrels, top lever, side safety, scope mounts, under lugs and crossbolt, firing pin indicators, very good cond., $100.00. 3-bbl, same as above but cond. good, rifle bbl pitted $85.00. Jap 6.5 & 7.7 rifles, good, $12.50. Rechambered to 30-06 or .257, $20.00. Jap 7.7 Paratroopers take down rifle, very good, $35.00. Mauser .22 single shot rifle, excellent inside, very good outside $35:00. Same but good outside $28.00. Lebel carbine, tubular magazine, very good, $20.00. Jap 5 power Trench periscope (fine for transom peekers) very good, $25.00. Gurkha Kukri, excel. $10.00. Win. pump, mod. 97, 12 ga., good, $40.00. Irv. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

REMINGTON 513-T 22" BARREL, J-4 STITH mounts, outside good, inside excellent, super accurate varmint rifle $65.00. Kodak 35F 3.5 coated C.R.F. case, lens shade, flash gun, filters, all new $90.00. Argus super grade 20X coated, leather case, new $65.00. Ross Johnson, 1420 Seymour, Laredo, Texas.

WAR SURPLUS CLOTHING. MEN'S. Women's. Amazing bargains. Free catalogue. N. Y. Clothing Co., 2079 E. Second Ave., N. Y. 29.

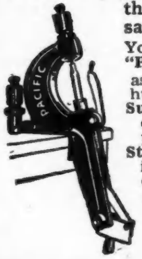
10-X IMPERIAL RIFLEMAN COATS $12.50 Hi Standard Pistols New M/HB—4½" or 6¾" bbl. $37.50. Hi Standard Pistols New M/HDM—4½" or 6¾" bbl. $45.00. American Distributing Co., Albany, N. Y.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

GERMAN—22 LONG RIFLE, SINGLE SHOT, beautiful octagon barrel, fancy wood, falling block action, excellent $80.00. Clyde Kennedy, 14114 Artesian, Detroit, Michigan.

Get a "PACIFIC"
PROVEN RELOADING TOOLS

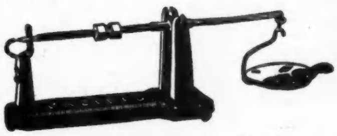
When more than 17,000 "PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOLS are in use, you must have something good. These are satisfied customers.



You, too, will be a "Pacific" booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device 31.50

"PACIFIC" POWDER SCALE—Made especially for reloaders. It is super-accurate—it is sensitive to one-tenth of a grain.



Complete with weights, $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

SENSATIONAL SALE-- *Imported English Horse Bits*

The good old horse and buggy days are over, and the automobile is here to stay! So after holding the bag for over 35 years, one of the Century Old English Import Houses decided to sell us their entire stock of 2700 brand new, high grade, hand forged, Driving Horse Bits, originally valued up to $12.00 each. These bits are ideal for decorating the house, den and home bar, also can be made into door knockers, lamps, pen holders, tie racks and many other ornaments. We are offering them at less than the import duty alone. About six different styles, nickel plated.

ONLY **$1.45 each or**
6 for $5.00

EXTRA SPECIAL
PRICE in LOTS of 100 or MORE

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren Street (No C.O.D.'s) New York 7, N. Y.

HAND GUNS
Our Specialty

K-22 and K-38 Masterpiece..$65.00
M&P models, $56.50. 1917 Army 64.00
Hi-Std. HB $42.00. HDM mod. 51.17
H&R Model 922, $24.75. Model 999 ......$44.95
Colt Woodsman $70.00. Match Target 85.00

AMMUNITION

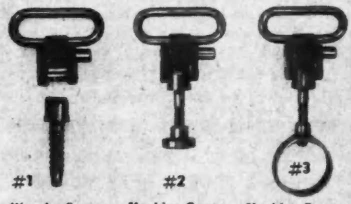
Winchester, Remington, Peters, Western match and regular ammunition in stock in case lots at wholesale prices to clubs.

GUN CLUBS, order your season's trap loads and targets now so as to protect yourself against more price increases.

Complete stock of Lyman, Unertl, Weaver, Fecker, Argus, B&L scopes. Lyman, Goss, Vaver, and Redfield Sights. Loading tools, components, powders, primers. All popular mounts in stock. Our gun cases are the very best. Ask for new list.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY
Quality Sporting Goods—Wholesale—Retail
FARIBAULT MINNESOTA

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS
1" or 1¼"—NEAT—LIGHT



#1	#2	#3
Wood Screw Stud	Machine Screw Stud with Nut	Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

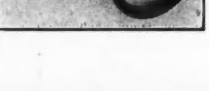
GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

SPRING ADJUSTABLE BARREL BANDS
for Krag, Enfield and other rifles. 75c each. Nut and 1¼" sling link, 50¢. Screw and link for stock toe. 50¢.
LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple
Elyria. Ohio

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES — $2.00. For Enfield $2.00; Mauser $4.50; Springfield $4.50; Jap $4.50. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65¢. Fillets for Springfield, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Satisfaction or money refunded.



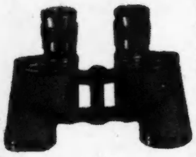
Ray Riling for ALL ARMS BOOKS

★ 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 19, Penna. ★
I enclose ______________ [illegible].O.D. ☐
★ SEND (postpaid) ______________ ★
____
★ NAME ______________ ★
ADDRESS ______________
★ CITY ______________ STATE ______ ★
FREE BOOK with every 12—See illustrat d 1949 Catalog—Only 25¢. ★

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE SENT WITH EVERY BINOCULAR

ARMY Coated NEW 6 x 30 $48.95



Made for the U. S. ARMY. *They Had to Be Good!* BRAND NEW. Lightweight *Coated Optics.* Individual Focussing. Complete with quality fleece lined leather case, and straps. Add 20% FEDERAL TAX.

MILITARY TYPE BINOCULARS

6x25 — $26.75

8x30 — $34.75

7x50 — $44.00

7x50 Coated — $54.00

10x50 — $57.50

Made to rigid military specifications. Five to choose from. For top quality performance, consider these all purpose 6x25, 8x30, 7x50 and 10x50 binoculars. All have superb optics, lightweight metal bodies. Individual focussing. Moisture and dust proofed. These **brand new** glasses come complete with genuine leather plush lined case and straps. Coated price means **entire optic system is precision coated.** Superb binoculars. Add 20% FOR FEDERAL TAX.

6 x 30 U. S. ARMY

Fully reconditioned and refinished like NEW! Individual focussing. 6x30 binoculars made for the U. S. Army—they had to be good! Complete with NEW case and straps. ADD 20% for Federal tax. **39.50**

BINOCULARS (4-16 POWER)

4x40 Conestoga. New	7.95
6x30 Bausch & Lomb. New. Coated. USN	65.00
6x30 Bausch & Lomb. U.S.Navy. Used. Coated	55.00
6x30 Bausch & Lomb. U.S.Navy. Used	45.00
7x50 U.S.Army. NEW. Coated	78.00
7x50 German Zeiss. Used. COATED	85.00
8x30 German Carl Zeiss. NEW. Coated	98.00
8x30 Monte Carlo. New	29.95
9x40 Monte Carlo. New. Wide Angle	47.50
10x35 Monte Carlo. New	47.50
12x38 Monte Carlo. New	54.50
12x30 German Schatz 17 Ozs. Like NEW	100.00
16x45 Monte Carlo. New	67.50
16x40 German Carl Zeiss. 22 Ozs. Like New	135.00
30x53 Telescope. New. (No tax)	29.50
10x—20x—30x—40x Variable Telescope. New	47.50

Binocular cases and straps included. Add 20% for Federal Tax. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Use at our risk and expense! If not fully satisfied, return for a full refund. ORDER TODAY! Send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for the balance. Cash orders shipped prepaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 So. Halsted Dept. ARF-2509 Chicago 20, Ill.
(Reference Dun & Bradstreet)

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS

ARE NOW USED EXCLUSIVELY BY

- **Ed McGivern, world famous fast and fancy revolver shot.**
- **Claude Parmelee, Internationally famous big-game hunter and exhibition shooter.**
- **And a host of others, amateur and professional.**

The reasons why they are using Detroit Bullet Traps are obvious: These popular portable bullet traps are compact simple, inexpensive and they provide highest efficiency without the use of sand or waste. They are ideal for .22 caliber rifles and all caliber pistols and revolvers.

CLAUDE PARMELEE MODEL, 16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 FOB Detroit.

STANDARD MODEL, 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 FOB Detroit.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP COMPANY
8600 LYNDON AVE. DETROIT 21, MICH.

J. W. HORNADY

324 West Fourth Street
GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA

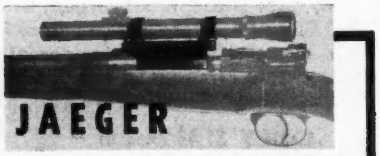
RIFLES PISTOLS

New Win. M52 & M75 Target Rifles	List Price
New Smith and Wessen K.38	$65.00
New Hi-Standard HB	42.00
New Hi-Standard HDM	51.17
Ackley Mounts	14.95

SPEER BULLETS, PRIMERS, POWDER, LOADING TOOLS

	List price per 100 postpaid
.223 cal. 40 gr. MV, 45 gr. HV	$ 2.80
.224 cal. 40, 45 gr. MV, 55 gr. HV	2.80
.228 cal. 60 gr. $3.00—75 gr.	3.50
.257 cal. 60 gr. $3.75—120 gr.	4.00
.270 cal. 100 gr. $4.25—150 gr.	4.75
.30 cal. 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
8mm cal. 125 gr. $4.25—170 gr.	4.50
.3585 9mm cal. 250 gr.	5.75
Primers: Large and Small per M	6.75
Powder: DuPont and Hercules per lb.	1.90
Unique, Bullseye, DuPont #4759, 8 oz.	1.25
Gas Checks, .25, .30, 8mm calibers per M	1.75
Pacific Tools, one caliber complete std.	31.50
super	38.75
Pacific Powder scales	8.50
Redding Powder scales	11.95
Ideal Powder Measure, #55	10.00
Tru-Line Junior Press for one caliber	22.00
Saeco Tru Speed Powder measure	15.75
Star Sizer and Lubricator	28.00
Potter Furnace, Model D	20.50
Sharpe's Guide to Handloading	8.00
Ideal Hand Book	.50
Phillip's Detachable swivels, 1" & 1¼" pr.	2.00
Non-detachable swivels, 1½ & 1¼" pr.	1.00
Brauer Gun Slings, new 1" and 1¼"	2.00

Jobbers for Speer Bullets, Phillips Swivels, Slings, Ackley Mounts



QUICK DETACHABLE SIDE MOUNTS

Can be attached or removed in a few seconds without the use of tools or coin.

SEND FOR CATALOG

FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00

PAUL JAEGER • Jenkintown, Pa.

EMBROIDERED NAME EMBLEMS

25c each
12 or more
15c each

Frank

285 Stock Names
1⅜" x 3"

Red name and border on white twill or white name and border on royal blue twill. Literature sent FREE.

EMBLEMS-BRASSARDS-CELLULOID-BUTTONS-T SHIRTS
GEORGE O. WOOD, 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

NEW! The .240 Long Range VARMINT RIFLE

ONE thousand thanks for your many inquiries and numerous orders. CONTEST (free barrel fitting for an appropriate Name) closes March 31, 1949.

Write for details and order now.

CUSTOM GUNSMITH SERVICE
10320 Stagg Street • Sun Valley 3, California

RELOADERS • RIFLEMEN • VARMINTEERS

Make your own precision .22 bullets with the new BANTA BULLET DIES at a fraction of the cost of inferior bullets. In stock for immediate shipment @ $40.00, prepaid. Unconditional 30 day guarantee. Get your Reloader's Supplies from RIFLE RANCH. Speer, Sierra, M & G and other bullets - DuPont & Hercules Powders; Universal, Hollywood, & Pacific tools, dies and parts; Smiley & Wilson Trimmers & Tools; Pacific, Redding and Brown & Sharpe Balances; B&M & Saeco Powder Measures; Shooters Books and many other items. Send stamp for complete list & prices. Best prices in the Mountain States, on most items.

JIM WILKINSON *(Dealer Inquiries Invited)* **RIFLE RANCH**
PRESCOTT, ARIZONA

GUN BOOKS *OF LASTING MERIT* by STANDARD HUNTINGTON

W. VA.

. . . ASK FOR CATALOG . . .

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25 cents in coin for our 16th edition catalog featuring the Ralph Beasley collection of Kentucky rifles and martial pistols. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

TENTS, WAR SURPLUS, ALL SIZES; COTS, hammocks, camping equipment, canvas covers. Circular. Morsan, 10-19J 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

28 GAUGE MODEL 12 WINCHESTER, EXcellent $69.00. H. & R. 999 Sportsman, perfect, holster $42.00. 20-gauge Ithaca 37 Featherlight. Perfect $65.00. J. C. Caldwell, Buford, Ohio.

.333 OKH ENFIELD EXCELLENT $95.00. Peabody-Martini action excellent bushed .219 Zipper $25.00. D. S. Dirden, Susanville, California.

MODEL 70, 257 G&H MOUNT ZIEKLIEN 2¼x Lee Dot 3" Lyman 48, very good to excellent $187.50. Very good Zieklien 2½x blunted picket crosshair with old type pachmayr mount for model 70 $62.50. Excellent Colt 45 auto. Buchannan accuracy job, extra barrel $80.00. J. V. Barry, 414 Pomona, Coronado, Calif.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

WINCHESTER 75 SPORTER, WEAVER B blocks, no sights, sling, excellent $45.00. F. T. Stork, Ontonagon, Michigan.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

WINCHESTER 75 TARGET RIFLE WITH Unertl ¾ inch 6X scope. Excellent. $70.00. Robert Martin, Westwood Drive, Nashville 4, Tenn.

FILM: EVERY SPORTSMAN USES IT. State type & make—we have it. Any quantity—Fair trade prices. Send about 10% with your order, balance sent C.O.D. Kodak; Movie, sheet or roll. Color or black & white. Defender: Sheet film only. Keyser Sporting Goods & Camera Shop, Lock Drawer 711, Keyser, W. Va.

FOR SALE: 30-06 MARTINI HAEMMERLI International Free Rifle, excellent inside; also Benny rifle, Eric Johnson barrel, sway-back stock, excellent. Larry Wilkens, Seville, Ohio.

BLANKS-SHOTGUN $1.00. RIFLE, $2.50. Figured $6.00. $65.00 Springfield Stock $30.00. E. D. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

ANTIQUE GUNS, INCLUDING CARBINES, match lock and air rifles. Free list. K. J. Clough, Lake George, N. Y.

LATEST MODEL 70 .22 HORNET. WEAVER K2.5. Weaver mount. Used very little. Nine boxes Remington Kleanbore. 700 Sisk soft point bullets. $215.00. Remington 721. Fired twelve times. 30-06 Eight boxes factory Cartridges. $112.00. Mauser 98 Spandau 1909. Caliber 30-06. Springfield barrel, bore excellent, outside good, Lyman 48 M. Custom stock, checkered pistol grip and fore-end $85.00. Carl Weidenmier, Berlin Center, Ohio.

REMINGTON SPRINGFIELD .30-06. HIGH number, very good. Lyman front ramp, Marble rear. Excellent curly walnut stock, cheek piece. Monte Carlo. Write for information. $145.00. A. R. Smith, 10 New Hampshire Drive, New Britain, Conn.

KRAG SPORTER 30-40, VERY GOOD, RAMP front, Lyman rear, Q.D. swivels, sling, real bargain $65.00. Standard Pacific reloading tool complete, new $25.00. Pacific Scales new $6.00. Weaver K2.5 coated $25.00. R. S. Pearson, 2261 Ravenwod Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

Specialize **ANTIQUE FIREARMS**

Always a fine stock on hand. 3 to 4 lists issued yearly—*send 15¢ for latest list.*

GLODE M. REQUA, Box 43, Monsey, N.Y.

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J **Paoli, Penna.**

LEFT HANDED SPRINGFIELD 270, CUSTOM built, G&H mts. Alaskan with Litschert, Johnson brake, details upon inquiry. Custom M 1917, 330 Weaver, Redfield, Plenty Ammo. both guns. W. Sonnier, 700 Willow St., Franklin, La.

ADDRESSOGRAPH - MULTIGRAPH "70" Duplicator, Good 20@$14 each; Accounting machine Elliott Fisher good $29.00; 5000 22 LR Klenbore $35.00. Marlin 22 auto. A-1D1 $27.00. New; Want Pistol, Camera, Binoculars. Krzak, Pawt., R. I.

COLT WOODSMAN, SPORT, TARGET, Match Target, Official Police Target 38 and 22, all other Colt Models. K22, K38, and other Models Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Harrington and Richardson, Remington, Savage, Ithaca, Marlin, Iver Johnson Guns, Ammunition all calibers. Above all factory new. Complete stock National brands fishing tackle, photographic, athletic, bicycle, tennis, golf, campers supplies, wholesale prices to legitimate dealers. Orders shipped day received. Mail, telephone, telegraph orders to Dakin Sporting Goods Co., 25 Central St., Bangor, Maine.

NEW GREY IRON DRILL-PRESS WITH ¼" Jacobs Chuck. Delivered. Ten dollars. George Skelton, Capistrano Beach, Calif.

NEW M.94 WINCHESTER 30-30 $58.00. Fresh factory load 38-55 box 20 $2.50, 8mm $3.25, 30-30 $2.35 minimum 3 boxes. Harold Baker, 1008 W. Sherman, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

EXCELLENT: K-22, HOLSTER, STOCKS, $45.00, Remington Scoremaster, checkering, ebony fittings, swivels, $35.00. Cartridge Collection. J. B. Lortz, 1328 East 41st Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

III C GREY LEICA CAMERA & CASE, LIKE new $225.00 latest Remington 12 auto, poly ex. $95.00. Exchange Walther P.P.K. fully engraved for fine German gun. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

AMMUNITION, ALL KINDS, FACTORY loads. Weinberg's Department Store, 425 West Bay, Jacksonville, Florida.

CATALOG DESCRIBING OVER 5000 BARgains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $38.50. Plenty ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. Stripped receivers $14.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. 45x5½" Colt SA barrels, good $6.50. 50-70 ammunition $6.00 box. Krag Sporter, excellent $68.50. 303 Ross Sporter, excellent $56.50. 38-40 Pump Colt Lightning, good $48.50. 44-40 Colt Burgess, good $58.50. 44RF Henry, good $58.50. 38-40 Remington Hepburn Schuetzen, excellent $48.50. 22 Marlin 39, excellent $38.50. Colt Frontiers 32-20, 45x4¾", very good $88.50. 45x5½", excellent $98.50. 38 spec 5½", excellent $110.00. 45x4¾" Bisley, very good $78.50. 45x5½" and 32-20x5½" Bisley, excellent $92.50. Many frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

WE WANT YOUR FINE SHOTGUNS AND antique pistols. 1 or 100! The rarer or fancier the better. Price no object if guns are fine. State price and description first letter. No offers. Buy, sell or trade. Guns, Inc., 24 Queen's Buyway, Falmouth, Cape Cod, Mass.

CUSTOM DE-LUXE 22/250 VARMINTER ON Springfield action, heavy barrel, Unertl 1½" 14x scope, French Walnut cheek-rest stock. Forty cartridges. Job by professional, excellent. $225.00. Weaver 440 scope with 8X Litschert attachment, Lee Dot, Excellent, $35.00. H. W. Quillen, Box 251, Leechburg, Pa.

FOR SERIES OF BULLETINS ON MODERN guns through 1949 send 25¢. Allan Luithle, Highway #10, General Delivery, Morris Plains, N. J.

FINISHED STOCKS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUsers, Enfields, $18.00 to $40.00. E. D. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

- CUSTOM SHOTGUNS -

IT'S TIME TO ORDER THAT CUSTOM MADE SHOTGUN FOR FALL DELIVERY

ROY VAIL • Warwick, N. Y.

TACKLE BOX

A Terrific Buy!

Only $3.95 POSTPAID

With all these sensational handy features!

- 2 roomy trays lift automatically as cover rises.
- See entire contents of box at a glance!
- One tray with partitions to hold all size lures, plugs, flies.
- Handle has place for nameplate.
- Automatic safety catch lock.
- Sturdy steel construction, blue grey enamel finish.

ALL FOR THIS AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE!

Send check, money order. No C.O.D.'s

PRACTICAL SPECIALTIES CO.

25 EVERETT ST., STRATFORD, CONN.

5 STAR ★ NRA MANUALS

SIMPLIFIED SMALL ARMS BALLISTICS
FROM TYRO TO MASTER
REMODELING MILITARY RIFLES
A B C OF PISTOL SHOOTING
AMERICAN SIGHTING SCOPES

They give you hours of constructive reading on a variety of shooting subjects. Your Association has prepared this series of popular pocket-size manuals, as illustrated. Each booklet is written by an outstanding author; each is generously illustrated.

Only 25¢ each, postpaid
Send $1.00 for all 5 Manuals

NRA BOOK SERVICE 1600 R. I. Ave., N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

GUNS

BRAND NEW IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MARLIN 336 Carbine	$61.45
MARLIN 336 Sporting Carbine	$61.45
MARLIN 336A Rifle	$72.55
MARLIN 336 A-DL De Luxe Rifle	$87.50
MARLIN 81DL 25 shot .22 cal.	$28.90
MARLIN 80DL 8 shot .22 cal.	$24.15
MARLIN 80C 8 shot .22 cal.	$22.30
MARLIN 81C 25 shot .22 cal.	$27.50
L. C. SMITH Shotguns Dou. Bbl.	$98.95

• GUN CASES to fit Every Model •

NEPTUNE OUTBOARD MOTORS

1.7 H.P. models to 10 H.P. from $66 up

Write for FREE Descriptive Folders

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER **TARGET ARMS** DEALERS WANTED

303 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE

FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE

At your dealers 50c & $1.00

Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

Colorado

HAND MADE HOLSTERS

. . . Scabbards, Cartridge Belts, Scope Holsters, Cartridge and Shell Cases. Made by Master Leather Craftsmen

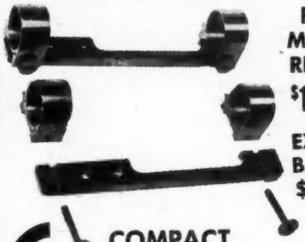
Ask your Dealer or write us

COLORADO SADDLERY CO.

Denver 2, Colo.

MASHBURN . . . *Best by Test*

POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT



FOR MOST RIFLES $15.00

EXTRA BASES $6.50

COMPACT
EASILY DETACHED

Will not shoot loose, iron sights can be used with base attached. Mounts are interchangeable by installing bases on other rifles.

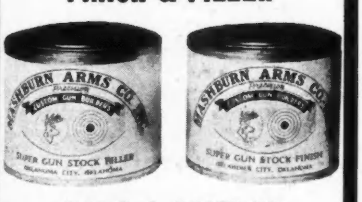
SUPERIOR TRIGGER

In Demand Everywhere

No other trigger to equal it. Light pull, eliminates creep, adjustable. Mauser, Springfield, Enf., Rem. M-30 and 720

$15.00

SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER



$1.00 Each, POSTPAID

Enough for Several Stocks

Have beautiful stocks with protection. Seals out moisture and oil, will not mar or scratch. Wonderful oil type finish, tougher than linseed, less than half the time. Smoother finish if filler is used. Large quantities for gun shops. See your dealer or order direct.

FINEST Custom RIFLES

Built to desired specifications and preferred calibers

MASHBURN ARMS CO.

1220 N. Blackwelder Oklahoma City, Okla.

A Full Line of CHRISTY RAMPS

New streamlined band ramps from solid stock 3½" long, ¼", ⅜" and ½" heights. .575, .600, .620 and .640 sizes. Fine serrations lengthwise to kill glare, blued, with blade type gold bead, lock screw, pin and hood $6.00

Caterpillar type ramp, same dimensions and complete as above, with 7/16" or ⅝" barrel groove and attaching screw $4.00

Or: Finish Your Own Caterpillar Ramps:

Blanks 3½" long, 7/16" groove milled in bottom and standard dovetail slot milled in top, ⅜" or ½" high; each 75¢. Regular discounts to dealers. Ready for Delivery.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS • 875 57th St., Sacramento, Calif.

SHOOTING GLASSES

HUNTING—FISHING
DRIVING—FLYING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W.N.BELZ,INC.,Opticians,2 E.44thSt.,NewYork
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

RIFLE STOCKS

ENFIELD • SPRINGFIELD • MAUSER

Blanks, uncut	$ 4.50
Semifinished, Precision inletted	8.50
Semifinished, Hand inletted	12.50
Finished, with Recoil Pad	30.00

Send for illustrated literature

BANKS-MAXWELL R. F. D. 12
Ft. Worth, Tex.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON

Ludington, Michigan

Rex RAMP SIGHTS

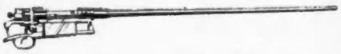
$2.

We guarantee this to be the best Ramp value on the market, as thousands of satisfied customers have attested. They are gracefully designed, and hand matted. 6x48 screw furnished. White or blue finish. Specify gun. Marble #57 Gold or Ivory sight $1.25. Marble Sheard Gold $1.75.

Rex HARD ACTIONS DRILLS

Specially tempered drills that will drill hard actions without annealing. A Must for gunsmiths. Furnished in #31, 28. $1.00 ea.

F-N BARRELED ACTIONS $74.50



New F-N action with low bolt & safety, fitted with Rex 6 groove precision barrel, correctly chambered and proof tested. Sporting wt. 24", available in 257, 270, 30-06 and Ackley Imp. 06 (Aug. 48 Rifleman) In white, not blued $74.50. As above with REX ramp and Marble sight installed drilled for Redfield sight. Deluxe blued $89.50. Redfield #70 sight $9.50—#102 Redfield $6.50.

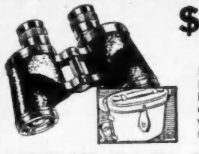
Rex BARRELS ON YOUR ACTION

Mauser $34.50, Spring., Enfield, Krag $36.50.

DEALERS - GUNSMITHS

Send for our list of supplies, and services

BINOCULARS



$42.50

Universal, 6 x 30 U. S. Navy Prism, Binoculars, used, in excellent condition, complete with leather case and sling straps.

BINOCULARS, U. S. Navy 7 x 50 Used, Good Cond. with case	**$95.00**
HENSOLDT Roof Prism Binoculars, size 7 x 56, 8 x 56, 10 x 50 with cases used, Excellent Condition	**$98.50**
BINOCULAR CASES 6 x 30, two grades, leather, new,	**$5.00 & $7.50**
BINOCULAR CASE, 7 x 50, leather, new	**$7.50**
TELESCOPES U. S. Navy, 16 power with case. Val. $125.	**$29.50**
5 Power Ranger **TELESCOPES**	**$2.00**
PREWAR RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS for shotgun or rifle each	**69c**

Many unadvertised specials. What do you need?

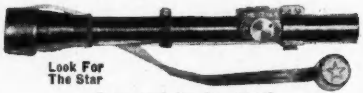
4th Edition Annual Gun Digest $1.50

Public Sport Shops

11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD'S

LONE STAR DUST CAPS

Hand made, of top-quality leather



Look For The Star

Guaranteed for ten years!

If your dealer can not supply you send check for $1.75. Dealers write for discount.

M. L. SMITH, Dept. A, Rt. No. 3, Bryan, Texas

RELOADERS and SHOOTERS!

Sierra Bullets, .224, .45, 50, 55 grains. Speer Bullets. .257—6.5 m/m—7 m/m—.270—30 8 m/m—M.G.S. Bullets .257—270— 7 m/m—.30—8 m/m—.35—9 m/m. Dupont Powders.—All sizes primers in stock. Bishop Stocks—Pointer Revolver and Pistol Stocks. Sights—Scopes—Mounts—Harris Ramps. Pacific Scales—Tools—Dies. Lyman Tru-Line Junior and Senior Presses and Dies. Ideal Powder Measures and Lubricators. New Army Sling Straps. Complete Assortment of Factory Ammunition. Write Now for List, It's Free.

SPORTSMANS CABIN 27 Broadway
Lawrence, Mass.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER 52 HEAVY barrel, Sam Moore sights, Rans triggs trigger action, $200 M.O. A. A. Adams, Jr., Edinboro, Penna.

REMINGTON 37, NEW, REDFIELD FRONT Rem. rear. $113.60 value. First M.O. $95.00. P. E. Morgan, Jr., Gaffney, S. C.

BAUSCH AND LOMB 65 M.M. SPOTTING scope with Freeland stand. Excellent $75.00. Privilege of examination. Fred Peixotto, 895 29th Ave., San Francisco 21, California.

OUTBOARD, TWIN, 5 H.P., $105.00, COST $149.00, Royal, never used. Mark 218 scope, perfect, $15.00. Rifleman, '41 thru '48, $15.00. A. G. Jewett, Belfast, Maine.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21-20 GAUGE, DEluxe Skeet, 26" Skeet 1 and 2, rounded frame, SST, AE, special Parker skeleton butt plate, beaver-tail and small forearm to fit one mechanism, 1⅜" x 2¼" x 13⅞", ¼" offcast, exceptional gun, excellent, $375.00. Winchester Model 21-12 gauge, 26" Skeet 1 and 2, SST, AE, beavertail and small forearm to fit one mechanism, trap special wood, 1½" x 2⅛" x 14⅛", very good, $250.00. Winchester Model 12-12 gauge, Skeet grade, 26" power-pac, barrel and mechanism polished, recoil pad, 1⅜" x 2¼" x 14", excellent $130.00. Winchester Model 12-12 gauge, Trap grade, 26" VR, power-pac, recoil pad, beautiful wood, 1⅜" x 2⅛" x 14", excellent, $200.00. Browning 12 gauge Lightning Model over and under, 28" ribbed Skeet boring, SST, AE, recoil pad, SD, very good, $215.00. COD examination privileges permitted. John D. Grimes, Grimes Milling Co., Salisbury, N. C.

WINCHESTER LOWALL HORNET, BUHmiller barrel, Fecker 1⅛"—10K, good. Ideal JR. Reloading, some components, $130.00. H. Palmer, 433 Laurel, Cheltenham, Pa.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers ⅛" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles. Shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

STEVENS MODEL 87 .22 AUTO. $27.95 shoots any length .22 shell-tubular magazine. Browning sweet 16 ventilated rib 28 in. 5 shot, mod. New $150.00 factory boxed. Winchester model 94 30/30 with two boxes shells, new $65.00 factory boxed. A. W. Monda, 137 State Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

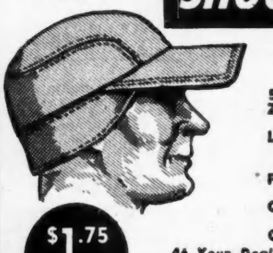
WIN. TRAP GRADE MODEL 12 ST. GRIP New $185.00. Rem. 12 ga. 3 shot auto. 30" full, excellent $75.00. Savage 16 ga. O&U PreWar very good, $65.00. Win. 1895 Lever 30-40 Cal. good $75.00. Savage 25-35 Model, 99 Good, Tang Peep Sight, $45.00. Money Back Guarantee. J. E. Cole, 41 Seneca St., Geneva, N. Y.

ITHACA TRAP 37-T-12 GA. 30 IN. NEW $149.00. Savage 99 E.G., 300 exc. $85.00. Rem. Model 81 exc. $95.00. Ithaca 12 ga. double like new $39.00. 35-200 cartridges soiled boxes $1.75 each. 22 L. R. $9.00 per M. Bristol tele. Rocks. $3.50. President Reel New $25.00. Amortin 40 motor New $125.00. H. I. Stardroy Reel. New $5.00. H. D. Hi-Standard 4½-6". New $45.00. K-22 like New, never shot. $59.00. Corn Hill Sport Shop, 307 Arthur Street, Utica, N. Y.

AMMUNITION FOR SALE: LOWEST PRICE in years. Special offer for limited time. 6.5 MM (6.5x54) Mannlicher Schoenauer cartridges, 20 for $3.75 or 50 for $8.50 or 100 for $16.00. These are fresh factory loads, 140 grain softnose, non mecuric and non-corrosive primers. Immediate delivery. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. AM, 18 Fletcher Street, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

SHOOTING-KAP

Cold Weather Model



$1.75
Postpaid
Red, Tan

Send for free catalog

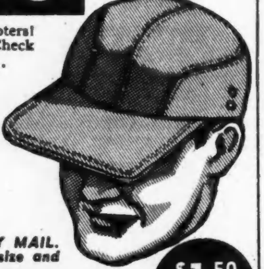
Worn by thousands of shooters! The champions' favorite! Check these exclusive features . . .

5-inch square visor.
Zelan treated poplin, water repellent.
Leather sweatband . . . metal eyelets for ventilation in summer model.
Fleece lining and ear flaps for winter style.
Comfortable . . . cannot blow off.
Colors: Tan or Red.

At Your Dealers . . . or . . . ORDER BY MAIL. Send check, money order or cash, head size and color choice.

GUN CLUB SPORTSWEAR
Box 477, Dept. AR, Des Moines, Iowa

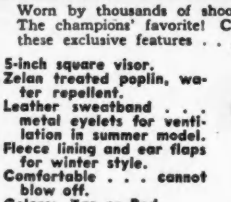
Summer Model



$1.50
Postpaid
Red, Tan

TACKHOLE DOT

The original Center Dot reticule for 'scope sights, made only by Lee. First choice of scope users because it gives superior results. Now standard factory equipment in Lyman scopes, Texan, Cub, Stith, Fecker and Unertl. Beware of imitations, every Tackhole Dot installation bears my label. At your dealer or direct.
Prompt installation in Alaskan, Challenger, Texan, Noske $12.50; J 2.5, all K, 330 and 440 $8.00; Target scopes $10.00. New scopes Tackhole Dot equipped, in stock, immediate shipment: Alaskan $72.50, Challenger $97.50, Texan $62.50, J 2.5 $30.50, K 2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50, J4 $35.50, Cub $65.00, Stith, Redfield, Echo mounts 54, 70, 99, Mauser, 721, all above scopes. Redfield for Challenger. All Weaver mounts. Argus spotting scopes $74.50. Free illustrated folder—and price list. Prompt and guaranteed service to more than forty thousand happy users.



T. K. LEE PO Box 2123
Birmingham 1, Ala.

Custom REBLUING

Not just a reblue job but a De Luxe finish!

All Pistols or Revolvers	$6.00
All Rifles, $7.50—All Shotguns,	$8.50
Nickel or Chrome Guns blued, add	$2.50

SEND GUNS EXPRESS PREPAID.

BERGEN GUN SHOP • YSLETA TEXAS

Gun Insurance

for NRA Members and Clubs

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

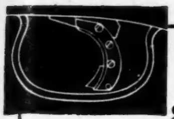
CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE

1206 19th St., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

• PAUL'S HAND LOADS

BARNES BULLET used in all calibers. Precision loaded for Varmints and Big Game.

651½ MAIN STREET • DURANGO, COLO.



CANJAR SINGLE and SET TRIGGERS

Good news for target and game shots! Canjar Single and Set Triggers now available for Winchester 52 and 70—Remington 30, 37 and 720—Springfield, Enfield and Mauser rifles. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Easily installed. Send today for descriptive folder and price list.

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St.
Denver 16, Colorado

WINCHESTER 70 30/06 LYMAN 48 BRAND new—$125.00. Jack Rorer, Thomson Road, Charlottesville, Virginia.

52 WIN. H.B., 25" BBL., NO SIGHTS, SCOPE blocks, perfect $75.00. K. Luedeke, 303 N. Foley, Freeport, Ill.

OVER AND UNDER BELGIAN BROWNING 26" Modified and improved cylinder V.G. best offer over $150.00. W. A. Berg, 2654 Beniteau, Detroit, Mich.

SAUER MAUSER 35 WHELEN 23½" FULL rib half octagon, hinged floor plate, Circassian, pistol grip, cheek piece, low bolt handle, Mashburn safety, new 4X Weaver, Mashburn rings, never used, excellent inside, tools, cases, $180.00. Braun Drilling 16x16x8x57JR. 26" Krupp Steel, side clips, dark walnut, pistol grip, cheek piece, line engraving, excellent inside, good out, little fired, $140.00. 18x50 Zeiss lightweight scope, sole-leather case, shoulder and neck straps, as new, $95.00. Joe Burkhart, Rt. 1, Alexandria, Minnesota.

SPECIAL 10 LB. 4895 POWDER $6.00. REDding powder scale $10.00 postpaid. Tools and supplies. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, Calif.

HANDLOADER'S EQUIPMENT. BULLETS, primers-powder-loading tools, telescopes. Frank Robertson, 738 Easley Street, Silver Spring, Maryland.

WINCHESTER SKEET M/21.26 BARRELS, #1 and 2 skeet bore. s.t., a.e., b.t., Excellent, $175.00. W. E. Berr, Box 14, Rattlesnake, Florida.

WIN. #70, 270 NEW, K2.5 ECHO MOUNT, sling, 83 150 gr. S.P. Sheep case, $215.00. Savage 99, 250-3000, 24" bbl. new, open sights, Stith mount for K 2.5, 72 Silvertips, sheep case. $175.00. Belgian Browning, 16 ga. new, matted 28" bbl. modified, 300, shells, $146.00. Enfield 30-06 Sporter, oil finished walnut checkered stock, Redfield ramp front & 70 peep rear, excellent, 260 super X assorted, $95.00. Ashley H. Fox 16 ga. 28" mod. & full C.E. grade excellent, new heavy leather take down case, 325 shells, $180.00. First money order on each. J. Wes Smith, Milton, Ill.

CUSTOM LOADS—40-65, 38-56 LEAD, 7.7 JAP. soft points. Factory loads in 30-M1 carbine, 8 m/m Mauser $3.50 per box. 22 Hi-speed shorts $2.75, long rifles $4.90 per 500. 175 other sizes in stock. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 2, Ohio.

G33-40 MAUSER, JOHNSON .250-3000, sporter, ramp front, K2.5 on Redfield, Buehler safe, fancy carved stock, Pachmayr pad, Perfect, $150.00; $110.00 without scope, mount, safety. William Gilson, R.R. 2, Napoleon, Ohio.

BRAND NEW LATEST MODEL 70 .270 $106.00, Winchester 218 Bee, Walnut Hill Hornet, 250-3000 Mauser Pfeifer 12" twist custom stock K4 scope. Write for description. Ross Sherman, Dryden, N. Y.

PARKER, 16 GA., DHE, 30" FULL AND mod., excellent to perfect, $290.00. Hopkins & Allen, Pocket Army revolver, 3½" barrel, blued, very good. $55.00. D. F. Lillie, 1819 Burton St., Rockford, Illinois.

TELL-FREEHAND PISTOL .22 14½" BARrel, adjustable sights, carved grips, set trigger, excellent $300.00. Member C. H. Dietz, 3903 N. Arlington, Indianapolis, Indiana.

GUN STORE INC. PROPERTY, LARGE stock, 5 rm. house, on hiway. $25,000. For details, write. Beverly Gun Shop, 699-101 HiWay, Morgan Hill, Calif.

CUSTOM MAUSER, 220 SWIFT, BUHMILler, K2.5, Litschert, Redfield Mount, checkered sporter stock, perfect, $200.00. R. V. Ratts, 615 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kansas.

PATENTS

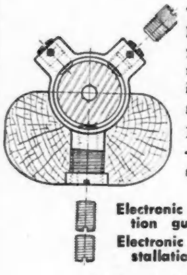
Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Win with an ELECTRONIC BEDDER

As our Olympic Champ Did!



This fine Electronic Bedder available for your target and varmint guns. Get it installed on your target gun NOW!

Immediate Delivery —and Immediate Installation.

Electronic Bedder, mention gun	**$15.00**
Electronic Bedder & installation	**20.00**

Dealers orders invited

AL FREELAND

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

One Year Written Guarantee!

ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIN

$19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year **written guarantee** sent with each watch. Supply limited! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. Same watch in **BRAND NEW 10K YELLOW GOLD** filled case and matching gold plated expansion band $25.95 plus 10% tax. **UNITED PRODUCTS CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-1715, Chicago.**

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Antique oil cup	$ .25	each
Krag rear sight, new	1.00	"
Shot Gun nipples	.25	"
Mauser '98 book	.45	"
Flint pistol barrel, 6 inch	.75	"
Flints, Assorted, dozen	1.00	"
Krag Rifle, 30-40, used	37.50	"

Prices do not include postage

1949 catalog, 308 pages mailed in U. S. for $1.50. New circular, 12 pages for 10 cents.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS

501 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

THE OLD DOPE BAG

says:

PALMA COMPOUND

Penetrates, Cleans, Creeps, Clings, Lubricates and Protects.

THE MARINE CORPS STANDARD

for all small arms

Postpaid Prices

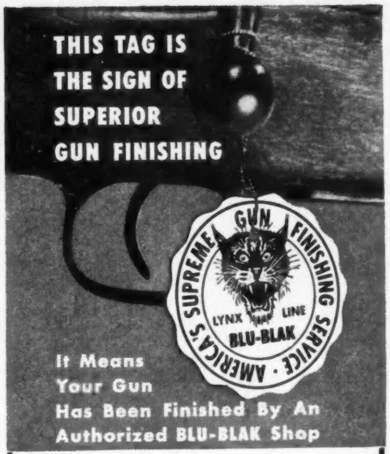
3 Oz Bottle 50¢ Trial Dozen (to NRA Clubs)	$4.20
PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE .22	4.00
PRACTICAL DOPE ON BIG BORES	5.00
DeLuxe White Line Recoil Pad	3.75
M&G Fast Action Safety M12W	2.50

All products of Weaver. Unertl, B&M, Litschert, Mill-Rose, Mershon, Crowe Rotary M12W safeties, Redding Scales, Hill Mounts, and Universal Reloading Tools.

(Discounts to dealers)

FRED NESS Selected Supplies

Red Wing, Minn.



IT has been called to our attention that there are some individuals presuming to offer a BLU-BLAK service, who do not operate *authorized* BLU-BLAK shops. To safeguard your interests we are taking proper steps to prohibit such practice.

To protect you, we have asked all authorized BLU-BLAK shops to attach to every gun finished by this superior method the official guarantee tag shown above. *You are entitled to this protection. Demand it!*

Only authorized shops, qualified by membership in the National BLU-BLAK Association are privileged to use this tag. It is proof positive that your firearm has been given the celebrated BLU-BLAK treatment. Accept *no* substitute for there is *no* substitute for America's Supreme Gun Finishing Service. The BLU-BLAK tag is the sign and your guarantee of Superior Gun Finishing.

H. Tom Collord, Pres.

NOW AVAILABLE! The 4th Edition of the BLU-BLAK* Manual. Most complete manual ever published on the subject of Gun Finishing. Free to Gun Shops, $1.00 to non-professionals.

**** BLU-BLAK is approved by the National Sportsmen's Research Institute and the American Gunsmiths Guild.***

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.

Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

BLU-BLAK GUN SHOPS ARE BUSY SHOPS

WAR SURPLUS Brand New RAIN CAPES

At Amazing Close-Out Price of $1.00

3 for $2.50

These Cover-All Rain Capes are big and roomy, 52" wide, large enough to completely cover a fully equipped soldier. Made of tough material, it covers you completely . . . hat, coat, shoes and all. Transparent top allows you to see in any direction. You can walk and move about freely while wearing this rain cape. Folds down to a small, compact package with a foil-lined case that fits pocket, lady's purse, compartment of your car, golf bag or tackle box. Every motorist should have one. Ideal for hunters, campers. Perfect for children in rainy or snowy weather. Over 4 million sold to date. Order as many as you like. Never again will these all-weather protection Rain Capes be available at anywhere near this low war surplus bargain close-out price of only $1.00 Write today.

SEND NO MONEY - - Try at Our Risk

Just send your name and address. On arrival pay only $1.00 plus C.O.D. postage through postman. If you do not agree your all-weather Rain Cape is worth 4 to 5 times the dollar price, return and your money will be refunded. Cash orders sent prepaid. Write NOW.

SURPLUS SALES, Dept. 608, Joliet, Ill.

TOMMY DOT

Authorized Installation

Fused on spider silk of finest diameter. Dots are spherical and appear perfectly round and sharp even under high power microscope. Guaranteed to stay on lines and maintain setting under all conditions. Scope will be focused to any desired range, or standard range if none specified.

L. Alaskan	$12.50	Omicron	12.50
Texan	12.50	Weaver J series	7.50
Leupold	12.50	Weaver G series	6.00

Weaver K2.5, K4 and K6 ---- 8.00
All target scopes Lyman, Unertl and Fecker 7.50

SCOPES

LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE	$57.50
WEAVER K-6 SCOPES	$48.50
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES	$45.00
WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES	$37.50
WEAVER J-4 SCOPES	$27.50
WEAVER J-2.5 SCOPES	$22.50
WEAVER G-6 SCOPES	$12.50
WEAVER G-4 SCOPES	$ 9.75
LYMAN CHALLENGER, 4 power	$85.00
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES	$60.00
TEXAN SCOPES	$50.00
UNERTL "Hawk", 4 power	$52.00
BEAR CUB, 2½ power	$57.50

OBSERVATION SCOPES

B & L 60 mm, 20 power	$95.00
Argus 20-power	$74.50
Saturn 20-power	$25.00

SCOPE MOUNTS

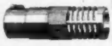
Echo	$17.50
Griffin & Howe	$19.50
Redfield Jr.	from $12.50 to $19.50
Stith Q.E.D.	from $15.00 to $22.50
Buehler	$15.00
Tilden	$16.50
King-Pike	$17.50

Installation charge quoted on request
O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50

TEX TAN LENS COVERS

For L. Alaskan, Texan, Weaver K2.5, K4, K6, J2.5 and J4.
Well made of heavy cowhide for complete lens protection $1.75

CUTTS COMPENSATORS . . . $17.80
(with choice of any two tubes)
Additional tubes, each . . $2.95
Installation on plain barrels . $5.00
Installation on ventilated barrels $7.50



POLY CHOKES
(installed) . . $18.75
Note: send barrel only

MOFFAT .224 BULLETS

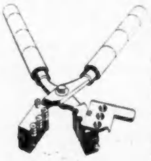
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY GUARANTEED because of new, improved bullet machines.

Precision-made, these bullets are most uniform in wt. and dia. available. Designed for velocities of 3600 ft. per sec. Reliable expansion; highly polished to guarantee abrasion-free jackets. 6 cal. Ogive. 45, 50 and 55 gr., $2.50 per 100.

CRAMER LUBRI-SIZER

Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.). All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished $17.50
With gas check seater **$20.00**

CRAMER BULLET MOULDS

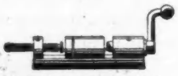


Available in following calibers: 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 8 m/m, 35, 38 Spl., 45 ACP, in two cavity moulds. 3, 5, or 10 cavity moulds on special order subject to short delay.

2 cavity	$10.50	5 cavity	$22.50
3 cavity	$12.50	10 cavity	$50.00

CRAMER PRESSURE LEAD DIPPER . . $2.50
CRAMER BIG DIPPER $1.25

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER



Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool	$12.00
Primer pocket reamer	$ 4.50
Inside neck reamer	$ 5.50
Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220 S, .257 R, .270 and 30/06 each	$ 4.50
Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only)	$ 2.00

PFEIFER MADE
RIFLE BARREL BLANKS
UNTURNED OR PRETURNED

Immediate delivery on unturned barrels in .224, .257, .270, 7 mm and .30 cal. Furnished preturned in 3 sizes to give muzzle dimensions of .650, .750 and .890, 28 in. long at additional $2.50 net, each Calibers 22, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30, 35 and 375 are considered standard.
Calibers 40 and 45, special order, subject to delay. Special twists at no added charge.
Price $21.50, F.O.B. Beverly Hills, Calif.

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE

Capacity 325 grains. Tenth grain accuracy with tenth grain over and under graduations. Clearly graduated beam with self-aligning bearings. No weights required ---------- $11.95

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model **$12.50**
Adjustable Pistol Model **$12.50**
Extra Drum to Combine Above . . **$4.00**
Bench Stand . . . **$3.25**

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all loading equipment, gun supplies and accessories are now available. Drop us a note and we will send them to you promptly.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new and used guns on the West Coast. Write us about any type of gun in which you are interested. Retail only.

All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills
In Calif. add 2½% Sales Tax
Discount to dealers and gunsmiths

KERR'S

The BEST of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills
CALIFORNIA

MOVED

Still doing THE BEST Left Hand Alterations. Normal appearance and operation with speed lock, all models. Flash Deflector and one-piece firing pin optional, on Springfield. Recessed Safety Breech, LoBolt, Short Action Work, Rebarreling.

THE GUNSHOP ● ● **ARTHUR SHIVELL Custom Guns**
4665½—4671 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

VARMINT SHOOTERS! *DON'T GUESS!*

for best results

Choose from the following proven calibers

.219 Wasp	220 Swift Imp.	250 Ackley Magnum
.22-250	257 Imp.	270 Ackley Magnum
.25/06 Imp.	270 Imp.	228 Ackley Magnum

Rebarreling to your action or new F.N. Action. Dies and Bullets. Still One Week Delivery on Ackley Imp. 30/06.

HOFFMAN Custom Gun Shop ● **Evanston Wyoming**

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.75, 10 lb. spool $4.00, 5 lb. spool $2.50 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. Check or money order. Money back if dissatisfied.

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.

SELL: PERFECT 16 GAUGE WINCHESTER M21. Deluxe field 28" M&F $250.00. All correspondence answered. E. Brown, Box 28, Greybull, Wyo.

NEVER FIRED COLT O.P. LIKE NEW—32/20 and 38 Spec. 4 and 5 inch—$49.50. O.P. 22-6 inch Perfect $50.00. Very good $42.50—Pol. Pos. Target 22 light frame—Good—$37.50—O.P. 4 inch Good $32.50—Excellent $42.50—S&W 38 Spec. 4 inch—Good $30.00—very good $35.00—6 inch excellent $40.00—Hi-Standard H.D. 4½ perfect $40.00—A Model 4½ Very good $32.50—H&R Sportsman perfect $35.00—very good $30.00—Walther P.P.K. 7.65 excellent $37.50—very good $32.50—Sauer & Sohn pocket 7.65 perfect $37.50—Colt Auto 32 cal. good $27.50—very good $35.00. The following are New: K-22's & K-38's—$65.00—Colt 45 & 38 Super—$65.00—S&W38 Spec. 4-5-6 inch $56.50. Colt Conv. Unit 22 cal. $40.00. John Jovino Co., 5 Centre Market Place, New York.

SAVAGE 745 12 GAUGE, LIGHT WEIGHT autoloader, 2 barrels, Cutts compensator and ventilated Polychoke respectively, leather case, very good to excellent $155.00. Wm. D. Bergman, 3620 16th St., N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

WRITE US FOR PRICES ON ANY GUN, accessories or ammunition you want, our ammunition is priced lower than Manufacturer's suggested prices. Weaver and Litschert scopes, Estimates on Installation, General Gunsmithing, rebluing. Poffs Machine and Gun Shop, 1323 Lafayette Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

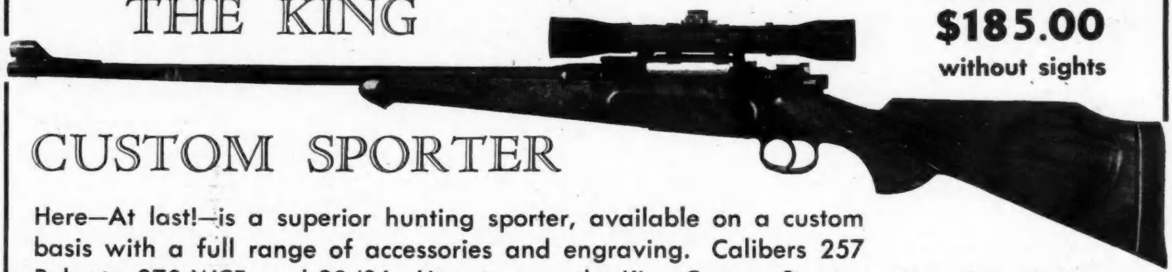
30-06 AMMO., ARSENAL CASE, M.G.S. BULLet, 125, 150, 180, 220 gr. $3.35 box. M2 bullets 2½¢ each. Harold Hutton, 1107 "H" Ave., North Richland, Wash.

SARD 6-42 WIDE ANGLE BINOCULAR, optically perfect, new case, $150.00, latest model 22 Colt Woodsman, sport model, perfect, $50.00, Sanderson grips for H.D.M. High Standard pistol, perfect, $8.00. Walter Rodenberg, New Rockford, N. Dak.

MODEL 70, .30-06—LYMAN ALASKAN, REDfield Mount, recoil pad, sling, sheepskin case. Excellent $210.00. Field grade L. C. Smith 16, automatic ejectors, 28" barrels. Very good condition $85.00. R. T. Stevens Jr., R.F.D. #1, South Plainfield, New Jersey.

COLT .22 OFFICIAL POLICE, 6", EXCELlent, latest, $46.50; Hi Standard "B" 4½", Franzite thumb-rest, excellent, $41.50; Colt Lightning .22 Rifle, very good bore, good plus out, $22.50; Frank Wesson .44CF, 30" octagon barrel, very good bore, good plus out, $17.50; Mossberg .22 44US (c), bore and action excellent, good plus out, sling, $20.00; Mossberg .22 46M, bore and action excellent, good plus out, $18.50. R. Huddleston, Linwood, Mass.

FIGURED RIFLE WALNUT BLANKS
Delivered free from $16 to $46. U.S.A. Dollars
MITCHELL, BOSLY & CO., LTD. Little Shadwell Street Birmingham 4, England


ANNOUNCING!
THE KING
CUSTOM SPORTER

King Custom Sporter
Standard Stock
$185.00
without sights

Here—At last!—is a superior hunting sporter, available on a custom basis with a full range of accessories and engraving. Calibers 257 Roberts, 270 WCF, and 30-'06. Literature on the King Custom Sporter obtained by writing King Custom Dept. 3-R. For hand-gun shooting aids, send for folder KV3.

King Custom Sporter
Deluxe Stock
with accessories
as illustrated
$330.00

Orders accepted with $50 deposit, balance on delivery.

KING Gun Sight Company Inc.
667 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
FOR YOUR LIBRARY

These new, exclusive designs, sculptured by Jack Lambert, nationally-known sculptor-cartoonist, are made of tough plastic, hand-painted to give a high-gloss lacquer finish. Ash tray equipped with removable glass insert. Specify "Sheriff" design, as illustrated, or "Rifleman" design. **Postpaid $3.00**

Book-ends, too—

Two gun sheriff design only. **Postpaid $5.00**

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 R. I. AVE., WASH. (6) D. C.

45 COLT S.A. 6 IN. BARREL GOOD, COMPLETELY worked over $100.00. W. E. Murphy, Route #2, Bartow, Florida.

.45 ACP, ACCURACY JOB, HONED TRIGGER, special sights, just reblued, 2 clips, $60.00. Cramer 3 cavity .45 ACP mould #5B $10.00. Modern-Bond double cavity .38 special mould #755 $9.00. Perfect Winchester 16 gauge single Model 37 $16.00. W. A. Jonasen, 417 Birch, Boulder City, Nevada.

PROOF TESTED STEEL BARRELS, REPLACING Damascus, Minimum charge $90.00. Dagun, Haverford, Pennsylvania.

FOR SALE—AMERICAN, JAPANESE AND German handloads, also Sierra, Barnes and MGS bullets. Stamp for lists. George Bjornstad, 1626 Fargo Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

FOR SALE: U. S. NAVY 6:30 PRISM BINOCULAR coated optics and case new $55.00. 20 power Mossburg spotting scope, excellent $18.00. Want 22 Hornet with scope excellent. Ernest Bailey, Celina, Ohio.

70 R-2 LOVELL, EXCELLENT CONDITION, Fecker small game scope, reloading tools and components $165.00. Ray L. Hewitt, 85 Union St., Springfield, Vt.

Custom RELOADING for .270 SHOOTERS
YOUR CASES — $2.50 per box
Wide choice of bullet weights—
Write for information.
CHARLES KIRCHE, Jr. ● *Box 45, Paul Smith's, N. Y.*

6.5 MM. MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER CARBINE, 126 shells, Pacific reloading tool complete and 112 gr. Lyman mould for same, very good, $145.00. Savage 745, 12 ga. skeet with Cutts, perfect $100.00. Colts shooting master 6 in. 38 special, Meyers holster. Red Head tool for same, with 160 gr. Keith Lyman H.P. mould. Complete excellent $75.00. S and W 38-44, 5 in. bbl. shoulder holster good $65.00. Harold Lyon, 125 Howard St., Findlay, Ohio.

RIFLEMAN. 1926-46, INCLUSIVE, EXCELLENT condition, Cash offer. J. P. Williams, 2672 Potter, Eugene, Oregon.

WINCHESTER 70-270-K2.5, STITH Q.D. mounts—extras, excellent, $170.00—C. J. Reiter, 2212 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

257 R. I. ACTION #430178 BUHMILLER STD barrel. Tages mount. Weaver K4, Tommie dot. Pugliese checkered stock, engine turned bolt, perfect $225.00. M70 Win. 3006 Target excellent $125.00. M31 Rem. 12 ga. Polly Choke Nydar perfect $105.00. M. 1901 Win. 10 ga. excellent out, few pits in $50.00. M75 Win. target perfect $50.00. Hensholt 4x Lee dot, Stith custom mounts for Springfield excellent $100.00. Gun Shop, 503 E. Greenville St., Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

NEW BERETTA CHROMED DOUBLE BARREL shotguns. All ga. Six grades. Mod. 409L—$184.75. 409PB—$189.50; 410—$223.50; 410E—$259.00; 411—$297.50; 411E—$328.60. Freedland Arms, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD SPORTER. NEW sporter barrel, stock, J 2.5 scope. Rest excellent. $125.00. Walter Rompel, New Braunfels, Texas.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT
FOR ENFIELDS,
SPRINGFIELDS,
MAUSERS,
30 REMINGTON
and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for -- $5.00
STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange -- $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

He Barks! He No Barks!!
Anti-Bark Bridle
Stops Barking and neighbors' complaints. Easy on dog. Practical muzzle for dogs at large. Insurance against killing sheep and poultry. Made in 3 sizes, each adjustable. Name breed wanted for. Price postpd—$1.00. Extra large Dogs over 60 lbs.—$1.50.
Send for FREE catalog.
WARNER'S PROD. CO., Dept.R., Baldwinville, N.Y.

Repairs and Hard Coating for
BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE
925 N. Adams (Golden Valley) Minneapolis 22, Minn.

CUSTOM
BARRELS
& STOCKS
▼
GARTH SLOAN
Gunsmith

Bull gun or lightweight sporter. State your wants and ask prices. Enfield and Jap upcocked, speedlock and crisp trigger. $10.00.

1022 West Slauson Ave.
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Flaig-ACE

PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT INLETTED STOCKS

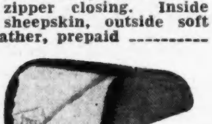
Flaig-ACE Pennsylvania Black Walnut Inletted Stocks Mauser 98-88, Spr. 03, Enf. 17, Krag, Jap 7.7, Win. 52, 70, 54, Rem. 30, 141, 721, Mauser 22 S-S or 5 shot. Standard grade $6.00, XX Grade butt log $8.00. Special price to Gunsmiths. Ask for Gun stock folder.

NEW F-N actions with 30-06, 257, 270 Chrome Moly 24" sporter barrel fitted, white not blued	$73.00
F-N actions with 220 Swift barrel or 22-250 cal. sporter or med. heavy, box shortened, white 25 in.	78.00
F-N Bolts stripped new low scope	12.50
F-N complete bolts new " "	22.00
All parts for F-N actions in stock.	
Spr. Actions complete $27.50 low numbers—Same with new 4 gr. Barrel fitted	42.50
Hensoldt 6x30 Binoculars, new; coated, featherweight with case	80.00
37 Ithaca's 16-12 ga, 20 ga	83.50
HD Hi-Standard 4½-6.3-4"	51.00
Ithaca 37S 20, 16 and 12 ga V Rib	160.00
Model 21 WIN Skeet 12-28" B-T S-T Select Ejec. new, ea.	252.50
M-12 20 ga. Cutts Skeet-Gun	132.00
Krag actions complete good	17.50
Krag actions with 4 gr Spr. barrels fitted new 23" no sights, not blued	34.00
69 Win T. 85 A.R. sights	27.00
Colts 22-38-45 Units	35.00
Win 62 22-cal Short new	39.75
75 Win Target 22 cal, new	54.50
45 Colt auto Com. 38 Colt Super	65.00
Colt Woodsman 22 cal 6" Target	75.00
S&W K-22 or K-38	65.00
38 S&W M&P 2.4.5.6"	56.50
22 cal HD Hi-Standard 4½, 6¾"	51.00
Ideal Powder Measure No. 55	10.00

UNERTL & FECKER SCOPES

All sizes and magnification, in stock prompt delivery:

	LIST PRICE
Unertl Falcon Scope 2 3-4 X	48.00
Unertl Hawk 4X	52.00
Unertl Condor 6X coated	66.00
Lyman 4X Challenger Scope	85.00
Leupold rifle scopes, 2¼X	57.50
Lyman Alaskan coated	60.00
Lyman Super Target 15X, 30X	90.00
Redfield Jr. Mts., all sizes, $12.50, $14.50,	16.50
Texan scopes coated, 2½ Ex.	50.00
Weaver K4 $45.00; K2.5	37.50
Weaver G4 $9.75; J2.5	22.50
Weaver K-6 $48.50; G-6	12.50
Dockendorff Gold Cross-Wire	5.75
Buehler Safeties $6.00; Mounts	15.00
Echo mts. $17.50; Pachmayr mts.	20.00
Lyman ramp sights, all sizes	6.25
Lyman 48 sights, most numbers available $12.50-	14.00
Tru-Line Jr. Loading tools	22.00
B&M Reloading Tools all calibers	19.50
B&M Visible Powder Measure	12.50
Sheep Skin Holsters 4-5-6" flap	1.50
Flaig-Ace Holster, half moon type, zipper closing. Inside finest sheepskin, outside soft live leather, prepaid	4.50



Ace Sheep Skin cases Hi-Grade	10.00
Sheep Skin Cases scope size	12.00
Polychokes fitted	14.75
Super Poly (Send barrel only)	18.75
Spr. trigger guards milled new	3.00
SPR. Snipers bolt stripped new	6.50
SPR. Triggers new $1; Extractors	1.00
Mauser F-N actions new bolt altered low scope new safe	45.00
Mauser 98 issue actions new 30.06 barrels or 300 Sav. cal.	50.00

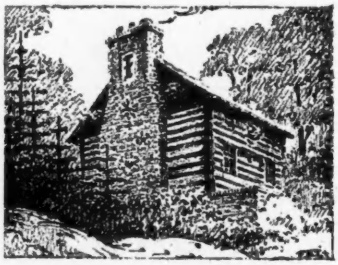
(Special price in lots)

Mauser 98 firing pins new	$ 3.00
Mauser 98 stripped bolts v.g.	5.00
Johnson Chrome Moly Barrels 22, 25, 27, 30 cal. 25"	20.00
Enfield trigger guard stripped	1.50
Enfield extractors new	1.50
Colt 45 mags, new $1.50; used	1.00
Colt Slides new	7.50
Colt 45 barrels new	4.00
Arched Housings. New	2.00
S&W barrels 17 M. New	6.00
Colt 45 ammo late per 100	4.00
30-06 M.C. ammo late date, 100	7.00
32 R.F. $2.00 100; 32 R.F. Long 100	2.20
25-20 S.P. $2.70 box; 32-20 Lead $3.00 box. All Modern loads ammo. in stock.	
DuPont 3031, 4227, 4350, 4064, 4198	1.80
Speer bullets 22 cal, 50	2.80
Sierra bullets 22 cal, 45, 50, 55 gr	2.80
Speer 25 cal 60, 87, 120 gr	3.80
Speer bullets 100 gr. SP 270 Cal.	4.25
Speer bullets 30 cal. 110 gr.	4.25
150 gr.	4.50
Speer 30 cal 110 gr, 100	4.25
Flaig Ace Trigger Shoe, Mauser 98, F.N. or Military with wrench	2.00

Flaig Ace Ramp complete g.b. or ivory -- $6.00
Special price Dealers Lots.

Primers 1½ 6½ 9½ Rem Western 8½, M Peters 12-20, 120 Win.	6.50
Sun-Burst P.G. caps .60; doz.	4.80
Springfield 1¼" Issue Swivels with base, new, dozen	2.00
Sportsman's Gun Finishing Kits	3.00
B&M one piece cleaning rods 22 & 30 cal. "Best Made."	3.00
Special Krag Parts.	
Extractors or followers 1.00 doz	8.00
Short guard bolts .20 doz	1.80
Barrels made from Enf 24" good	12.00
6 or more each	10.50

Spr. Mauser. Enfield. Krag 45 C.A. 17 S&W Parts. NEW LIST FREE.



"Serving Only Sportsmen"

Flaig's

MILLVALE
PENNSYLVANIA

EXCELLENT .38 SUPER COLT AUTO., KING Targetsights, other refinements extra new barrel and parts, Pacific Dies, bullet mould, bullets, empties, etc. $120.00 value for $80.00. Excellent .45 S&W Model 1917 Military new barrel and cylinder, King sights, cockeyed hammer, extra new barrel and parts, Pacific Dies, bullet mould, bullets, empties, etc. $120.00 value for $80.00. 12 ga. dbl. barrel, Field grade Ithaca 30" F&M auto ejectors, very good in and out, $85.00. 8x30 mm Carl Zeiss Binocular, C. F. Coated lenses, light weight, new condition $85.00. Write for details. R. Neumann, 2200-32nd, Galveston, Texas. Mail —P.O. Box 262.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR sale. Send for list and Arms Information Club card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER HERTER STOCK Redfield 70 rear excellent $75.00. Springfield as issued $45.00. Trade. R. Calvert, 2617 May St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

38 SPECIAL CASES FIRED ONCE, FOR small primers nickel or brass $4.50 a thousand. Bullets: 38 special 146 grain wadcutter, 145 grain, 158 grain conicals, sized and lubricated to .358—$10.00 a thousand. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fair Lawn, New Jersey.

.219 ZIPPER. HUBALEK, HEAVY 3 GROOVE barrel; Martini action; Fecker 8 power scope. Very good to excellent condition, perfect varmint gun. Also 220 rounds 56 gr. hollow point ammunition. $125.00. J. H. C. Steele, 3 River Road, Nyack, N. Y.

M70 30-06, ALASKAN SCOPE LEE DOT, Buehler mount $197.50. M70 250-3000, Buehler mount and Lyman 4X Challenger $212.50. Remington M81 35 cal. $136.50. M99EG 250-3000 Savage with Redfield and Texan scope $164.50. Remington M31TC Trap guns VR $173.50. Winchester M12 Trap VR $185.00. All above are new. Ammo. 30-06 110-150 180 gr. 270 100-130-150gr. 8MM $16.00 per 100. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

SPEER BULLETS-SISK HORNET, LOVELL, Express Powder—4198, 4320, 4064, 4227, 3031, 4350, 4758, No. 6 Pistol, 2400, Bullseye Primers—Win. 120, 115, 116, 108 Rem. 9½, 6½, 2½, West. 8½, 1½ Easton Loading Tools and Dies. Primed Cases Factory—G&H 2R, 25 Rem, 32-40. Win. 52 Heavy Barrel as new, 1½ Unertl scope 14x $140.00. German falling block 22, Unertl mounts, G-6 scope very good $60.00. The Gun Shop, R.F.D. 1, Warner, New Hampshire.

CUSTOM LOADS: 7.7MM (.31) JAP. 180 GR. Soft point $4.00. 7.65mm Mauser 180 grain soft point $4.00; 6.5mm Jap. 120 gr. Soft Pt. $4.50; 6.5mm Steyer 120 grain soft point $4.50; .256 Newton 120 grain soft point $4.00. All 20 per box. ·No. C.O.D.'s. E. A. James, P.O. Box 381, Naples, Texas.

SOME OF THE FOREIGN AND OTHER cartridges we furnish with expanding bullets for game: 6MM Lee Navy, 6.5 Jap, 6.5x57 Improved Jap; 6.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer; 6.5x54 Mauser, 6.5x53R; 7x64 Mauser; 7x64 Improved Mauser; 6.5 Belgian Mauser; 7.7 Jap; 8x51 Mauser; 8.15x46R, 8x57 Mauser; 8MM 06, and rechamber 8x56 Mannlicher Schoenauer; 8x60 Mauser; 8x57R; 8x57 Improved; 7.8x50 R. Steyr; 9x57 Mauser; 9.3x62 Mauser; 9.3x72 R. Improved, 9x56 Mannlicher; 25-06; 30-06 Poor man's magnum; and rechamber 38-55 High velocity; 38-56; 40-65; 45-60; 401 Winchester S.L.; 8MM Lebel, 8x60R. Krause, The Gun Man, 305 East Iron, Albuquerque, N. M.

REMINGTON .MODEL 32 OVER AND under, 26" Skeet bbls. S.S.T., A.E., pad. Excellent. $275.00. Ithaca, 12 ga. 28" Skeet bbls. S.S.T., A.E., pad. Beavertail, new. fired 100 times. $160.00. Marlin Hawker, Shinnston, W. Va.

PARTS FOR .45 AUTOMATIC COLT 1911, also Smith & Wesson, Model 1917 in stock. Advise wants. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

COLLECTOR'S CARTRIDGES—SEND DIME for new list, refunded with first order. Miller Brothers, Rapid City, Michigan.

NEW HUNTING RIFLES. IMMEDIATE DElivery. Savage 99, Calibers 250/3000 and 300, $100.00. Winchester 70, Calibers, 375 Magnum, 270, 220 Swift, Lyman Rear Sight, $125.00. Win. 63, 22 Automatics, $65.00. Win. 71 De'uxe, $108.00. Can Supply any caliber in Winchester and Remington Rifles. Write your needs. Express prepaid. M. H. Goldman, 972-974 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

JAP
NAMBU
PISTOL
CARTRIDGES

Factory made by the B&E Ctg. Co. Not reloads. *Sole distributor:*

OSBORNE KLAVESTAD
3638 North Washburn
Minneapolis 12, Minnesota

WEAVER K-4 SCOPE, LENS CAPS, REDfield Jr. rings, excellent $35.00. H. F. Hill, 48 S. Poplar St., Hazleton, Pa.

CUSTOM LEFT HAND SPRINGFIELD 30/06 custom stock. Ivory inlay oak leaf design, ebony fore end and butt. Weaver K25 scope, Litschert Varminter Jaeger mount. Excellent. $450.00. A. H. Reed, 906 Public Square Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

ALL AVAILABLE BROWNING AUTOMATIC shotguns in stock, New Colt Woodsman target model $70.00. Sport Model $60.00. All available High Standards in stock, complete stock Unertl scopes. Good stock Fecker, Texan and Weaver scopes, B&L scopes and Binoculars. No catalog; write me your needs. J. L. Vincent, Spt. Goods, Aud, Missouri.

COLT .38 SUPER WITH .22 CALIBER CONversion unit; New, $100.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

241 REMINGTON, 22 SHORT, PERFECT $50.00. 22 Woodsman, 6½ in. pre war, Heiser Holster, perfect. $45.00. 45-70 Springfield, very good, $15.00. Rifleman Dec. 1928 to 1948, $25.00. Walter Rhode, Wood Lake, Minn.

FOR SALE: BARGAINS. FACTORY NEW. Model 52 Heavy Barrel complete with Vaver sights. Never been shot $110.00, New Winchester 410 pump full choke $67.50, New Winchester Model 12, Skeet Grade, ventilated rib, Cutts compensator by factory, beautiful wood $197.00. New Remington Model 81, 300 Automatic, K2.5 Weaver Stith Stream line mounts. Perfect $185.00. Near perfect Ithaca Skeet grade, 12 gauge ventilated rib $130.00. New Standard grade Model 12, 20 gauge $72.00. Excellent Remington, 12 gauge Sportsman ventilated rib, $115.00. New Colts Match Target $77.50. New Colts 45 commercial $57.50. S. P. Coffey, Member, 5424 Broadway, San Antonio 2, Texas.

COLT LIGHTING MAGAZINE RIFLES: 32-20, 40-60-260, good out, fair in, $500.00 each. Kennedy, Whitneyville Armory, 44, fair, $25.00. Bullard, single shot, 32-40, V.G. $50.00. Bullard, repeater, 50-95, V.G. $50.00. B. Mills, single shot, breech loader, Harrodsburg, Kentucky, refinished antique $25.00. Frank Wesson rifle, refinished antique, $25.00. W. B. Johnson, 3400 Columbia Parkway, Cincinnati, 26, Ohio.

M70, .300 MAG., ECHO MOUNT, K6, LEE dot, Tilden safety, Lyman rear, sling, pad, very good, $190.00. M70 Redfield Jr., Texan 6X Litschert, Tilden safety, Lyman rear, sling, excellent, $180.00. M70 .30:06 K2.5 6X Litschert, Tilden safety, sling, very good $160.00. Win. M42 pump .410, 26" skeet barrel, very good $55.00. Bob Wilson, Route 1, Alexandria, Indiana.

NEW LIST FOR STAMP. FACTORY NEW Bee $85.00. Factory rebuilt Russian .44 $65.00. High number Springfield action barrel $50.00. D. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield, Mass.

M70 270 WITH FECKER 4X, LEE DOT, small game scope, New $164.50. Winchester M64 32 Special, New $84.50. M70, 30-06, Beuhler and Alaskan, New $189.50. Stevens M325 30-30 $40.00. Jeff Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

CONFIDENTIAL DISCOUNT SHEET TO Gunsmiths and secretaries of Organized gun clubs. J. L. Vincent, Spt. goods, Aud, Missouri.

COLT PARTS—BRAND NEW: BARRELS .38 Super, $7.50; Magazines, $3.00; Barrels, .45 Auto, $4.95; Magazines, $1.65; Barrels, .25 auto, $3.00, Magazines, $2.50; .22 Woodsman New Model Magazines, $4.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

REMINGTON KLEANBORE .30-06 180 GRAIN soft point cartridges, $3.25 per box. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

NO CREEP, NO SLACK, ADJUSTABLE trigger for Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, Jap. Send trigger and rear $2.50. Enfield bolt cocks on opening 7/16 travel no missfires $10.50. Charles F. Curns, 3560 Falcon Ave., Long Beach 7, Calif.

G-41-W GERMAN RIFLE, BAYONET, SLING, excellent. $55.00; G-43, VG, $38.00; Jap 7.7 rifle, bore VG, $14.50; Italian-Jap 6.5 rifle, VG, $18.00; French MAS 1936 rifle VG $22.00. William Boggs, 1783 E. Main, Columbus, Ohio.

EXCELLENT. 1875 INCH LEAD WIRE ONLY $3.30 ten pound spools. Not prepaid. Richard Diggs, Route 1, Granby, Missouri.

SAVAGE HORNET, 29S, PERFECT $55.00. Russell Egeler, Bozeman, Montana.

AIREDALE PUPS—A.K.C. LARGE HUNTING Type. Asa Teeters, Floodwood, Minnesota.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

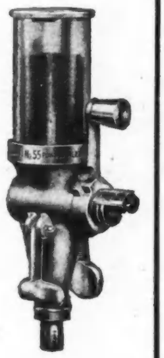
Still trying to give 2-week service on K-Hornet and K-Lovell rechambering—$5.00. Magazine alteration—$2.00. Accepting NO orders for rebarreling or extensive conversions until jobs on hand are completed.

Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

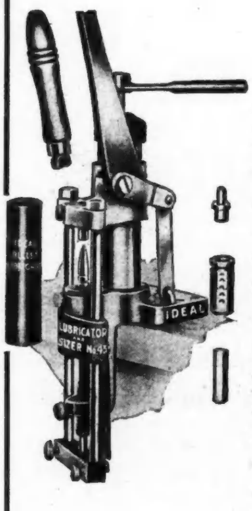
Reloading is Easy with

LYMAN *Ideal* Tools

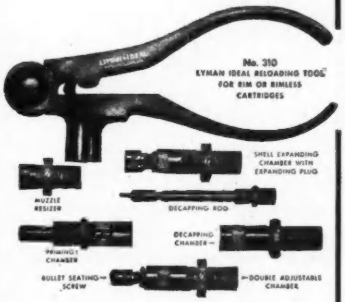
Mould Your Bullets with IDEAL SINGLE BULLET MOULD. Ideal mould is light weight, well constructed and designed for easy, cool grip. Blocks are self-aligning and interchangeable in handles.



IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURE is adjustable for measuring desired powder charge accurately. Transparent magazine reveals powder level. Precision durable parts assure long life. Widely used.



THE IDEAL LUBRICATOR AND SIZER NO. 45 is designed to make a rapid, accurate and clean job of sizing and lubricating bullets, a valuable and useful addition to any reloading outfit. The dies and punches for this machine are interchangeable and are available for all bullet calibers.


No. 310
LYMAN IDEAL RELOADING TOOL FOR RIM OR RIMLESS CARTRIDGES
SHELL EXPANDING CHAMBER WITH EXPANDING PLUG
MUZZLE RESIZER
DECAPPING ROD
DECAPPING CHAMBER
PRIMING CHAMBER
BULLET SEATING SCREW
DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE CHAMBER

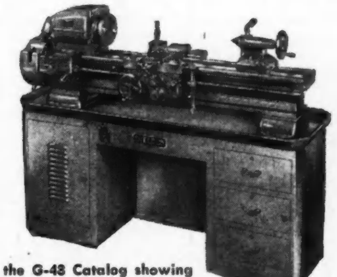
No. 310 Hand Reloading Tool is a compact and inexpensive outfit for reloading popular cartridges. Complete as shown.

LYMAN IDEAL HANDBOOK is a necessity for every workshop. Contains complete reloading data with illustrations and descriptions of Ideal Tools ....50¢

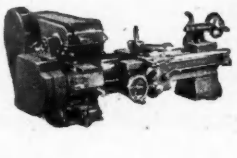
LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP., Middlefield, Conn., U. S. A.

A BETTER LATHE . . .

for the Expert Gunsmith!



The SHELDON TS56B is built not only to do all ordinary gunsmiths work easily, but it also has the extra precision (Zero Precision Taper Roller Bearings—bed held to .0005" alignment, etc.) and capacity for the special jobs trusted only to the expert. That is why you will find SHELDON lathes the newest in the finest gun shop —the choice of the nationally recognized experts.



For the smaller shop, take an L-44

Write for the G-48 Catalog showing all SHELDON Lathes, Accessories and Attachments, Milling Machines and Shapers.

SHELDON MACHINE CO., Inc.
4243 N. Knox Ave. Chicago 41, Ill.

THE PFEIFER RIFLE CO., INC.

11252 PENROSE STREET, ROSCOE, CALIFORNIA

AVAILABLE NOW for the first time on a nationwide basis

FINEST CUSTOM GUNSMITHING: engineered to the SAME ultra-rigid quality standards you have previously found in the famous **PFEIFER RIFLE BARRELS.** In other words, nothing short of gun-perfection is ever going to bear the PFEIFER label.

We are building complete rifles, any caliber, standard or deluxe, feather-weight to bull gun sizes, on bolt or single shot actions

Rifle Barrel Blanks now in production in *double* previous volume. Preturns per specification. All calibers including muzzle loaders.

Gunstocking in charge of D. J. "MONTY" KENNEDY, from a large stock of the most beautiful and practical domestic and foreign woods

Our Guarantee:
100%—unconditional
The customer *MUST* be satisfied

Member of American Gunsmith's Guild

PFEIFER
RIFLE BARREL BLANKS
TOOL STEEL - - PRETURNED - - UNTURNED

CALIBERS—22, 228, 240 (6mm), 25, 256 (6.5mm), 270, 7mm, 30, 32, 35, 38 S&W Spec., 375, 38-55, 40, 45 Long Colt & 45 Rifle, 50.
PRETURNS—Muzzle Diameters—.650, .750 & .890.
BLANKS—1¼ Diam. by 28 Inches Long.

ANY SPECIFIED TWIST

IN CANADA—G. B. CRANDALL & SON, WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

RELOADER'S Supplies

- BANTA Bullet Dies—*an M.G.S. Product.* For better accuracy, selection of weights, and reloading pleasure. Make your own .22 Jacketed bullets—Cost less than 1¢. Per set $40.00 Guaranteed. Factory cups $7.50 M—Wire $8.75 per 25 lb.
- M.G.S.—*World's finest hunting bullets.* Complete Stock.
- POWDER—#4895 at 75¢. DuPont & Hercules rifle $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. 10% discount on 10 lb. order with 1000 primers at $6.50 or 200 MGS Bullets.
- SHOT—$8.50 per 25 lb. bag.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

FRIDDELL'S *New Off-Hand* CARTRIDGE BOX

Close Lid—Put in Shooting Coat Pocket with ten cartridges in end of box for off-hand. ----------------

Solid Walnut $2.50

O. M. FRIDDELL • 406 E. Lima St., Findlay, Ohio

STOCKS, G.I.

Springfield, M1903A1, Semi Pistol Grip..$1.90
Garand, (M1), Buttstock only 1.50
.30 Carbine, (No hand guard) 1.50

Add $1.00 for two stocks: postpaid—
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

J. FASSIO • 467 Pennsylvania Avenue
San Francisco, California

WANTED—

Milled SPR. followers. Springfield or Enfield floor plate catches, Krag bolts. Enfield bolts, actions or rifles. 110 150 172 cal. M.C. bullets, large lot preferred. Cash or trade.

Flaig's • MILLVALE, PENNA.

LEATHER LENS COVERS

FOR ANY SCOPE

REGULAR..$1.50 — STITH MOUNTED..$1.75
FOREIGN & TARGET MODELS..........$2.00

At Your Dealer or Prepaid By

SWEET & CO. Box 447
Clovis, New Mexico

TOM PADGITT COMPANY

Gunsmithing inquiries invited. Repair, alteration, restocking, military conversions, scopes and mounts.

Approved Remington Repair Station

423 Franklin Waco, Texas

.22 Cal. BULLET JACKETS

GILDING METAL - for making

High Velocity bullets of 40 to 63 grain weight. Extremely uniform dimensions.
See Al Barr's review in Nov. Dope Bag, p. 50
Retail price $7.50 per thousand—Prompt Delivery.
Dealers write for Discounts

E. L. GARDINER • 422 Sixth Street
Rockford, Illinois

JORDAN

Multiple Reloading Press
Masters Machine Works
Brookville, Penna. *Write for Price List*

BINOCULARS

7x50
$44
Ht. 7 in.
Wt. 37 oz.

7x50 MILITARY
INDIV. FOC. $44
WITH COATED
OPTICS $54

6x30 GERMAN
CENT. FOC.
13 OZ. $37.50

8x32 BROWNSCOPE
CENT. FOC.
COATED $39.50

Add 20% Fed. Tax

Fine Cases Included

We Pay the Postage — Money Back Guarantee

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 3A, 24 West 45 St.
New York 19, N. Y.

NEVER FIRED, MOD 70 30-06 STITH MASTER, Alaskan $199.00. Springfield 30-06, K2.5, Redfield mount, Monte Carlo stock, Very good $135.00. Never fired Mod. 70, 270, Alaskan, Williams mount $185.00. 64 Winchester Deluxe 30/30, peep, very good $79.00. Krupp 3 barrel, 16 ga., 6.1 m.m., heavy engraving, excellent in, good out—$85.00. 16 Ithaca Field, good $62.00. 12 Win. 97, Fair, $39.00. 16 Win. 97, Fair, $39.00. 8 m.m. Mausers good $30.00. 30/06 Enfields good $30.00. 94 Win. 30/30, Weaver 29S, very good $85.00. 62 Win. pump excellent $35.00. 32-40 Savage fair $49.00. 25-35 Savage fair $49.00. 303 Savage, 40 shells, good $65.00. Krag sporter, Redfield receiver, recoil pad, Good $48.00. 7 m.m. Mauser Good $36.00. 45-60 Win, shells, good $28.00. 30/30 Win., half magazine good $60.00. 30/30 Marlin 336A, fired 5 times $63.00. 455 S&W, 6½, good $22.00. 32 Police Positive Colt, pearl grips, holster, good $35.00. Long Woodsman, good holster, good $40.00. 38 Colt, 6 in., tooled belt, holster, 100 shells, fair $39.00. 38 Colt auto, tooled holster, belt, 100 shells, very good $39.00. Nickel plated, Belgian Browning, 9mm, holster, extra clips, excellent $39.00. 200 new guns—Buy—sell—trade. Don Finley Sport Goods, Warren, Pa.

RELOADS, 38 SPECIAL, $2.50 PER HUNDRED in your cases. Write for details. Walter Wentworth, 9128 So. Mayfield, Oak Lawn, Illinois.

CUSTOM .257 MAUSER D.S.T., JOHNSTON Barrel, Texan, Low Safety, Beautiful burl stock for left hander, checkered, excellent, $210.00. Lorin Slates, Manor Lane, East Liverpool, Ohio.

DU PONT, HERCULES POWDER 4350, 4064, 4320, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.80, 1-lb. HiVel #2, 2400, $1.85, 1-lb. Unique, Bullseye, $1.95, 14 oz. Pistol #6, 5066, 4759, Bulk, MX, $1.15, 8 oz. Primers, bullets. Alvin Miller, Ellendale, North Dakota.

MODEL 1842 ARTILLERY MUSKETOON, good, $30.00. Model 1842 carbine, fair, $25.00. Dahlgren bayonet, $10.00. Albert Fleck, 6922 McPherson, Pittsburgh 8, Penna.

COLT .38 CAL. SPECIAL EXCELLENT IN, very good out, $45.00. Darrel Farrer, 2222 Hazel, Kalamazoo, Mich.

.22-250 MAUSER ACTION BARREL V.G. Fancy European Walnut stock 440 Stith, very accurate, Pacific Dies $110.00. Carroll Lemon, Box 2031, Tucson, Arizona.

HUNTERS: WORLD FAMOUS PAC-ALL deer packer; Pulls you effortlessly up the hills; You've seen them in magazines, in the movies. Now build your own from scrap in few hours, or assemble from our parts kit. Plans and parts list, $1.00. Austin Engineering, 6624 Occidental Ave., Seattle 8, Washington.

ENFIELD, SPORTER, REDFIELD 70, RAMP. Bishop, sling, very good, $75.00 cash. W. W. Anderson, 110 8th St., Bremerton, Wash.

CASES—FIRED ONCE: .300S, .30-30, .32WS, .30-40, 3¢. Commercial loaders' price, 2½¢, 1000 lots. Paul Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

---

12 GAUGE DOUBLE CHARLIN AUTOMATIQUE. Barrels partly rifled. Sliding Breech. Excellent. $95.00. Thurlow Southwick, 401 City Bank, Syracuse, N. Y.

COLT CONVERSION UNIT $32.00. S&W K-22 Masterpiece $52.00. Condition as new. New S&W K-32 Masterpiece $65.00. Colt Woodsman 4½" $60.00. Match Target $85.00. Rem 141 35 pump $104.95. Arthur Hess, Eastford, Conn.

GUNS, NEW, USED, ANTIQUE, SCOPES, mounts, Target Shooters Supplies. No list. Your inquiries invited. R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

POWDER #4759, 110 LB., FACTORY SEALED, FOR $40.00, OR 1 LB. FOR $1.00—BULLETS, .224 HAND MADE, $2.50 PER 100

B. E. HODGDON, • Merriam, Kansas

FINEST IMPORTED ARMS

Mauser Rifles — Martini Rifles
Double Rifles — Combination Guns
Shotguns — Pistols
Information furnished upon request.

GUNS ● AMMUNITION ● ACCESSORIES
SCOPES ● SIGHTS ● LOADING TOOLS

Advise what you need. Discount to dealers.

WAHL ARMS COMPANY
Importers — Wholesalers — Retailers
76 West Main Street Bogota, New Jersey

WEIGH UP TO 20 POUNDS WITH A pocket scale, made by Colt. 5 for $1.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

FREE CATALOG! WAR SURPLUS CLOTHING Bargains! Men's, Women's. New York Clothing Co., 2079-R Second Ave., New York 29.

STOCKS, ORDNANCE, CALIBER .30, TYPE "C" full pistol-grip $5.45, Carbine $ .65, Garand $ .85, New, Postpaid. Primers, Western #3, Improved, Non-corrosive, $2.25 M, case of 5000 $9.50, sent express collect. Demrick Sales Co., 1424 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, California.

REMINGTON KLEANBORE—8 M/M Mauser, primed cases, $8.20; Bullets, 170 grain S.P., $4.95; priced per hundred. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

METAL JACKET BULLETS. HI PRECISION .30-06, 150 grain soft point spitzer bullets, $4.20 per 100; $40.00 per 1000. Sample 5¢. Postage 15¢ per 100 bullets. COD orders filled. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

22 R2 LOVELL, 54 ACTION, BULL GUN bbl. Redfield Jr. 5x Weaver 250 cases, 850 bullets, primers, bullet seater. Excellent. $250.00. Leica 5 cm, f 3.5 lens, 9 cm f4 telephoto, sunshade, viewfinder for f 3.5 to 13.5. Film case, 37 mm shade with filter. Perfect $550.00. First money order. William DeVaux, Norwich, Vermont.

WINCHESTER HIGH-WALL HORNET, H.B. Custom stock, Unertl 6X, SG scope, all perfect. $130.00. W. C. Huber, 2219 Jersey, Minneapolis, Minn.

.257 WIN. 70, J4 SCOPE, REDFIELD mounts. New $175.00. I. H. Buechner, 2828 12th Street North, St. Petersburg, Fla.

WINCHESTER 42, .410 SKEET GRADE, 14 boxes shells, excellent $60.00. Dr. Sperber, 5202 Storer Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW M70, 270 WITH BUEHLER AND Alaskan, Lee dot, $199.50. M 70, 270 with Lyman 4X challenger and Redfield $214.50. Both new. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

COLT N.S. 45x7½ PERFECT $45.00. COLT O.P. 38-4 excellent $42.50. Colt S.A. Frontier 45-7½, very good $65.00. Colt S. A. Frontier 45-4¾, very good, $65.00. Colt S. A. Bisley 44/40-4¾, very good $87.50. Colt S. A. Bisley 32/20-4¾, very good, 77.50. 2 D. A. Lightning Models 41-6 fair $32.50 each. S. W. D. A. 1917 E Ivory H. $42.50. Nick C. Lehnen, Owen, Wisconsin.

GEBRUDER MERKEL 12 GA. OVER-UNDER. Side locks, straight grip stock. Beautiful, perfect $685.00. Frank Miller, Irwin, Ohio.

M70 HORNET, EXCELLENT, CARRIES LYman 48WJS, 12X 1¼ Fecker $180.00. MO. Have components. Jack Kline, 2103 Livingston, Allentown, Pa.

SPECIAL, "MARCH ONLY," NEW GUNS. Advanced Mod 94, $59.50, Mod. 336, $58.75. Mod 141A, 35 Rem., detachable sling, $112.95. Mod 325, 30/30 extra clip, sling, $40.00. Mod 70's, special priced, 52 sporter, $138.00. Mod 37, Ithaca, rib, any choke, list $98.50, special $89.95. K-22, $59.95. Match target, $85.00. 22 conversion units, $36.00. Colt 6" target, $62.00. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

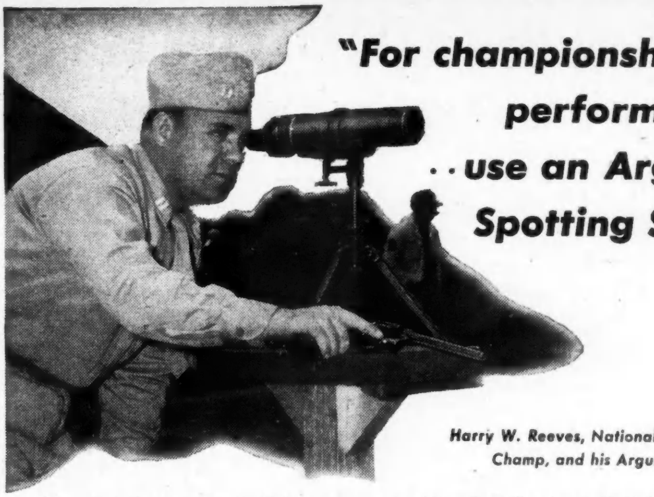
HORNET, PUGLIESE CUSTOM SPRINGfield; Redfield 70, select walnut, cheek piece, beautiful checking. Perfect $135.00 Prepaid, or C.O.D. with examination. Bob Hammersmith, 739 N. 2nd, Milwaukee, Wis.

M70 .30-06 PURCHASED NEW DECEMBER 1948, never fired, and 40 Silvertips $112.50. Howard Talmadge, 2741 General Pershing, New Orleans, La.

.22 CAL. BULLETS

Lubri-Kote or Copper Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60, 224 only; 65, 227, 42 and 50 Round or Sharp Point Lubri-Kote, $2.60; Copper, $2.50. Postpaid. Sample free.

MILO HILL Caledonia. Ohio



"For championship performance ..use an Argus Spotting Scope"

Harry W. Reeves, National Mid-Winter Champ, and his Argus Scope

When an inch can make the difference, you can depend on the Argus Spotting Scope—as many of America's rifle and pistol champions do. An Argus Spotting Scope is always part of Harry W. Reeves' kit when he takes off for a match. When you want a quick, clear and accurate check on each shot, as Harry Reeves must have, your Argus Scope does the job. ● Put your eye to a 20 power Argus Scope the next chance you have—and see the difference. Your favorite gun or sporting goods dealer will be glad to show you one.

CHECK THESE 5 BASIC ARGUS ADVANTAGES:

1. *Full 20 X magnification.*
2. *Superb, image brightness—with floride-coated lens.*
3. *Quick, easy focusing.*
4. *Comfortable eyepiece, allows full use of glasses or goggles.*
5. *Light, sturdy construction (2 lbs.) easy to pack.*

FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scope. Write:

ARGUS INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

CHAMBERING REAMERS & HEADSPACE GAUGES

Head Space Gauges Are Oil Hardened Then Hard Chrome Plated

NOW AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING CALIBERS:

Ackley Improved .30-06 mentioned in August Rifleman, now in stock, both reamers and gauges.

219 Donaldson Wasp
218 Bee
219 Zipper
219 Ackley Imp.
2 R Lovell
236 Lee, U.S. Navy
25 Remington
25-06 Gipson
250-3000 Savage
256 Newton
270 Winchester

177 Woodsman
22-250
22-303 British
22 Hornet
22 K Hornet
220 Swift
6mm Gipson
250 Ackley Magnum
257 Roberts
257 Ackley Imp.
6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer
270 Ackley Magnum

7mm X 57 Mauser
7mm Ackley Magnum
30-06
300 Savage
300 H & H Magnum
8mm X 57 Mauser (German Military Rifle)
8mm X 30-06
32 Remington
32 Win. Special
35 Whelen
.505 Gibbs

7 X 64
275 H & H Magnum
303 Savage
30-30 Winchester
30-40 Krag
8 X 56 Mannlicher-Schoenauer
35 Remington
375 H & H Magnum

Shot gun reamers in .410x3" 20-16-12x2-¾"

Now Available — reamers and gauges for 228 Ackley

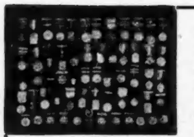
Wildcat and special reamers made to your dimensions. Shell resizers; Rifling heads

H & M Tool Co. *Write for catalog* **250 East Nine Mile Road**
Ferndale 20, Michigan

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-S Victor Building .... Washington 1, D. C.



● MEDAL CASES ●

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN
630 Congress Street
Neenah, Wisconsin

ROBERTS $1 TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

Patent Pending

For Enfield, Mauser and Springfield Rifles. Eliminates second stage pull, Takes out slack. Throws trigger ahead where it belongs. File and Screwdriver are only tools necessary. Complete instructions with each attachment or installed in our shop for $2.50 plus 3% state sales tax. Quantity discount to dealers. Krag installed only in our shop at $3.

Complete conversion service.

ROBERTS HARDWARE ● 201 N. E. 6th Ave.
(Formerly Roberts Gun Shop) Camas, Washington

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

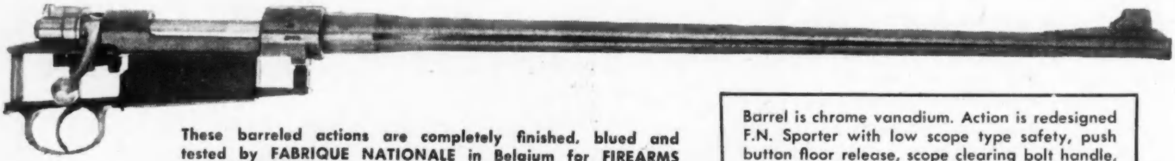
MILITARY CONVERSIONS

Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, and Jap guns made into sporting rifles. Jap 6.5 will not be rechambered for .25 caliber ammunition. Single Shot conversions. Custom Stocks by D. H. Woodsworth. Prompt Service.

OZARK GUN SHOP WARSAW MISSOURI

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL—*Barreled Actions*

Ready To Put Into Your Stock And Shoot



These barreled actions are completely finished, blued and tested by FABRIQUE NATIONALE in Belgium for FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL. They are factory head spaced and proof fired under the strict supervision of the Belgian Government Proof House.

Fit your own stock or have your favorite gunsmith or stockmaker do it for you—and you will have one of the finest Mauser sporting rifles in the world.

Barrel is chrome vanadium. Action is redesigned F.N. Sporter with low scope type safety, push button floor release, scope clearing bolt handle, redesigned receiver bridge drilled and tapped for new F. I. Micrometer Dual Peep Sight and other high-grade American receiver sights. Receiver Ring drilled and tapped for scope. Front ramp sight and detachable hood. Blued with famed F. N. vibrant long-lasting finish.

Only a limited quantity available for immediate delivery in calibers 30-06 and 270 WCF. Other calibers except Magnum on special order.

Price **$110**

Price with new Firearms International Micrometer Dual Peep Sight **$119.80**

Terms: $25 deposit with order. Balance and Parcel Post charges C.O.D.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION • **1526 CONNECTICUT AVENUE**
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Stock's **PLASTIC TIP and CAP RUBBER BUTT PLATE**

Made for
1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser
1903 Springfield, Win. 70
30-40 Krag, Rem. 721
Jap 7.7 and Jap 6.5

Monte Carlo Style—High comb. With right or left hand cheek rest. Regular Style with or without cheek rest.

Custom Model (Semi-inletted) AL BARR of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN quotes, referring to this model stock, "This is an excellent inletting job with plenty of wood on the outside for final finishing." Price $6.50 without fittings. With fittings $9.95 postpaid. Add $1.00 for white spacers.

Speed model, illustrated, completely inletted, fittings attached, outside machined only, ready for hand sanding. Price $17.50 postpaid. Add $1.00 for white spacers.

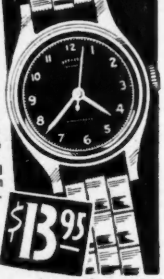
FREE CATALOG LISTING OVER 1000 STOCKS

WINAMER *Company*

WIN-A-MER CO.
WASECA, MINN. - U.S.A.

WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE

15 JEWEL
MILITARY STYLE



Brand NEW—Waterproofed—Anti-magnetic. 15 JEWEL Military style wristwatches. Handsome, sturdy, tarnish-resistant chrome case with stainless steel back! Unbreakable crystal. Included AT NO EXTRA COST—latest style link expansion band! Luminous dial and hands. Red sweep second hand. Written guarantee certificate of workmanship sent with each watch. Now—offered at only a fraction of original selling price! SEND NO MONEY, just pay postman $13.95 plus $1.40 Federal tax and postal charges on delivery. Cash orders rushed postpaid. Supply limited. United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. OW-103, Chicago 20.

Here it is!... **"THE REBARRELING PLAN OF THE YEAR"**

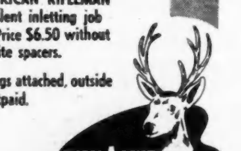
Dealers, Gunsmiths, Sporting Goods Stores & Club Secretaries;

Write us for our special rebarreling plan information: A real good chance to satisfy your customers at a money saving opportunity.

SILL & SILL, Inc. 2248-82nd St., Brooklyn 14, N.Y.C.
Phone BE 2-5036

Send $2.50 for our blueprints catalog, which will be cheerfully refunded on your first order for $25.00.

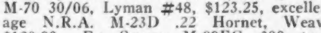
LEHMAN'S
Featherweight
SCOPE MOUNTS



$9.00
Postpaid
1"—7/8"—3/4"

for internally adjusted scopes
at your dealer or write
E. W. LEHMAN P.O. Box 17
Chula Vista, Calif.

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS



$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

ITHACA #5 GRADE 12, 28, MF, AE, SST, Excellent to Perfect, $325.00. J. H. Miller, 720 Overhill Terrace, Durham, N. C.

NEW REMINGTON M-721 .270 OR 30/06 $79.95 with K2.5 $123.70, M-722 .300 or .257 $74.95 with K2.5 $118.70, M-81A .300 or .35 $129.95, M-141A .35 or .30 $104.95, Winchester M-70 30/06, Lyman #48, $123.25, excellent Savage N.R.A. M-23D .22 Hornet, Weaver J4, $120.00. Ex. Savage M-99EG .300, tang peep $99.95, Ex. Savage M-99 30/30 or .303 $77.50. Excellent Mauser 7.63 pistol, case, $37.50, Stamp for list. Valley Sporting Goods, Herkimer, N. Y.

300 ANTIQUE ARMS, PISTOLS, RIFLES and accessories at modest prices. Also moderns. List 25 cents. Osborne Klavestad, 3638 North Washburn, Minneapolis 12, Minnesota.

23D HORNET WITH SCOPE, PACIFIC DIES, 500 bullets, 300 cases, 1000 primers, V.G. $75.00 M99, .22 H.P. Good, $35.00. 8mm Mauser 1941, Bishop stock, low bolt, V.G. $45.00. 6.5 mm Italian Jap, sporterized, fair, $12.50. E. S. O'Rear, Box 1005, Denton, Texas.

70 WINCHESTER .257 FIRED 10 TIMES. K4 Custom Mounts. Perfect $155.00. W. Thompson, 49 Prospect, Batavia, N. Y.

300 MAGNUM 70 SUPER PERFECT $160.00. Some 300—30-40-'06 cases. Cast bullets cals.; .30-.270-.45. Write for list. Ted Holm, 1524 Clark, Des Moines, Iowa.

YOUR GUNS, MODERN OR ANTIQUE, sold on commission basis. I charge a reasonable commission. List of guns for sale sent for 3 cent self addressed long envelope. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Arkansas.

MOD. 70, LATEST 270, NEVER FIRED $130.00. Dutch Warring, Sedan, Kansas.

SEND STAMPS FOR NEW LISTS. 1100 guns in stock. Target rifles, handguns, antiques, etc. 10 collector "Suicide Special" revolvers, $25.00. Good Jap rifles $10.00. Gunroom, Homer, N. Y.

NEW GUNS AND PISTOLS; REMINGTON 721 A 30/06 $79.95. Remington 11A Automatic 16 Modified 28" $97.50, Winchester M12, 20 pump 28" FC $83.50, Marlin 336, 30/30 Carbine $58.75, Woodsman Sport $57.50, Target $67.50, K-22 $60.00. Hi-Standard HB 4½" or 6¾" $39.50. List of New and used pistols for stamp. Alamo Leather Goods, Dept. A, 119 So. Flores, San Antonio, Texas.

NEW RIFLES; F.N. MAUSER, 30-06, BEUHler, G-88 4½X, 5 boxes ammo, $240.00. F. N. Mauser, Ackley 270W Sporter, Buehler, Leupold or Bear Cub, $205.00; with Texan Lee Dot, $212.00. 513 TX, $40.00. Chas. B. Coslet, Coffee Creek, Montana.

ZF-4 SCOPE AND MOUNT FOR K-43 RIFLE, excellent. $55.00. Clyde Leach, 2521 Capitol, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

SELL—IMPROVED ZIPPER, 10X SCOPE, accessories, $90.00. R. W. Winstead, Natchitoches, La.

NEWLY REMODELED SPORTERS, SPRINGfield $70.00, Krag $66.00, and many others. Stamp for latest list. Gene's Gun Shop, Loomis, Nebraska.

300 ANTIQUE ARMS, PISTOLS, RIFLES and accessories at modest prices. Also moderns. List 25 cents. Osborne Klavestad, 3638 North Washburn, Minneapolis 12, Minnesota.

ITHACA DOUBLE—#4E-20 GAGE WITH leather case. Excellent $165.00. Tom Gaskill, Six Lakes, Mich.

NEW GUNS. STANDARD MAKES AT REduced prices. Unusual bargains while they last. Write for list. Hunter's Bargains, 3040 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

CONVERTED ENFIELD 30/06 SPORTERS . . .

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

These Rifles are the Cream of the Crop! Specially Selected!

Everyone of these rifles has been hand-picked out of thousands rejected! Expert gunsmiths gauged each barrel, checked each head space. Every action stripped, checked, cleaned and reassembled after bluing. Every rifle test fired and given fine tooth-comb inspection before leaving factory. This is your guarantee."

● *LIMITED QUANTITY*

CHECK THESE FEATURES!

***Battle-sights and rear-lugs eliminated to form even contour on receiver so that scope-sights can readily be fitted. *Buckhorn type rear sight. *Blade front sight, 22" sighting radius. *Walnut stock, refinished. *Sling swivels. *Pistol grip. *Hand checkered. *26" five-groove barrel. *Six-shot magazine. *Weight 8¼ lbs.**

"Excellent" condition, in accordance with NRA standards.

PRICE $59.95 FOB NEW YORK

ORDER BY MAIL . . .

Cash, Check, Mail Order or COD ($10 deposit on CODs) Transportation charges Collect

BEEKMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.

420 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

EXCELLENT ENFIELD .257 JOHNSON BARrel Bishop checkered K2.5 Litschert 6x Attachment Redfield mount. $145.00. John Daye, Marcellus, N. Y.

ITHACA TRAP #5 EJECTOR STRAIGHT 32" Full, vent. good to V.G. $225.00. L. C. Smith, Trap. Olympic 32" Full Vent, excellent $175.00. LeFever Trap 32" Full Vent. Good $45.00. L. C. Smith Dbbl. Field, Beavertail 24" Cyl. Single Trigger V.G. $95.00. Parker 12 VH. Grade, 30" F&F, V.G. $97.50. 75 New, Used Shotguns, Foreign and Domestic, all grades, gauges. Write Wants. New Winchester M70, 270, 30-06, 257, 22 Hornet $106.00. New Remington M721, 257, $74.95. New Remington M81, .35 $129.95. New Winchester M94, 30-30 32 Special $59.50. New Marlin M336, 30-30, 32 Special $58.75. New Stevens M325, 30-30 $40.00. New Stevens M219, 30-30, 22 Hornet, $28.80. Used Mauser S.T., 30-06 Johnson New 4x Gerard $135.00. Winchester 64, 25-35 V.G. $69.50. Savage 99, 30-30. Late Model V.G. $70.00. Savage 99 Carbine 303 Good $65.00. Winchester Model 10, .401 Good $82.50. Winchester Model 95, 30-40, Good $60.00. Any Scope and Mount for above Rifles at list. Free Installation. K22 $65.00. K38 $65.00. Colts Mastermatch $85.00. Target Model $70.00. Sport Model $60.00. $10.00 Deposit. Balance Express C.O.D. with Examination privilege. The Sports Shop, 531 West Main St., Watertown, New York.

SOUSA GRADE ITHACA DOUBLE 32 F&F BT Sel ST Excellent $850.00. Winchester 21 Etchen Stock 30" Left Mod. Rt. Full De Luxe Vent Rib BT Sel ST New List Winchester 21 De Luxe Regular trap Stock New Reg. List. Monogram Smith Single 32" Full $550.00. Original Fox 30" Both 70% Miller Trigger BT Vent Rib $225.00. New Heavy Barrel 52, $110.00. Rem. 37 Never Fired $100.00. Savage 303 Takedown excellent $75.00. Custom Mauser Perfect $135.00. George Puth, Appleton, Wis.

NEW GUNS IN STOCK AT LIST: WINchester 70's and 94's Marlin and Savage lever actions—Woodsman and K22's. New shotguns. Jap 31 rechambered to 300 Savage, tested $15.00. Varmint 22's on your action a specialty. Sports Center, Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky.

SET PARKER 16 GA. BARRELS DHE grade. Beavertail forearm. Excellent. Wm. Becker, 2311 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WIN. 70 HORNET 330 WEAVER REDFIELD Jr. Mount, Lyman 48 Merit disc sling, ammo., excellent. $140.00. Win. 12 trap gun, raised rib with extra skeet bbl. (plain) Cutts comp. extension handle, excell. plus $150.00. Win. 12 standard grade mod. perfect. Peter Benic, 1303 Tinkers Creek Rd., Bedford, Ohio.

LUGER 1912 9 M/M GOOD $32.50. F.N. Browning auto. pistol V.G. $22.00. 8 m/m Mauser Sporter V.G. $35.00. Springfield 45-70, V.G. $15.00. L. J. Hoppes, R #1, Wabash, Ind.

NEW M52 SPORTER, LYMAN 48F, SLING, $138.00. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

COLT MATCH TARGET $80.00. OFFICERS Model $71.00. Winchester 75, $39.50 new. Colt Police Positive 32 cal. $35.00. Colt and S&W 1917, 45 ACP $38.00. Officers model 22, $55.00. Frontiers $65.00. Excellent, Lead shot $.29 pound. Bargain list foreign guns. Cushman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Ave., Brockton 23, Mass.

AMMUNITION

22 Long Rifle Shot, per M	$ 10.00
25 Automatic, per M	30.00
32 Automatic, per M	40.00
380 Automatic, per M	50.00
9 M/M Luger, per M	50.00
8 M/M Lebel Rev., per M	80.00
6.5 X 53 rim, per M	150.00
6.5 X 54 M. Sch., per M	130.00
7 X 57 rimmed, per M	165.00
7 X 64, per M	170.00
8 X 50 rimmed, per M	165.00
8 X 57 Mauser, per M	105.00
8 X 57 rim, per M	175.00
8.15 X 46 rim, per M	150.00
9.3 X 72 rim, per M	200.00

Cartridge Clips for 8 X 50 rimmed, Steyr available in April.

Also, many other calibers available.

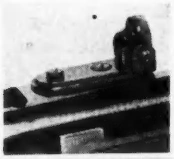
PEERLESS VENDING CO.

Dept. 10

220 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

"PEEL" *"INSTALL - IT - YOURSELF"* Accessories

as described in the May Dope Bag, Page 60. No drilling or tapping. Illustrated instructions furnished on request.



SPRINGFIELD PEEP SIGHT	$4.50
PEEP SIGHT FOR ENFIELDS (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver. (Most Winchesters & Eddystones.) Fits other Enfields by drilling tapping 1 hole. Also suitable Marlin Lever Actions and many 22 bolt actions by drilling	$3.50
Extra Discs. 1/16", ⅛", 3/32" aperture	$ .50
SPRINGFIELD EXTENSION BUTT PLATE—Extends ⅝" without increasing weight	$2.50
OUTSIDE FLEXIBLE BARREL BAND	$1.00

W. P. SPOFFORD • 720 Ogden Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

TOMMY DOT

● *GUARANTEED for LIFE of Scope*

ROBERT S. THOMAS P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

NEW MODEL 60 MM B&L 20X SPOTTING Scope-coated excellent. $85.00. Good 4 gun pistol box with B&L 50mm scope 19X and 26X eye pieces $75.00. .270 Mauser Redfield micrometer and Ramp, Military sporter stock $95.00. Excellent .270 Mauser action and barrel blued, excellent $80.00. 22.SS Commercial Mauser K4 scope 26" Medium weight barrel, excellent, except scratches on stock $95.00. New 4 gun Custom pistol box $34.50, with new B&L 60 mm scope $115.00, with Argus $100.00. Wanted 38 Super Match. G. A. Straus, 102 E. San Antonio St., El Paso, Texas, Life Member.

HI-STANDARD, MODEL E, SPECIAL grips, micro sight, trigger shoe, two magazines excellent $45.00. Latest Match Target Woodsman, new $75.00. William Baker, 711 Union Savings, Warren, Ohio.

Designed for Championship Competition

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights for All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION

2439 So. Kolin Ave. Chicago 23, Ill.

A POLY CHOKE

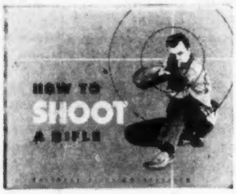
on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with two-day service. The regular Poly Choke is $14.75, and the New Ventilated Poly Choke is $18.75 complete. We return your barrel prepaid.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

BOOKS — FOR THE YOUNG SHOOTER

THE NEW NRA MANUAL "HOW TO SHOOT A RIFLE"



Price $1.75

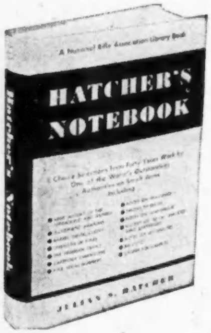
250 two-color photos and drawings show how to shoot accurately at targets or game. Firing positions, sights, cartridges, ballistics, are a few of the subjects covered. It contains the first revisions of NRA marksmanship instruction since before the war.

RIMFIRE RIFLEMAN

By Edwards Brown

Edwards "Pete" Brown, of the *Rifleman's* staff has turned out a complete small-bore shooter's handbook. The first part of the book is an introduction to small-bore shooting in story form. The second part covers the technical data every small-bore shooter needs. **Price $5.00**

Edwards Brown
RIMFIRE RIFLEMAN



HATCHER'S NOTEBOOK

By Maj. Gen. Julian S. Hatcher

The technical editor of *The American Rifleman* sums up the results of his years of experience in small arms design and performance. A practical reference book containing valuable data of interest to the technician as well as the shooter.

Price $5.00

GUN DIGEST — 1949

Popular, inexpensive encyclopedia of rifles, shotguns, handguns, and accessories. Complete instructions on how to select, shoot and care for guns. Price $1.50

BOYS BOOK OF RIFLES

Lt. Charles E. Chapel's latest book containing a wealth of worthwhile information for young shooters.

Price $3.50

CARTRIDGE IDENTIFICATION

Vol. 1—Centerfire Metric Pistol and Revolver Cartridges

This book covers some 500 different cartridges, with complete measurements, history, ballistics, manufacturer and date on every metric cartridge loaded commercially. 220 full scale silhouette photographs.

CENTERFIRE METRIC
PISTOL AND REVOLVER CARTRIDGES
A NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION LIBRARY BOOK

Price $7.50

National Rifle Association Book Service

1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

JAPANESE 8 MM NAMBU AMMUNITION

30-06 Bullets 93-110-115-150-172-200 & 220 grs. Complete line of hand loading tools. Full line of muzzle loading supplies. Phil B. Sharpe

Complete Guide to Hand Loading

Let us help you in your needs and selection of home loading equipment.

MUSKET REPAIRS **MODERN & MUSKET** **WRITE FOR FREE LIST**
SHOOTERS SUPPLY

Scopes * Mounts * Handguns * Rifles * Repairs

2312 Lyndale Ave. So. Minneapolis 5, Minn.

FOR SALE: 7x50 ARMY BINOCULARS, coated, case, excellent, $51.50. Krag Sporter very good, Voightlander scope, good, $85.00. dies extra; Springfield sporter, K4, Mashburn, all excellent, $150.00; 70 Swift barrel, excellent $19.00. Wanted: ZF 43B scope. Korn, Jr., Durham, Conn.

PERFECT GUNS, MODEL 37 ITHACA Featherweight 12 ga. 30" Full choke $75.00. Model 620 Stevens 12 ga. pump 28" full $65.00. Model 6A. Savage 22 Auto $25.00. Model 61 Win. 22 pump $38.00. Model 219 Savage 30-30 single shot $22.50. Model 62A Win. 22 pump $35.00. Model HB HI-Stand 22 Auto pistol 6" bbl. $37.50. Model G Hi-Stand 380 Auto pistol 4" bbl. $35.00. Model 12 Win. pump 12 ga. 30" full $75.00. Elgin Gates, 115 "E" St., Needles, California, Life Member NRA.

AMMUNITION — FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPment—Fresh Stock, American Factory Loads: The following ammunition is priced for 100 rounds: 401 Winchester SL, $12.00, 7.62MM Russian, $16.10. 30-06, $16.10. 8MM Mauser, $16.10. 8MM Mannlicher Schoenauer, $16.10. 8MM Lebel, $16.10. 7MM Mauser, $16.10. 22 Hornet, $8.55. 22 Savage, $11.77. 25-20, $7.31. 25 Automatic, $6.00. 25 Remington, $11.77. 257 Roberts, $14.87. 25-35 Winchester, $11.77. 250 Savage, $13.63. 270 Winchester, $16.10. 30 Luger, $7.20. 30-30 Winchester, $12.40. 30 Remington, $12.40. 30-40 Krag, $16.10. 300 Savage, $15.50. 300 H & H Magnum, $19.83. 303 Savage, $13.00. 303 British, $16.10. 32 S & W, $4.75. 32 S & W Long $4.95. 32 Automatic, $6.50. 32-20, $7.80. 32 Winchester Special $13.00. 32 Winchester SL $9.29. 32 Remington, $13.00. 32-40 $11.77. 33 Winchester, $16.10. 348 Winchester, $17.97. 351 SL $9.67. 35 Remington, $14.25. 357 Magnum $6.82. 9MM Luger $8.50. 380 Automatic, $6.50. 38 Automatic, $6.69. 38 S & W, $5.58. 38 Special, $5.95. 38-40, $8.67. 38-55, $12.40. 44 S & W Russian, $7.44. 44 S & W Special, $7.68. 44-40, $8.55. 45 Automatic, $8.80. 45-70, $14.88. 375 H & H Magnum, $21.90. 25 Stevens Rim Fire, $3.50. 32 Short Rim Fire, $2.75. 32 Long Rim Fire, $3.00. 219 Zipper, $11.19. 220 Swift, $13.00. 30 Mauser, $7.20. The following are priced at 500 Rounds: 22 BB and CB Caps, $3.65. 22 Long Rifle Hollow Point $6.75. 22 Long Rifle Shot, $8.55. 22 WRF, $10.40. Terms: Forward order and remittance in full, either Certified Check or Money Order. No CODs. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

GUN AND AMMUNITION PRICE LIST. Send 10¢ for latest prices. New and Used Guns. Shooters Supplies—Winchester & Western Ammunition. National Sporting Gds. Co., 310 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FINE GUN. 22-250, 8X. VERY GOOD. COST $315.00. Sacrifice $200.00. All dope for stamp. A. D. Miller, 10101 N.E. Holman, Portland 13, Oregon.

COLT 45 SINGLE ACTION — NICKEL Plated—Perfect out—Good In $95.00. Colt 44 Bird's Head Model Fair $45.00. Colt 38 Shooting Master in original Factory Box—Perfect $110.00. New H & R Sportsman 22 Revolver $35.00. 1911 Luger 9 m.m. Fair $25.00. D. W. M. 30 Luger—Case, Extra Clip, v.g. $50.00. New 37AR Remington Rangemaster, Remington Receiver Sight Redfield Front Scope Blocks—Sling Strap $100.00. New Remington 721 and 722 $90.65. New Winchester 75 Target Rifle—Redfield Receiver Sight—Sling $50.00. Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle, Scope Blocks, Good $50.00. Mannlicher 6.5 Dutch Karbine Cheek Piece—Good $75.00. New Hi-Standard 22 Automatic Model H.D.—4½ and 6-¾" barrels $42.50. New Marlin 336A—30/30 cal. $69.75. New Stevens Model 325—30/30 Cal. $40.50. New 99EG 250-3000 Savage $99.85. Sherer's Sport Shop, 131 Caldwell St., Rock Hill, S. C.

PACK TRIPS **to primitive forest areas. Trout fishing. Elk Deer, and bear hunting**
COLORADO GUIDE ASSN
STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO.

SALESMEN. EARN $100.00 WEEKLY, SELLing only six pair shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Tanners Shoes, 447 Boston, Mass.

$1.50 PER 100 USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. We have plenty. Can ship at once on receipt of order. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

NEW WINCHESTER 21 STANDARD SKEET 12x26 streight grip, $245.00. Browning OU Skeet 12x26 rib, SST, AE, excellent in, good out $210.00. Guy Lindsay, Eliot, Me.

WINCHESTER 52 STANDARD, EXCELLENT. Fecker 12x 1 ⅛", Lyman 48, extras $150.00. Ralph Ankeny, 849 Loraine, Springfield, Ill.

WHAT KIND OF SHOOTING OR OUTDOOR equipment do you need? Whatever it is we can supply it at bargain savings. "Hunter's Bargains for Bargain Hunters." Write for literature. Hunter's Bargains, 3040 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

PERFECT POST-WAR ELGIN B.W. RAYmond 21-J (Railroad) Watch—List $71.50. Used 15 months—same as new with $14.00 Simmons chain—both for $55.00. Winchester DeLuxe Model 65 .218 Bee, Stith mount, J2.5—all extras, perfect in, near perfect out—$125.00. Life M. W. W. Kothmann, Brady, Texas.

LATEST COLT WOODSMAN 6" (NOT Match Target), perfect, $65.00. Colt Officer's Model .22, 6", excellent, $55.00; same but not embedded cylinder, $50.00. Colt Officer's Model .38, 6", appearance about V.G., otherwise perfect, $49.00. Prewar K22 (not Masterpiece), perfect, $50.00. Latest K22 and K38 Masterpiece, perfect, $57.00 each or $110.00 for the pair. Smith & Wesson 22-32Kit Gun, perfect, two sets grips, $65.00. H&R Model 922 Revolvers, 2½" and 4", new, closeout, $20.00. Old Model Colt .22 Automatic, 6", about good, $30.00. High Standard HDM, 6-¾", appearance V.G. or better, otherwise perfect, $37.00; HE, same condition, 6-¾", thumbrest grips, $45.00; Model "E", same condition, plastic thumbrest grips, 4½", $45.00; HDM, perfect, 4½" or 6-¾", $45.00. Colt Police Positive Special, 32-20, 6", about V.G., $29.00. Prewar Smith & Wesson 38-44 Outdoorsman, 6½", Magna Grips, excellent, $60.00. Luger, 9mm, 4", about V.G., $25.00. Colt Bisley 44-40, 7½", very good, bore perfect, $60.00. Harrington & Richardson Single Action Sportsman, about V.G. $27.00; DA Sportsman, 5", V.G., $25.00, DA Sportsman, 6", new, $37.50. Czech P27, .32 Automatic, military blue, holster and extra magazine, excellent, $29.00; same, .380 nickel, no extras, $22.00. Mauser, .32 Automatic, V.G., $18.00; fair $14.00. Commercial Walther PP .32 Automatic, holster, extra magazine, excellent, $40.00. Smith & Wesson Model 1917, V.G. plus, $39.00; good plus, $34.00. Smith & Wesson Triple Lock, .455 Eley, rechambered to .45 Colt, appearance about V.G., otherwise perfect, $49.00. Early Savage .380 Automatic, appearance V.G., otherwise perfect, $19.00; later model .32 Automatic, excellent, $22.00. Colt .32 Automatic, fair, $17.00. Harrington & Richardson "Self Loading" .32 Automatic, excellent, $20.00. Hy-Score Air Pistol sets, .177 and .22 caliber, perfect, $15.00 each, $27.50 the pair. Send permit to purchase if required. No C.O.D.'s please send check or money order. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

HEY! WE BUY GUNS AND SPORTING Goods. Sell to us today, prices are dropping fast. Give full description with your lowest price! Also "Trade-Ins" on new items—what do you have to trade? What do you want and how much allowance do you want? Want to buy something? Send 25¢ for big bargain catalog of new, used guns and sporting goods today. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, RIFLES, HENSOLT, ZEISS, Mannlicher Sporter. Free Bargain List. William Peters, 42-21, 65th Place, Woodside, New York.

INFRA RED GUNSIGHT TUBE. PERMITS nighttime vision. Tube and complete instructions $14.95. Very limited quantity. Precise Measurements, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

ORIGINAL DAN LEFEVER DELUXE Grade, 2¾"—12 ga., 30" Krupp Steel M & F, ejectors, 1½"x2½"x14" straight stock, pad, excellent, $215.00. Greener Royal Crown Grade 2¾" —12 ga., 30" Whitworth Steel M & F, 1⅝"x2¼"x 14" straight stock, excellent $200.00. R. P. Anthonisen, 637 Powell, San Francisco 2, Calif.

SMITH, IDEAL, MAGNUM. EVERYTHING. Shells. $150.00. Winchester, 38-56, ctgs. Both excellent. H. L. Collman, Massena, Iowa.

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS

HEADLESS- for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, Krag. 50c each, pp.

FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Illinois

Guns•Ammunition•Parts and Stuff

Rock Island and Springfield Receivers low numbers. All in 'Good' condition, ea.	$9.75
U. S. Springfield barrels, .30/06 cal. with front and rear sight bases 4 groove, 'Good', ea.	5.45
Enfield Bolts complete. All in 'Very Good' used condition, each	7.50
Springfield Bolts Stripped, with extractor collar. 'Good' used condition, each	1.75
Broaching Tool, .50 cal. fine for muzzle loaders, cost Gov't. about $60 ea. Fine condition	6.50

Enfield Trigger Guards, complete	$3.00
Enfield Magazine Spring & follower	1.75
Enfield Safety Lock	1.00
Enfield Safety Lock Holder	.50
Enfield Safety Lock Plunger	.25
Enfield Sears with Trigger & Pin	1.85
Enfield Sear Spring	.15
Enfield Bolt Stop	1.50

Enfield Bolt Stop Spring	$ .60
Enfield Bolt Stop Spring Rest	.25
Enfield Ejector	1.00
Springfield Trigger Guard Stamped	1.50
Springfield Trigger Guard Milled	3.50
Springfield Extractors	1.50
Springfield Safety	1.00
Springfield Magazine Spring	.75

1917 S&W REVOLVER .45 CAL. PARTS

Barrels, 5½"	$7.50
Trigger	1.80
Extractor	1.50
Hand	1.20
Main Spring	1.40
Locking Bolt	.70
Thumb piece and nut	.80
Rebound Slide and Spring	2.50
Bolt	.90
Lever Hand and Spring	.60
Trigger Lever	.70
Hammer	3.00
Cylinder Stop	.70
Cylinder, Yoke, Rod and Ext.	6.50
Cylinder	3.25
Firing Pin and Rivet	.50

.45 COLT AUTOMATIC PARTS

Top Slides	$6.00
Grip Safety	2.00
Hammers	2.00
Short Trigger	2.00
Sear	1.50
Extractors	1.50
Slidestop	1.75
Safety Lock	2.00
Disconnector	1.50
Arched Housing	2.00
Firing Pin and Spring	1.25
Catch, Lock and Spring	1.75
Ejector	1.00
Barrel Bushing	1.00
Barrels	4.95
Magazine	1.65

COLT BARRELS "FRONTIER" MODEL

Colt Barrels "SA" 32/20-4¾" Nickel	$9.95
Colt Barrels "SA" 32/20-5½" Nickel	9.95
Colt Barrels "SA" 38/40-7½" Nickel	9.95
Colt Barrels "SA" 38/40-7½" Blue	$9.95
Colt Barrels "SA" 38/40-4¾" Blue	9.95
Colt Barrels "SA" 44/40-4¾" Blue	9.95
Colt Barrels "SA" 44 S&W Spl-4¾" Blue	9.95

The Mossberg Line of Rifles—Shot Guns and Scopes

LOOK

FREE with each Mossberg Rifle

TRIPAK ROD, MASTER CLEANING KIT and 1¼" SLING STRAP.

Mossberg Model 152 Carbine .22 Automatic 7 Shot, Clip type, Latest Model	$26.95
Mossberg Model 151 DeLuxe .22 Automatic Long Rifle, 15 Shot, Streamlined	30.90
Mossberg Model 42M Bolt Action, .22 cal. 7 Shot, Clip type Repeater DeLuxe	22.95
Mossberg Model 46M 22 Shot Bolt Action, tubular .22 cal. Long Rifle, DeLuxe	27.95
Mossberg Model 46B 30 Shot Streamlined B.A. Repeater, .22 caliber, S.L. or L.R.	23.90
Mossberg Model 44 U.S. The New G.I. Rifle 7 Shot Clip .22 cal. L.R. Repeater	27.90
Mossberg Model 183D Bolt Action Shot Gun, 410 Ga. 4 Shot Clip with 2 Choke Tubes	20.55
Mossberg Model 185D Bolt Action Shot Gun, 20 Ga. 3 Shot Clip with 2 Choke Tubes	22.95
Mossberg Rifle Scopes, 4M4, 5M4, 8M4. All 4 Power, New Low Price	9.35
Mossberg Model A, Spot Shot Spotting Scope, 20 Power Coated Lens with Stand, Complete	36.80

WINCHESTER — REMINGTON — SAVAGE — MARLIN GUNS

Winchester 52 Sporter with 48 Lyman	$148.50
Winchester 61 Pump, S.L. L.R. or 22 WRF	49.95
Winchester 63 Speed King, 22 Auto. L.R.	63.50
Winchester 69 Bolt Action, 5 shot, 22 cal.	23.95
Winchester 72 Bolt Action, Tubular, 22 cal.	27.95
Winchester 74 Automatic 22 Long Rifle	33.95
Winchester 71 Standard 348 cal. Peep	91.10
Win. 94 Carbine 30/30 or 32 Spec.	62.45
Win. 43 New Bolt Action, 218 Bee	54.95
Winchester 12 Pump Guns, 12, 16, 20	84.95
Winchester 97 Pump Guns, 12, 16, 20	69.95
Marlin 39A Lever Action, 22 cal. Rep.	52.30
Marlin 336A Lever Action, Carbine, 30/30 cal.	61.45

Remington 241A Speedmaster, 22 Automatic L.R.	$ 63.50
Remington 121A Fieldmaster, 22 cal. Pump	49.95
Remington 550P Auto. Repeater, 22 S.L. L.R.	36.85
Remington 141A Gamemaster, 35 cal., 24"	104.95
Remington 81A Woodmaster, 300 or 35 cal.	129.95
Remington 721 Bolt Action, 270 or 30/06 cal.	79.95
Savage 6 Auto. Repeater, 22 cal.	30.25
Savage 99EG, 250/3000 or 300 Sav.	92.95
Savage 745 Auto., Lightweight, 12 ga.	99.85
Remington 31LA Pump Guns, L.W. 12, 16, 20	84.95
Remington Auto. Streamlined, Lightweight, 12 Ga.	99.95

AMMUNITION • Imported and Domestic • All Factory Loaded

8 Cases C.B. Caps, Remington Kleanbore (case 10,000)	$ 53.60
30 Cases 22 Short, High-Speed or Standard Load (case 10,000)	54.30
45 Cases 22 Long Rifle, High-Speed or Standard (case 10,000)	88.90
12 Cases 22 Long Rifle, High-Speed Hollow Point (case 10,000)	98.70
10 Cases Remington & Peters Shot Shells, 16 ga. 9 shot Skeet (case 500)	28.30
14 Cases Remington & Peters Shot Shells, 20 ga. 9 shot Skeet (case 500)	29.20
67 Cases Remington, Peters, Western, 12 ga. H.S., 2, 4 & 6 shot (case 500)	39.35
17 Cases 38 S&W Spec. Police Service, 158 gr. lead, Kleanbore (case 2000)	88.90
3 Cases 22 Long Rifle, Western Match, Mark II (case 10,000)	107.00

8 m/m Jap. Nambu Pistol, Box (50)	$8.00
9 m/m Luger, P 38, Etc. (50)	4.09
6.5 m/m Mannlicher, 154 gr. S.P. (20)	4.95
6.5 x 53R Steyr rim—154 gr. S.P., (20)	6.00
6.5 m/m x 55 Mauser or Krag S.P. (20)	4.50
7 m/m x 57 Mauser, 175 gr. S.P. (20)	3.22
7 x 57R m/m Rim—168 gr. S.P. (20)	5.20
7 x 64 m/m Brennecke—139 gr. S.P. (20)	5.60
7.5 m/m French MAS—MLE 1936 (20)	3.65
7.65 Belgian Mauser Rifle MP (20)	2.50
7.65 Belgian Mauser wood bullet (20)	1.75
7.62 m/m Russian Rifle, in clips (20)	3.75

8 m/m French Lebel Rim. S.P., Box (20)	$3.22
8 m/m x 57 Mauser Model 98 S.P. (20)	3.22
8 x 57R m/m Rim—200 gr. Hollow Pt. (20)	5.85
8.2 x 50R—Steyr rim 244 gr. S.P. (20)	6.50
9 x 56 Mannlicher—248 gr. S.P. (20)	5.60
9 x 56 Mannlicher—248 gr. H.P. (20)	5.60
9.5 x 57 Mannlicher—270 gr. S.P. (20)	6.00
9.5 x 57 Mannlicher—258 gr. H.P. (20)	6.00
9.3 x 72R with Rim—185 gr. S.P. (20)	6.00
9.3 x 72R with Rim—185 gr. H.P. (20)	6.00
9.3 x 74R with Rim—285 gr. S.P. (20)	8.50
41 cal. Swiss Rim fire, lead (20)	2.75

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

R-52 Warren Street (No C. O. D. Orders) New York 7, N. Y.

RELOADING SUPPLIES •

SPEER BULLETS In Stock SIERRA BULLETS

SPEER—

	Per 100 Postpaid
.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
.257" cal. 120 gr. spitzer SP	4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263"	4.00
7 mm cal. 130 gr. spitzer SP	4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure	4.50
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. sptzer SP, not cannelured, HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd nose or spitzer SP, HV	4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap	4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323"	4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323"	4.50

SIERRA—

22 CALIBER SPITZER SOFT POINT

The jackets on these bullets are drawn of heavy gauge gilding metal and will stand top velocities of the 220 Swift. Beautifully made and finished. A quality product in every respect. Made in 45, 50 and 55 grain. .224" diameter. $2.75 per 100 postpaid.

SIERRA HORNET BULLETS. 40 and 45 grain round nose soft point, .223" or .224", $2.25 per 100 postpaid. The Sierra 30 cal. bullets available soon.

CRIMPING HEADS, for Ideal No. 1 and 2 Star crimpers, turns round crimp. 12, 16 and 20 gauge only, each $1.90 postpaid.

WILSON TOOLS. Trimmers, case gauges, inside neck reamers, primer pocket reamers, sizing dies and punch & base sets. All carried in stock.

HOLLYWOOD UNIVERSAL LOADING TOOLS. Model "A", $47.50. Model "B", $55.00. We carry a large stock of the Universal dies in all popular calibers. Sizing die, expander unit and seating die, per set, $12.50. Will fit either Pacific or Universal.

PACIFIC SUPER TOOL, complete, $38.75. Standard model, $31.50. Extra set dies non-crimp, $12.50. With crimp type seating die, $13.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet Shell holder, $4.85. Primer arm, .175" and .210", $2.50. Automatic primer feed, with one tube, $5.50. Extra primer tubes, each $2.25.

BELDING & MULL Model 28 tool, complete $19.50. Without bullet seating die, $16.50. B&M model 26 bullet seater, $4.00.

LYMAN No. 310 Tong tool in all popular calibers, complete, $9.85 postpaid.

LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. Bench tool, complete, $22.00. Extra set dies, Tru-Line Jr. $6.50. Shell holder, $1.75. Primer punch assembly, $1.50. Bullet sizing chamber, $1.75.

IDEAL PRIMER POCKET REAMERS. For removing crimp from Gov't 30-06 cases, each, $2.50.

IDEAL CHAMFERING REAMERS. For chamfering inside of case mouths, $3.00. **IDEAL KAKE KUTTERS**, mention caliber, eac. .50¢.

LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.

IDEAL BULLET MOULDS, single cavity, regular type, with handles, $6.00. Block only $4.00. Hollow point and hollow base moulds, $1.50 extra.

IDEAL DOUBLE CAVITY MOULDS, $8.50. Blocks only $6.50.

Ideal melting pots, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Ideal bullet lubricant, per stick, .25¢.

IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046 , per box, $1.00. **IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT**, per stick, .50¢.

IDEAL NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR complete, $12.50. Extra set die & plungers, $3.00. Top punch only, 75¢. Sizing die only $1.50.

IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURES, $10.00.

BELDING & MULL VISIBLE POWDER MEASURES. $12.50.

SAECO POWDER MEASURES, complete with one drum and bench stand, $15.75.

Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00.

REDDING POWDER SCALES. We highly recommend this fine product. Fast, accurate, dependable. $11.95 Postpaid.

PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, $8.85 postpaid.

IDEAL HANDBOOK No. 36, new revised edition, available about April 1st, .50¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, .60¢ postpaid.

PHIL SHARPE'S "COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING." New revised edition, $10.00 postpaid.

POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify shell to be used for, each .75¢.

LYMAN GAS CHECKS. .22, .25, .270, 7 mm and 30 cal. $1.75 per 1,000. .32, 8 mm and 38-55 cal, $2.00 per 1,000.

POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, DuPont bulk shotgun, DuPont MX, Hercules Red Dot and Herco shotgun smokeless, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can, $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz. can, $1.60.

PRIMERS. Win., Rem. and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes, $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .68¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.

LEAD SHOT, CHILLED. Sizes 1 to 9. $2.00 per 5-lb. bag. $9.50 per 25-lb. bag. FOB here.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments unless otherwise stated. New Catalog is now ready. Stamps appreciated.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY • NEBRASKA

NRA ITEMS

LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

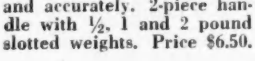
10-Kt gold button. Actual size. Price $3.50, including federal tax. Also Life Member felt brassard 50¢. Send $4.00 for both.

ANNUAL MEMBER BUTTON

New, gold-filled lapel button. Price includes Federal Tax. $1.50. Also annual member felt brassard, 50¢ — Send $2.00 for both.

TRIGGER TEST WEIGHT

New precision made blued steel official test weight. Tests rifle or pistol triggers quickly and accurately. 2-piece handle with ½, 1 and 2 pound slotted weights. Price $6.50.



UTILITY SCORE PLUG

All-purpose plug gauge with flanges for scoring .22, .32, .38 and .45 shot holes. The ideal gauge. Price $1.00. Also spring type .22 gauge. Price $1.50.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
SCOTT CIRCLE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

½ PRICE SALE!

"OL' SARGE" Cleaning Rods

Order now to get the rods you want, for quantities are limited!

RIFLE & REVOLVER ROD (Overall length 36")
#120 for 30 to 45 cal.—was $1.50 Now 75¢

11 pc. DELUXE CLEANING KIT fitted in handsome hardwood case. #119 for 22 to 27 cal.—was $5. Now $2.50

9 pc. SHOTGUN ROD, cloth case.
#123-410 for 410 ga. (Jointed rod overall length 31")
#123-20 for 20 ga.
#124-16 for 16 ga. (Jointed rod overall length 37"
#124-12 for 12 ga.
were $2.00, NOW $1.00

No C.O.D.'s please . . . All prices FOB Beverly Hills. Add 2½% Sales Tax in Calif.

KERR'S The Best of Everything for the Sportsman • 9582 Wilshire Blvd. • Beverly Hills, Calif.

HAND MADE
M&H .22 Bullets

LUBRI-PLATED—will stand 4500 F.P.S. velocities—Available in 50 and 55 Gr.—Diameter: .224".

$4.95 per 100 (INCLUDES POSTAGE)

Sample on Request—Catalogue Available

COMPLETE LINE OF LOADING TOOLS

M&H

SPORT STORES
Hand Loading Dept.
113 S. 16th ST.
PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

Custom RIFLES

- Hunting, Varmint, Match rifles.
- Built to your own specifications.
- Actions & bolts "Rockwell Tested"
- Individualized custom stocking.
- 35 years experience.
- 16 years in present location.

ROY GRADLE, *Life Member*
205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, California

FINE ANTIQUE FIREARMS — NO LIST, write your exact wants. I'd like to remind you that few dealers list or advertise their real rarities, reason being that rare items require no advertising. Those are invariably sold to the customers in the dealer's private file. Being an active, full-time dealer I find many rarities, which are sold to those who have convinced me that they are serious collectors. Fine guns purchased from a reputable dealer are an investment as sound as any security. All guns sold by me are fully guaranteed as represented and defects are pointed out, not glossed over. Just returned from 3,000 mile trip. A few items found are .45-70 officer's model Springfield, unfired, complete except no sight, $95.00. 7-mm commercial Mauser, original Mannlicher, cheekpiece, finely checkered stock, round checkered bolt handle, recoil pad, Alaskan, G&H mount, 48, folding leaf, ramp front, swing latch floorplate. All restyling done by G&H, who charged $215.00 for sights and labor. Outfit perfect in, excellent out, $200.00. Exceptionally nice Brown Bess musket dated 1761 on lock, bayonet, veteran of three wars, $75.00. Exceptionally nice 1855 Springfield pistol carbine, small stock chip at tang, fine markings, dated 1856, $125.00. Herb Glass, Bullville, N. Y. (20 miles west of Newburgh). Phone Middletown 74015.

PISTOL SHOOTERS! WRITE FOR LITERATURE on hand gun necessities at bargain prices. Hunter's Bargains, 3040 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

---

12 AND 16 GAUGE MODEL 21 SKEET, 26", excellent, $210.00 each. Winchester model 12, 12 gauge, trap grade, VR, compensator, pad, beautiful wood, perfect, $180.00. Light weight Browning automatic, 12 gauge, VR, compensator, pad, perfect, $160.00. Remington model 32TC, 32", beautiful and perfect, $310.00. L. E. Boone, 1112 Glenwood, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

SISK BULLETS, ALL WEIGHTS, $2.25, $2.50, $2.80, 300, over prepaid. Barnes Bullets, all sizes, $4.50 FOB. Free list rifles, reloading equipment, etc. French, 4603 Westminster, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW WEAVER SCOPES LATEST MODELS Postpaid coated K4 $36.50, K6 $39.25, K2.5 $30.50, Alaskans $52.50, Challenger $76.50. Super Argus Spotters $59.50. J4 $23.50, J2.5 $19.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

ANTIQUE GUNS AND POWDER FLASKS—I will have a booth at the Cincinnati, Ohio, Antique Show at the Music Hall, March 26-29. Herb Glass, Bullville, N. Y.

A "REAL" GRENADE DESK LIGHTER. Genuine U.S. Army Hand Grenade converted into a handsome Cigarette Lighter, 5" tall. Mechanism of engine-turned solid brass. A Collector's Item. Only $2.00. Samuel Kravitt, P.O. Box 847, New Haven, Connecticut.

ENFIELD SPORTER, EXCELLENT, BISHOP stock, J2.5, reblued—$115.00; Enfield Sporter, excellent, Herter stock, K2.5, reblued—$135.00. Don Henderson, Red Cloud, Nebr.

SHOTGUN STOCKS, BRAND NEW! FOR Model '97 Winchester 12 Gauge, With Recess in Butt for Sling Swivel. Complete with Checkered Steel Butt Plate. Only $3.50!! Prepaid. Limited Quantity. Sizer's Gun Shop, 3727 So. "G" St., Tacoma 8, Washington.

SELLING SEVERAL FINE TARGET AND Collectors' Guns. Springfield Sniper, International Free Rifle, Remington 37, Collectors' Winchesters, etc. Stamp for list. Lloyd Bender, Galion, Ohio.

NEW REMINGTON 721 CALIBER 270 BARrel $12.00. Stock $7.00. Jordan reloading tool complete 30-06, 257 dies with Smiley trimmer cost $99.00. Sell $55.00. William Piznak, 411 East 87 Street, N.Y.C.

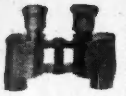
ENFIELD and SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

Patent in Process

Takes out slack—gives that short, snappy trigger pull desired by shooters. Installed in a few minutes.

$1.00 pp with Instructions • J. C. BOGUT Hudson Wisconsin

Bausch & Lomb Binoculars $37



Reconditioned U.S. Army 6x3
With new COATED OPTICS $47.
Unused 6x30 War II waterproof U.S. Navy model with coated optics $54. New Wollensak 6x30 Army coated $58. New U.S. Navy 7x50 coated optic $79. New Zeiss 8x30 coated optics $98. Cases included. Add 20% for tax. Guaranteed. We have complete line of new and used Hensoldt, Zeiss, and Bausch & Lomb. Write for list.

16-jewel WALTHAM WRIST WATCHES $14.95 plus 10% tax. U.S. Air Corps, reconditioned. Guaranteed. Foremost American make. Sturdy construction. Water resistant. Sweep second hand. Expansion band.

LOUIS DOMINGUES
3501 Asbury
Dallas 5, Texas

BRAND NEW GUNS, IMMEDIATE SHIPment: Winchester, Model 64, 30-30, $79.75. Marlin, Model 336A, 30-30 and 32 Special, $69.75. Stevens, Model 325, 30-30 Carbine Repeater, $40.00. Savage, Model 99EG, 250-3000, $92.95. Winchester, Model 12, Trap Gun or Skeet Gun, Ventilated Rib, $185.00. Winchester, Model 12, Heavy Duck Gun, 12 Gauge, $93.50, with Raised Rib, $108.50. Winchester, Remington or Ithaca Pump Guns, 12, 16, or 20 Gauge, $83.50; with Raised Rib, $98.50. Winchester, Model 63, 22 Automatic, $59.75. Winchester, Model 74, 22 Automatic, $31.50. Remington, Sportsman, or 11A Automatic Shotgun, 12, 16 or 20 Gauge, $99.00. Winchester, Model 75 Sporter, 22 Caliber, $47.05. Remington, Model 241LA, 22 Automatic, $59.75. Remington, Model 121A, 22 Caliber Pump Rifle, $46.50. Winchester, Model 61, 22 Caliber Pump Rifle, $46.50. Winchester, Model 62, 22 Caliber Pump Rifle, $39.75. Mossberg, Model 151M, 22 Automatic, New Improved Model $30.90. Stevens Buckhorn, Model 87, 22 Automatic Rifle, $27.95. Stevens, 22/410 Over & Under, $31.25. Savage, Model 6, 22 Automatic, $30.25. Marlin, Model 39A, Lever Action, 22 Caliber, $50.45. Remington, Model 550A, 22 Automatic, $32.85. Colt Super 38 or 45 Automatic, $65.00. Colt, 22 Conversion Unit, $40.00. Hi-Standard HD Military, 4½ inch or 6¾", 22 Caliber Target Pistol, $51.17. Smith & Wesson, 38 Special, 4, 5 and 6 inch barrel, $56.50. Iver Johnson, Sealed 8, 22 Caliber, 6 inch barrel, Target Pistol, $24.75. H & R, Model 922, 22 Caliber, 6 inch barrel, Target Pistol, $24.75. Colt, Woodsman, 4½ inch, $65.00, 6½ inch, $70.00. Benjamin Air Pistol or Rifle, 177 or 22 Caliber, Very Powerful, with 500 Pellets, $15.00. All above are Brand New, Factory Boxed. Terms: Any of the above shipped upon receipt of $10.00, certified Check or Money Order; Balance C.O.D., subject to inspection. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

NEW EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS, WINCHESter and Western, per hundred:—30-06 and 8mm, $8.20; 250-3000 and 257 Roberts, $7.90; 219 Zipper, $7.10; .22 Hornet and .218 Bee, $4.60. Bullets Only, Remington and Winchester, per hundred:—22 Hornet, 45 S.P., $2.50, 25-20, 60 HP, $2.75. 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, 150 SP, $5.00. 30-06, 110 HP Hi-Speed, $4.95. 32-20, 80 HP, $2.75. 38-55, 255 SP, $4.95. 405, 300 SP, $5.25. 45-90, 300 SP, $7.50. 8mm, 170 SP, $4.95. Bullets by parcel post if postage allowance included with remittance. All rifle and pistol primers $6.75 per thousand. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

BALLARD 25-20 D.S.T., GOOD IN & OUT, Malcomb 4X scope, Pope capper, loading tools, 1000 bullets; shells, primers, $80.00. #6 D.S.T. Ballard, case hardened, .22 Johnson 30" H.B., black walnut Schutzen stock & butt plate, palm rest, excellent in & out, $125.00. C. J. Gillon, Hale Rd., Glastonbury, Conn.

---

45 COLT AUTOMATIC. ACCURACY JOB. High sights, long trigger, grooved front strap, match barrel, excellent condition, $65.00, or trade for Commercial S & W 1917 in excellent condition. Edward K. Bowser, 1204 Fairmont Ave., Tarentum 7, Penna.

SPEEDY SERVICE, NEW, SMITH & WESsons, Colts, Spotting Scopes listed page 69 January Rifleman. Walther P.P.K., .32 excellent $50.00. Camp Perry 8", King front, excellent, $55.00. .22 Officer's Model, King front, trigger shoe, excellent, $65.00. Colts "Fitz" selected. Russell Harned, South Glastonbury, Connecticut.

WRITE FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR DESCRIBing Muzzle Loading rifles, (No Kentuckies) pistols, and shot guns of special interest to shooters. "Young", General Delivery, Morris Plains, N. J.

PRIVATE COLLECTION, ARMS, ACCESsories. Long stamped envelope for list. Lifer, Miller, Kingwood, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

• GUNS • AMMUNITION
FISHING TACKLE • SPORTING GOODS

At wholesale prices — Send stamped self-addressed envelope for Large List to
WALTER CRAIG, Box 480, Selma, Alabama

AFRICA

Hunting

TOURS • SAFARI

CASABLANCA
ALEXANDRIA
CAIRO
CAPE TOWN

Information:

Innoculations required, equipment advised, transportation, customs, and estimated costs.

One of the fine hunting and Safari Services of Africa.

THE STAR HUNTING CO.

Moshi, Tanganyika Territory,
East Africa, P. O. Box 97.

American Representative

OWEN A BOYER
P. O. Box 78
Burlington, Indiana
U. S. A.

GUNLINE TOOLS ▶ for your CHECKERING JOB

Money back Guarantee

STANDARD SET—4 Tools: 1 Checkerer (16, 18, 20, 22, or 24 lines) V-Edger, Border-Vex, Bent Swiss File, Instructions, and Pattern Layout Sheet	$5.00
SUPER SET—6 Tools: 3 Checkerers (16, 18 and 20 lines) V-Edger, B-Vex, File, Instructions & Pattern Sheet	$7.75

Order today or write for folder

FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES
625 N. 22nd Street Allentown, Pa.

FOR SMOOTH TRIGGERS

Use HOPPE'S LUBRICATING OIL

HOPPE'S
LUBRICATING
OIL

This non-gumming, non-hardening lubricant will impart a new "feel," a new speed and smoothness to your gun actions. Fine also for keeping fishing reels in A-1 condition. Your dealer has it. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

Frank A. Hoppe, Inc.
2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

AMERICAN GUN WORKS

Specializing in Custom Gun Work — Single Actions Converted to 38 & 22 — 45 Auto's Rebuilt for Accuracy — Target Sights Installed

Custom Rifles Built. All Calibers
All Letters Cheerfully Answered

BILL KIRSH Gunsmith
1284 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Formerly with Webely & Scott
Gunmakers, Birmingham, England
& Frank Pachmayr, L. A., California

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00
HARVEY E. HENSHA
Shooters 818-820 Oakwood St.
Supplies Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

BARGAINS
IN STOCK NOW

Mail Orders Filled Same Day

SURPLUS REVOLVERS

COLT

Official Police 38 Spec Caliber 5" Bbl. Length —Blued Finish. Guaranteed. Slight holster wear. New Price $65.00.

Gart Bros. Sale Price 44.75

COLT REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

New Official Police .38 Spec., 4 and 6 in. bbl.	$65.00
New Super .38 Automatic	$65.00
New Gov't 45 Automatic	$65.00
New .22 Conversion Unit, 22 L.R.	$40.00

ARMY SURPLUS
S & W 38 Spec.

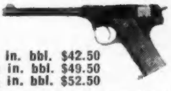
Military & Police Model. 4" Bbl. Length—All New Guns. Parkerized Finish. New Price $56.50

Gart Bros. Sale Price 39.95

. SMITH & WESSON PISTOLS

New K-22 Masterpiece, 22 L.R. 6 in. bbl.	$65.00
New Mil. & Police, 38 Spec., 2,4,5,6 in. bbl.	$56.50
New U. S. Army, 45 A.C.P., 5½ in. bbl.	$64.00

New Model Hi-Standard Auto Pistols



Model HB 22 Cl. 4½, 6¾ in. bbl.	$42.50
Model HD 22 Cal. 4½, 6¾ in. bbl.	$49.50
Model G .380 Cal. Auto 5½ in. bbl.	$52.50

Marlin 30/30 Caliber High Power all for immediate delivery—all new guns. Carbine model 336 full magazine $61.45. Carbine model 336, 2/3 magazine $61.45. Rifle model 336, 24-inch barrel, full magazine $72.55. Shipped prepaid.

DENVER MADE BELT HOLSTERS

Full stock, smooth finish leather; full oil treated. Postpaid

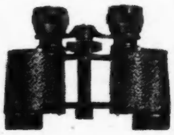
No. EDI—For Revolvers	$3.75
No. EDG—For Automatics	$3.75

HARD-TO-GET AMMUNITION

American Made Regular Factory Loaded

.25 Cal. Automatic, Box of 50	$2.35
.32 Cal. Automatic, Box of 50	$2.90
9MM Luger,—P-38, Box of 50	$3.95
8MM Mauser, Box of 20	$3.16
8MM Mannlicher, Box of 20	$3.16
8MM Lebel, Box of 20	$3.16
.45 Cal. Auto Colt Gov't. Box of 50	$3.00

NEW 8X PRISM BINOCULARS



Complete with all leather carrying case

29.95 Reg. Value $49.50

Add 20% Fed. Tax on all Binoculars

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY. NO C.O.D. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Sold on Money Back Guarantee—5 Day Inspection
Above items will be shipped via Railway Express Collect

GART BROTHERS

SPORTING GOODS
1643 Larimer Street Denver, Colorado

GENTLEMEN:
Enclosed please find [ ]________________
dollars to cover the cost of ________________
I would like a FREE copy of your new FISHING AND HUNTING CATALOG.
Name ________________
Address ________________
City ________________ State ________________

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

GART BROS. SPORTING GOODS
1643 Larimer Denver, Colo.
"Where Your Dollars Buy More"

none so dependable

STITH

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF
STREAMLINED
and MASTER

MOUNTS

There's a Stith Mount to accommodate your favorite rifle. Stith Mounts are noted for their ruggedness and ability to "take it" in the field. Your Stith Mount will hold the scope in rigid alignment on your rifle . . . it will make the scope BELONG to the rifle.

SCOPES

We are distributors for some of the most outstanding scope sights manufactured. These are available either through your dealer or for installation by Stith gunsmiths.

ACCESSORIES

Gun cases, scabbards, spotting scopes, binoculars and many other fine accessories are carried and available either through your Stith dealer or direct. Write for details.

STITH MOUNTS

Department 33
500 Transit Tower San Antonio 5, Texas

RELOADING TOOLS
BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

Sierra .224 Bullets 45, 50, 55 gr. H.V.	$ 2.75
Sierra .223 Hornet Bullets 45 gr. S.P.	2.25
Sisk .224 48 gr. Express—50 gr. Lovell	2.75
Speer .257 60 gr. $3.75—100 gr. $4.00—6.5 120 gr.	4.00
Speer .270 100 gr. $4.25—130 gr. $4.50—7mm 130 gr.	4.50
Speer .308 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
Speer 8mm 125 gr. $4.25—170 gr. $4.50—.358 250 gr.	5.75
Barnes .25, 125 gr.—.270, 120, 130, 140, 160 gr.—7mm 160 gr.—.30, 125, 150, 180 gr. Spitzer	5.00
M.G.S., S.P. Bullets .257 87 $4.40—125 gr.	5.00
6.5 129 $5.20—.270 100 $4.60—130 gr. $5.00—150 gr.	5.20
7mm 139 $5.25—154 gr. $5.35—.308 125 $5.00 150 gr.	5.25
220 gr. $5.85—8mm 139 $4.80—150 gr. $5.00—.359 200	5.60
9mm 200 $5.60—225 gr. $5.80—250 gr. $6.00—275 gr.	6.00
DuPont Powder 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350 $1.85 lb.—#6 pistol, 4759 $1.15 can lb.	2.25
Hercules Powder—Bulls Eye $1.60—Unique $1.80—2400 & HiVel #2, can	2.00
Primers 115, 120, 116, 111, 8½, 9½, 6½, 1½, 2½ M	6.75
Cases, 218 Bee $4.75—22 H.P. $7.10—25 Rem. $7.10 .257 $7.90—270	8.20
Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50	55.00
Pacific Universal Dies $12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies	9.25
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal #310 Tool $9.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool	22.50
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator & Sizer	12.50
Bacco Measure $12.50—Stand $3.25—X Drum	3.50
Smiley Case Trimmer $12.50—Potter Furnace	16.00
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 50¢—Ideal Sizing Dies	3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Extra Shell Holder	1.25
Wilson Sizing Die $6.60—Burring Tools	2.00
Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale	8.95
10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats $15.00—Gloves	4.00

We ship same day, 50¢ packing charge.
Stamp for List — Discount to Dealers.

AURAND'S
229-231 E. 3rd
Lewistown, Pa.
Phone 3406
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

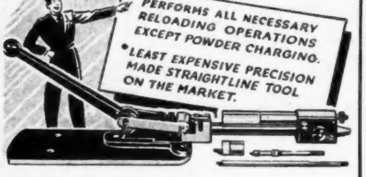
SHOT SHELL WADS

10, 12, 16, and 20 Gauge. Price Per Thousand and Description Every Other Issue.

Alcan Paper Co. ALTON ILLINOIS

BELDING & MULL'S FAMOUS
STRAIGHTLINE

RELOADING EQUIPMENT


• PERFORMS ALL NECESSARY RELOADING OPERATIONS EXCEPT POWDER CHARGING.
• LEAST EXPENSIVE PRECISION MADE STRAIGHTLINE TOOL ON THE MARKET.

STRAIGHTLINE RELOADING TOOL
Model 28 Imp. $19.50

VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Complete, no extras to buy . . . $12.50

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING RODS
Type A $3.00

- Ask for free circular for full information on these and other B&M Products now available. B&M Handbook 128-page booklet on handloading rifle and revolver ammunition, 60¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL
9 N. FRONT ST. ● PHILIPSBURG; PA.

Military Conversions

Scopes — Sights — Mounts
CUSTOM RESTOCKING
REBLUING

Reading Gunshops Inc. 39 S. Carroll St. Reading, Penna.

AMMUNITION
Immediate Delivery

30-06 Enfield Rifles Good Serviceable **39.50**
.45 Model 1917 Revolvers Good Serviceable **42.50**

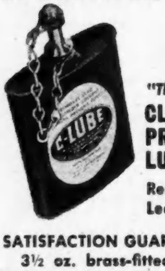
AMMUNITION:
RWS and CZ Bullets and Ammunition. Popular and Hard-to-Get European Calibers. Write for Catalog.

20% Deposit required against C.O.D.'s Please send check or money order, No Cash. Calif. residents add sales tax.

TRANSOCEAN TRADING COMPANY
IMPORTERS

Dept. A. 532 No. La Brea Avenue
Los Angeles 36, California

SPORTSMEN CAN NOW BUY



C-LUBE

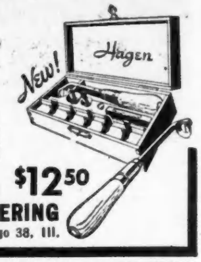
"The Gunsmith's Oil & Cleaner"

CLEANS . . .
PROTECTS . . .
LUBRICATES . . .

Removes—and Prevents—Leading, Rust & Oil Gum.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK
3½ oz. brass-fitted refillable lifetime can, $1, postpaid USA — 2 oz. bottle, 50¢.
Sorry, no COD's
JOSEPH F. RIVERS, Licensed GUNSMITH
THE KNOLLS, RIVERSIDE, CONN.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Gunsmith's
DELUXE Chisel Set and Gouges



Eight razor sharp interchangeable cutters, sharpening stone, in beautiful hinged wood chest.

$12.50

HAGEN ENGINEERING
5211 So. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.

OUTBOARD MOTORS, CLOSING OUT, NEW models, all brands, used but guaranteed, 2½ to 16 H.P., $25.00 to $100.00. List on request. Elgin Gates, 115 "E" St., Needles, California. Life Member NRA.

RECEIVER SIGHTS FOR ENFIELDS, Krags, Springfields, Mausers, Winchester Model 70, Remington Models 721 and 722. Lyman No. 48, $12.50; Redfield No. 70 with hunter knobs, $9.50. Redfield ramp sight with 1/16" gold bead for standard length barrels of Enfield, Springfield and Mausers, $8.75. Prompt delivery postpaid or COD. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

DUPONTS 4895 .55 POUND, 2# $1.00. 10 $4.50, 25 $10.00. J. L. Shull, Tyler, Texas.

NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP Guns, VR. $190.00. New Remington Model 31 Trap Guns, VR, $178.50. Model 70 Winchester .270 Cal. Target Grade, New condition $135.00. Write needs for Hi Powers, Trap Guns, Skeet Guns, Small Bore and all other types. Over 150 modern guns to choose from. Schwab's Sports Center, Findlay, Ohio.

WIN. M12 PIGEON GRADE 12 GAUGE TRAP matted rib factory engraving game scenes both sides, beautiful wood, perfect, real bargain $200.00. Art Smertz, 1400 East 21st So., Salt Lake City, Utah.

ONE 52 HEAVY BARREL 48 AND 17A EXcellent $80.00. One 22 Cal. Davis Sniper, Mauser action, custom stock, Heavy barrel, excellent; with complete set loading dies for Pacific tool $100.00. Belding Mull Bullet molds 311168 311170 with handle $6.00. Ideal Bullet sizer and lubricator $7.00. Winchester 5A Scope click mount center dot $20.00. 20 years complete copies Rifleman Magazines 1927-1947 years $20.00. F. Cook, Alpena, South Dakota.

REMINGTON 513 T, NEW $48.50, ONE USED V.G. $34.00; Mossberg 44US, Excellent, $24.00; Erma .22 caliber Conversion Unit for M98, Chromed, Excellent, $42.50; Prewar Fox "A" 20/26/F&M, excellent $92.00; S&W 38/44 V.G. $54.00; Colt Camp Perry, excellent $54.00; Bargain List Antique, Modern, New and Used for Stamp. John Linker, Route 2, Kannapolis, North Carolina.

CASH FOR NICE GUNS, RIFLES! SHOTguns! Hand guns! all kinds. We are dealers, buy and sell for profit, so can't pay shooters prices. Give details, lowest price. We don't counter offer. If accepted, will air mail money. L. T. Gibbs, 716 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas, Member. Federal Dealer.

S&W 357 MAGNUM, 6½ INCH, PERFECT, carved holster, $130.00. H. Wreford, 935 Beard St., Port Huron, Mich.

FOR SALE: NEW: WINCHESTER M70/06. Redfield 70, hood front, sling, $120.00; Beautiful .270 Mauser, K6, Redfield Jr., Barnard figured checkered Monte Carlo stock, Pachmayr, leather case, $275.00; Ithaca M37S 12/28" ventilated rib, $150.00; Marlin 336, 30-30, $57.50; 336A, $67.50; Springfield #3,000,000, $60.00; Colt .38 Super, .45 Gov't, $63.50; Woodsman $60.00; Perfect Bisley .38-40 7½", $70.00; excellent: Enfield sporter, Redfield 70, ramp front, sporter stock, $75.00; S&W M&P .32-20/5" holster, $42.50; Waffenfarbik .32 Mauser, holster, $30.00; .45 Colt DA, holster, belt, $42.50; 23D Hornet, 440, sling, $67.50; 16x16x9.3x74, checkered, cheekpad, swivels, $50.00; VG Krag sporter, Redfield 70, Pachmayr, $55.00. New Remington M721/06, $79.95, 722/257, $74.95. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

EXCELLENT .38 SPECIAL COLT S.A.A. 5½". Pearl and Franzite "Ivory" grips $80.00. With Heiser #454 Holster $85.00. W. G. Marie, 2168 Halstead, Cleveland, Ohio.

MARLIN MODEL 1893, EQUIPPED FOR sling. 30-30 caliber, very good $45.00. Charley Churchill, Amber, Washington.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS ! ! !

To your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.

LEW SANDERSON & SONS
3075 North Hickory Ridge Rd. Milford, Michigan

PLAIN RAMP $7-00

PAT. PEND.

VENTED $9.00

⅜" or ½" height streamlined hood and any bead style sight. DIA. FROM .500 to .700.
Both types are push-on fit with lockscrew, standard dove tail sights and instantly removable.

Open Rear Sight Barrel Band Adapters	$2.50
Barrelbands Dia. .74 to .87	$3.50

Next month the fastest open rear Hunting Sight

MAGNUM - ENFIELDS, SPEEDLOCKS, PRECISION REBARRELING (Bluing incl.) any caliber $37.50

* * .Auto Accuracy "Install it yourself" Kit	$12.50
* * .45 Auto VENTILATED RIB and TARGET SIGHTS "Install it yourself" kit	17.50

TERHAAR GUN WORKS • 3108 Main Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

ASK FOR CATALOG. WANTED: AI General Repair Gunsmith.

FOR SALE—NEW M70, 270 WITH WEAVER K4 and Q.D. mounts, list price $160.75. M.O. please. R. N. Raycroft (Member) Morristown, N. Y.

SUPERB .300 WEATHERBY EXOTIC Mitchell-Bosley stock, Weatherby modernized Enfield, D.S.T., omicron Z2, G. H. mt., pad, case, cartridges, perfect, $275.00. Take orig. Mannlicher-Schoenauer 6.5 Karbiner on trade. High no. Springfields, Flaig's Custom x x stocks, no sights, 20 cartridges apiece, Rem. V.G. in, perfect out $85.00. M.K. 1 new $95.00. Duane Youmans, Aitkin, Minnesota.

LATEST MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN. Excellent $70.00. Latest Model 75 Winchester. Excellent $42.50. O. G. MacBeath, 326 West McDowell Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

PROCTOR DE LUXE ELECTRIC ROASTER. Never Unpacked. Cost $45.95, $36.50. 30/06 Govt. Issue 150 gr. Clipped, per 100 $8.00. Stamped Envelope. L. W. Symons, Ashland, Wis.

HIGHWALL — WINCHESTER ACTION, plain trigger, flat spring $27.50. Clyde Kennedy, 14114 Artesian, Detroit, Michigan.

FOR SALE—12GA. BELGIUM DOUBLE, excellent $150.00. 16ga. Remington Automatic New—$99.95. .25-20 cal. Marlin Model 27 Pump, Very good, 50 cartridges, new case $49.00. 25 cal. Rim fire Marlin Pump Model 27, two boxes cartridges, new case, very good, $49.00. 22 Cal. Winchester model 03 automatic, very good, 3 boxes cartridges, new case, $49.00. Super Fox double 3 in. Magnum, ejectors, New, 100 shells, 12 ga. sheep case $250.00. Smith & Wesson 32-20 cal., 5 inch, excellent, Heiser Holster, 50 cartridges, $65.00. 401 cal. Winchester Automatic, excellent, 40 cartridges, sheep case, $175.00. 351 cal. Winchester Automatic New, 50 cartridges, sheep case, $158.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed; Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn. (Member).

DUNN'S HAVE THE GUNS ! ! ! NEW: MARlins, 36A 30-30, $62.50, 39A 22's, $49.50, Winchester 74, 22LR Automatic, $31.50, Hi-Standard 4½ or 6¾ HB $41.50, HDM $49.50. Prepaid 8MM Factory Ammo: 170 Gr. Winchester $15.00, 159 gr. Norma $17.50 lots of 100, prepaid. One Fourth with order, Balance collect. Dunn's, 329 E. Colfax, Denver, Colo.

NEW MODEL K-22 4½" bbl. KING RELECTOR front magna stocks $60.00. Colt new M.T. orig. box. $70.00 both better than excellent, no telegrams. W. H. Kimball, 906 Mississippi Av., Davenport, Iowa.

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES. $3.48 per 40, $8.00 per 100. .45 auto. cartridges, $5.00 per 100. Mauser Model 1888 rifle clips, 2 for $1.00. M1 Carbine web slings (new) 2 for $1.00. U. S. Rifle Bore Cleaner, 10 2 oz. cans for $1.00. .45-70 Rifles, Carbines, parts and Accessories for sale, write for list. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N.J.

SINGLE SET TRIGGERS, MAUSER & WINchester model 70. Made by Miller Single Trigger Mfg. Co., Millersburg, Pa.

WINCHESTER PERFECT 70, 2 R, LOVELL, 330 Scope, ammunition, components $165.00. T. J. Martin, Placerville, Calif.

L. C. SMITH SPECIALTY GRADE SINGLE, excellent $100.00. Winchester Model 12 trap, excellent $100.00. Colt Woodsman excellent $60.00. Smith Wesson K-22 excellent $60.00. H. Roark, Laura, Ohio.

COLT 45 FRONTIER MODEL PERFECT. Emery Johnson, Fargo, N. Dakota.

WINCHESTER AUTOMATICS: GOOD 351 $60.00; fair 351, very good bore $50.00; very good 32 SL $67.50. Twelve gauge shotguns: excellent Remington 31, factory poly $75.00; excellent Winchester eleven $75.00. Very good 32-20 Colt Frontier $70.00. Barter Mart, 1354 East Van Buren, Phoenix, Arizona.

SAMWORTH GUNSMITHING BOOKS

PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING

Send 3¢ Stamp for New Folder

Professional Gunsmithing

by WALTER HOWE

Anyone entering the gunsmithing field, as a means of livelihood or merely to work on personal firearms, needs this book. It supplements other gunsmithing books as it is an original work with a new, practical "approach" to business and technical phases of the profession. This outstanding textbook contains 520 pages and is illustrated with 120 drawings, and 21 plates. Price $6.00

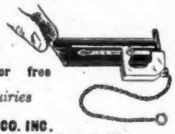
Other Gunsmithing Specials

MODERN GUNSMITHING, Baker	$4.50
ADVANCED GUNSMITHING, Vickery	$4.00
THE GUNSMITH'S MANUAL (1882)	$4.00
ELEMENTARY GUNSMITHING, Frazer	$2.00
FIREARM BLUEING, Angier	$2.50
TELESCOPIC RIFLE SIGHTS, Whelen	$2.50
3 LINDEN GUNSTOCKING MANUALS Each	$2.10

Order Direct or From Your Dealer

T. G. SAMWORTH Georgetown 7, South Carolina

The "MARTY" Clip Loader

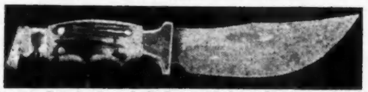


for Colt, Woodsman and Hi Standard automatics. This fine accessory HOLDS clip open while you load. Chrome plated with chain and ring—list price $2.50. Send for free circular.

Dealer and Jobber Inquiries Invited

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO. INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif.

RUANA HOLLOW GROUND HANDCRAFTED KNIVES



Latest Standard and DeLuxe Models—$3.75 to $12.75

Send 3¢ Stamp for Illustrated Price List

RUANA KNIFE WORKS — Bonner, Montana

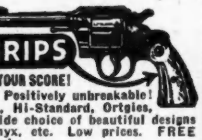
SAECO POWDER MEASURES

Acknowledged the most accurate Powder Measure ever made. See at your dealer's or write for free literature.

HANDLOADING SUPPLIES

SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.
2435 E. Colorado, Pasadena, Calif.

New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS

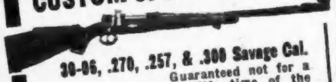


Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs), 5501 Broadway, Dept.-A-3, Chicago 40, Ill.

WARSHAL'S ANNOUNCE LIFE TIME GUARANTEE TO PURCHASERS OF WARSHAL'S CUSTOM SPORTER RIFLE



30-06, .270, .257, & .300 Savage Cal.

Guaranteed not for a year . . . but for the life time of the purchaser; your lifetime gun fitted with the finest hand rubbed walnut stock with cheek piece and pistol grip . . . F.N. MAUSER action . . . and ADAIR 6 groove chrome-Molybdenum steel barrel with ramp front sight, Lyman 48 receiver sight. All metal parts perfectly blued. Q.D. Swivel & Sling. Gun absolutely built to your measurements from special order blank we send you. Write today. (Licensed Arms Mfg.)

149.50 Prepaid

.30 CAL. GOV'T RIFLE ROD, 1 pc. Alum. Handle, pp.	.69
U.S. GOV'T SLINGS. 1¼". A-1 Condition pp.	.69
RUBBER RECOIL PAD & BOOT. Fits Rifles-Shotguns, pp.	.49

100% WEATHERPROOF STORM PARKAS

New Navy rubberized. Windproof & Waterproof. Hood. Ideal for all sportsmen. Sizes med. & lge. Prepaid **$2.95**

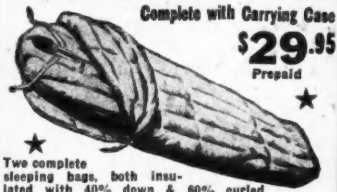
Bibbed Over-Alls to Match pp. $2.95

B-15 TYPE ALPACA JACKET Mouton collar. Zip front, pp.	14.95
B-9 TYPE DOWN JACKET Mouton collar. Zip front, pp.	37.95
Alpaca Lined AIRCORPS PANTS Fits sizes 32 to 36, pp.	6.95

REVOLVERS-PISTOLS Ppd.

S&W K-22 & K-38 Target Revolver	65.00
Colt Officer Model Target .22 or .38 Spec. Cal.	75.00
S&W Mil. Pol. 38 Spec. 2", 4", 5", or 6" Bbl.	56.50
Hi-Standard, HB, .22 cal. 4½ or 6¾" Bbl.	42.00
Hi-Standard, HBM, .22 cal. Plain Grips, 4½ or 6¾"	51.17
Hi-Standard, HDM, .22 cal. Thumb Rest Grips, 4½ or 6¾"	55.95
Hi-Standard, G-380 Auto., 5" Bbl.	55.00
Colt .45, Gov't Model, Automatic	65.00
.22 Colt Sports Woodsman	60.00
.22 Colt Target Woodsman	70.00

ARCTIC SLEEPING BAGS



Complete with Carrying Case

$29.95 Prepaid

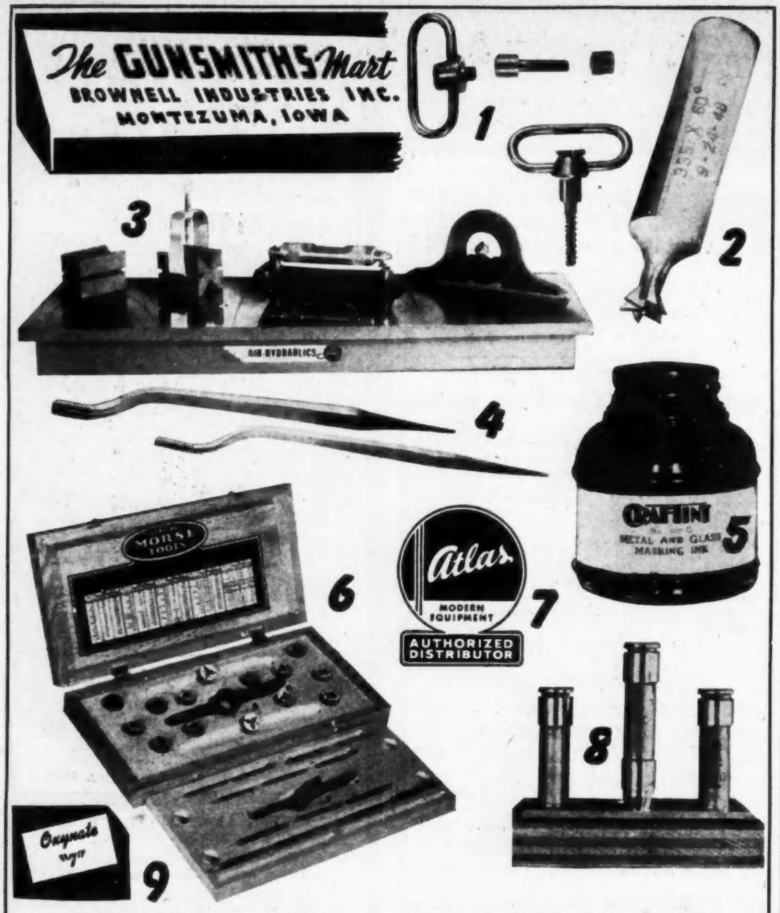
Two complete sleeping bags, both insulated with 40% down & 60% curled feathers. Inner bag 32" x 82" with 30" zip. Outer bag 34" x 72" with full 100" zip. Use bags separately in moderate weather . . . or both together in sub-zero weather. A-1 Condition.

Bag Liners, pp. $1.25—Bag Covers pp. $2.25

WARSHAL'S
SPORTING GOODS CO.
First & Madison, Dept. B, Seattle 4

The GUNSMITHS Mart

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES INC.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA



1. Sling Swivels, blued and ready to attach. 1", 1¼" widths. Quick detachable, per pair, $2.00; Plain, per pair ---------------- $1.00
(Shipping weight, 3 ozs.)

2. High-Speed Dove-Tail sight slot cutters. Made .040" undersize to accommodate off-center chucks. Price each ---------------- $3.75
(Shipping weight, 4 ozs.)

3. Precision ground surface plate for scope mounting, lay-out work. At a price to our customers never before equaled for such quality workmanship in a plate. Each, $21.95. Shipping weight, 20 lbs. "V" blocks as shown on plate, set of two with clamp ---------- $3.45
(Shipping weight, 3 lbs.)
6" precision level as shown on surface plate, $6.50 shipping weight, 2 lbs.

4. Checkering files for beginner or professional. Grobet shown. Available in two or three ridge, lines from 16 to 24. Each ------ $1.55
(Shipping weight, 3 ozs. each.)
Dem-Bart tools in stock for immediate delivery. See catalogue or write for literature.

5. For marking on steel, plastic. Won't wash or rub. Per bottle ---------------------- $1.25
(Shipping weight, 4 ozs.)

6. Gunsmith tap and die set in extra fine oak box. All sizes tap and dies gauge #4 to #14 plus these special sizes: 6X48, 5X48, 8X40 taps and dies. Shipping weight, 8 lbs. Price, per set ---------------------- $28.68

7. Atlas and Power King tools—See new catalogue or write for price on these ever popular gunsmith and hobby tools.

8. Headspace gauges: set of three 30-06, $16.50, singly $6.00; gauges for .257 Roberts, 8X57 or 7X57 mm., per set of 3 (one caliber) $20.00, singly, $7.00 (shipping weight, per set, one pound).

9. Oxynate 7 booklet on our world famous bluing solution free to N.R.A. members. Personal help, professional aids, quality of material and how to do it, all in this booklet.

NOT SHOWN: Some 5,000 to 10,000 items that we do show in our New Mart . . . plus some 70 pages of gun information of value to all readers of this ad. Price of catalogue, post paid ---------------------- $1.50

Please include postage with order. Otherwise shipment will go forward express collect. Prices subject to change without notice. C.O.D. shipments to N.R.A. members only.

Win. Mod. 12, 12 ga. Shotguns 28" Mod., 28" FC, 30" FC	$ 83.50
30" FC with Solid Rib	98.50
Trap Grade 30" FC, Solid rib	126.50
3" Chamber Heavy Duck Gun Mod. 12	93.50
20 Ga. 28" Full Choke Mod. 12	83.50
16 Ga. Stevens Dbl. 28" F&M	54.15
F N Action only	45.00
F N Action barrelled 30-06, 270, 257, 220 Swift	75.00
F N Rifle without sights any above cal.	105.00
Model 75 Win. .22 Target Rifle	53.50
Mod. 416-2 Stevens Target Rifle	53.20
S & W K22 or K38 Pistol	65.00
H & R Sportsman 9 shot 22	44.75
Colt Super 38 Automatic	65.00
H D M High Standard 22 Auto.	51.17
H B High Standard 22 Auto.	42.00
ARGUS 20X Spot Scope W/Stand	75.00
Mark 218 20X Scope and Stand	27.25
9 mm LUGER ammunition—100 rd.	8.00
7.65 mm or .32 ammo.—100 for	6.00
6.35 mm or .25 ammo.—100 for	5.80

SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL

ANY GUN RE-BLUED 5.00

GOLICK's SPORT SHOP

402 E. Locust St. • Davenport, Iowa

WAR SURPLUS VALUES!

Zipper Field Jacket—Water repellent wool lined, action back, sizes 32-42	$2.45
Army Wool Pants (28-36 waist)	2.95
Army Wool Shirts (sizes 13½ to 16)	2.25
Army Jacket (34-42) H.B.T.	1.29
Army Pants (28-36) H.B.T.	1.39
Army Wool Blankets	3.25
Army Raincoats (Rub.) 36-46	1.95

Satis. guar. or money back. Send money, we pay post. Or $1 deposit Bal. COD, plus post.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

GUILD DEPT. 153, 120 E. BROADWAY
NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN ROD—*reverse type*

Either "Knurled" or "Headless," specify which. Price includes Reverse Safety. **$1.00 p.p.**

We have no other rifle parts.

PARKER-WHELEN CO. INC. 827 14th St., N.W.
Wash. 5, D. C.

FOREIGN AMMUNITION

FRESH FACTORY LOADS ONLY

Softnose Hunting Type. Immediate Delivery.

4 MM Luger subcaps C.F.	200 for	$5.60
6.5 X 53 MM Rimless	20 for	5.30
6.5 X 57 MM Rimless	20 for	5.10
7 X 57 MM Rimmed	20 for	5.80
7 X 64 MM Rimless	20 for	5.60
8 X 50 MM Rim (Steyr '95)	20 for	6.40
8 MM Lebel Rev. M '92	25 for	3.85
8 X 60 MM Rimless	20 for	5.10
8 X 60 MM Rimmed	20 for	5.90
8.15 X 46 MM Rimmed	20 for	4.95
9 MM Mauser	20 for	6.50
9.3 X 72 MM Rimmed	20 for	6.30
9.3 X 74 MM Rimless	20 for	8.80
9.5 MM Mann. Sch.	20 for	6.10

5% discount on orders for 100 rounds.

Life Member, PHILIP JAY MEDICUS

18 FLETCHER ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

---

180 GR. BOAT TAIL .30 NATIONAL MATCH Norma Bullets. Postpaid, States, $4.55 hundred. Walter Good, Sporting Goods, Ashland, Ohio.

IN STOCK: SHORT BARREL COLT WOODSman $60.00. Long Woodsman $70.00. Match Target Woodsman $85.00. Colt 22 Officers $75.00. K22 $65.00. H&R Sportsman $44.95—Short or long Hi Standard "B" $51.00. Short or long Hi Standard HB $42.00. H&R "922" Short or long $24.75. Don Finley Sport Goods, Warren, Pa.

"219 DONALDSON WASP RIFLES, MOST consistently accurate cartridge ever developed. Gregoire barrels exclusively, in six weights. Record shattering combination. Built to order. L. R. Wallack, Jr., Moorestown, N. J.

.22-250, MAUSER ACTION, TARGET STOCK, 12 pounds. Pacific dies, 50 rounds. Excellent. $140.00. Unertl 1" 8X postwar v.g. $40.00. 52 HB #62970. M.G., Lyman 77, excellent in. v.g. out $80.00. 1½" Unertl 14X Perfect $75.00. Perfect Sard 6x42 wideangle—best offer. Particulars for stamp. Paul Shuttleworth, Winthrop J-22, Cambridge, Mass.

PERFECT MODEL 70 ST. GRADE POSTwar model 257 Roberts 2 months old fired 80 times, hand tooled, quick hunting sling, Jaeger quick detachable swivels, new Weaver K4 scope cross hairs, Redfield Junior mounts, Win. type recoil pad, also Herter M.C. cheek piece semi-inletted stock white spacer black fittings extra thrown in deal. First P.O. money order takes for $180.00. J. D. Campbell, Member, 314 N. Tulane Place Albuquerque, New Mexico.

COLT 38 SUPER AUTO. V.G. WITH HOLSter and 50 cartridges $48.50. Colt 45 Auto. commercial, v.g. with holster and 50 cartridges $38.50. 9 mm Luger 4" good with 25 cartridges $35.00. Walther P. 38, v. g. with 25 cartridges $29.00. Fred Kranz, Sauk Centre, Minn.

ENFIELDS, EXCELLENT $40.00 OR TWO for auto Remington or Browning shotgun. Perry, 9027 53 S. Seattle, Wash.

FOR SALE: NEW GUNS, WINCHESTERS, 70-06 or 257, 71-348, 94-30-30, 52 Sporter, 75 Sporter or Target, 12-12 or 16 ga., 97-12ga. 42-410 ga. Remingtons, 141-35 cal. 722-300 Sav., 513-22 cal., 241 auto, 31A-12ga. 11A-16 or 20 ga. Marlin 36-30-30, 39A-22 Cal. Lefever Nitro Special 12 ga. Savage 720 & 745, Ithaca 37-12 or 16 ga. Colts, Smith & Wessons, High Standards. regular Factory list prices shipped prepaid. Have a number of used 22 cal. Rifles, Shotguns and Handguns, Write your wants. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J. Self addressed stamped Envelope or post card with your inquiry, please.

SALE—70 .270 G & H MOUNT-DURAL DIAlytan. G & H R2 Single Shot. Trade, Details, Ed. Rosecrans, 10-11 50th Avenue, L. I. C., N. Y.

NEW ELECTRIC SHAVERS, LATEST Models, Postpaid Remington "Foursome" $14.75, "Five" $16.25, "Six" $17.75, Schick "Colonel" $12.75, Schick "Super" $16.00. Dealers invited. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

SUPERFINE MAUSER .270, MEDIUM BARrel, gorgeous high comb Keith Stegall maple stock, deluxe checking, altered bolt, K-4, Redfield, New, $240.00. New Winchester 21, 12 skeet grade, AE-BF-SST, 28 inch, $220.00. Perfect Model 70, Swift-Rocket, factory handloads superbly accurate, unmounted K-4, Echo, $150.00. Want Remington 722 .257. Dye, 908 W. 21, Austin, Texas.

"COLLECTORS—WINCHESTER AND STEvens Single-Shots, Colt percussions Single Actions and Bisleys. Tools. Moulds, Cases etc." Ted Reynolds, Fryeburg, Maine.

70-06. VERY GOOD, EXTRAS; WANT 35 Rem. 141, new. Arthur Poleson, 836 6th, Clarkston, Wash.

LIGHT WEIGHT
SPORTING RIFLES

.257, .270 and .30-06 Calibers, using new F.N. Mauser Actions. Also conversions on your action. Enfields rechambered to .300 H&H Magnum

Write for description and prices.

Your **RIFLE BOLT**
and extractor
Engine Turned and Polished

Beautifully chased engine-finish; with indexing both ways, as illustrated. All surface blemishes removed. Bolt handle and firing pin nut highly polished.

Returned in 3 days

$8.50
Express
Collect

JOHN H. KNECHT Route 2, Box 445
Los Altos, California

SELL oR TRADE

REM. 12 PUMP FOR PARTS BBL GOOD, $10.00. Mossberg Automatic excellent in, very good out $21.00. Iver Johnson .38, 5 in. bbl, blue good to very, $15.00. 9MM Luger 4¾ bbl. very good to excellent, $35.00. 9MM Luger Kleenbore shells $4.00. Want Issue Springfields. H. Hoffmann, Herndon, Kansas.

SPRINGFIELDS, KRAGS, MAUSERS, V.G. to excellent, sporterized, Redfield 70's, $50.00 to $75.00. Several as issued. Want M52, K38, spotting scope, etc. A. E. Cameron, 2202 Market, Galveston, Texas.

8MM AND ENFIELD SPORTER FOR SMALL fine revolvers, binoculars or 8mm projector. Gowen, Biltmore, N. C.

GENUINE COLT 10-GAUGE DOUBLE. Shooting condition. Want rifle, camera, accessories. D. E. Smith, 114 West "C" St., North Platte, Nebraska.

CUSTOM .22-.250 MAUSER, TARGET weight barrel. Excellent. Write for details. Ray Maxwell, Hicksville, Ohio.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12-12 GAUGE VENtilated rib, Cutts two tubes, excellent $185.00. Want Winchester model 21, 20 gauge skeet. Andrew Wallor, Rt. 1, Box 376A, Arlington Hts., Illinois.

38-44 S&W OUTDOORSMAN TARGET, EXcellent, $75.00. Krag Carbine, J2.5, 102K, Buehler Safety, $60.00. High Springfield Action $25.00. Low, $15.00. Want new 70 Hornet. Gene Cler, Rt. 2, Anderson, Ind.

WINCHESTER, '94—30-30 HALF MAGAzine, good, $25.00. Another, 32/40 full magazine, fair, $20.00. Winchester, low wall, .22 long Rifle, fine, $35.00. Enfield, as issued, fine, $40.00. Colt Bisley, 38/40, Nickle, 4¾, good $40.00. Colt N.S. Target, .45 Cal. 7½", very good, $45.00. Colt S. A. .45, 5½", very good, $45.00. English Webley .455, good $20.00. Want Colt S. A. .38 Special. W. E. Law, 4351 McGirts Blvd., Jacksonville 5, Florida.

PRIVATE SPRING FED LAKE 20 A, WOODS, pasture. 80A in all. Cabin home. Lots of wild life. Bea Hamilton, Route 1, Orting, Wash.

BOTH PERFECT G.E. EXPOSURE METER Argus Argoflex, Model E. SunKraft Sunlamp Model A-1 for gun rifle pistol scope. Hal Holton, 3008 Welcome Road, Norfolk, Va.

400 CORDITE COGSWELL AND HARRISON repeater: 35 Remington Autoloading Expert grade; 6.5x68 Mauser, Original scope; 7x64 with scope; 8x68 Mauser. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

BIG BARGAIN LIST SERIES—$.25 THRU 1949.—Trades, Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

6.5 X 54 WAFFENFABRIK OBERNDORF short, Mauser, D.S.T., 4X Dural Dialytan in original Mauser mounts, 25 D.W.M., excellent; Lee Harthan, Thornton, Iowa.

NEW MOD. 94 .30-30 IN ORIGINAL CARton. Krag sporter, Bishop stock, Pacific sights, sling. Want post-war Woodsman sporter. Marlin 336 A D.L., Dr. Hudson, Van Antwerp Bldg., Mobile, Alabama.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: FOREIGN; AMERIcan guns. Scopes, mounts, outboards, loading tools. Long stamped envelope and dime for list. Dale Weeks, Belle Fourche, So. Dak.

BEAUTIFUL BRAND NEW .257 F.N. Mauser K-4 scope, Montana mount. Excellent Enfield conversion. Accept good handguns, Remington .300 automatic. Czech Mauser. E. I. Villa, 788 Neilson, Berkeley, California.

UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

THESE FINE TOOLS ARE BUILT TO LOAD ANY STANDARD CENTER-FIRE RIFLE OR PISTOL CARTRIDGE WITH EASE AND ACCURACY.

THE MODEL A "Special" tool has a 3 position indexing turret head, threaded for any 3 dies in sequence. Complete for one caliber **$47.50**

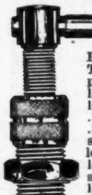
THE MODEL B "Special" tool has a 12 position indexing turret head, threaded for any 12 dies in sequence. Complete for one caliber **$55.00**

UNIVERSAL Model B "Special," set up with extra dies, primer feed, multiple indexing shell holders, multiple indexing primer rods and powder measure. ALL OF our products are guaranteed. Universal dies can be used with either Pacific or Universal tools. WE HAVE built up one of the finest precision gunsmithing machine shops in the country. We repair and rechamber guns of all types. In addition, we carry one of the West's largest stocks of new and used guns, hunting and target accessories, reloading components, books and manuals for the shooter. When you want something for guns — contact Hollywood.

RIFLE DIES:

.17 Ackley Hornet
.22 Hornet
.22 K Hornet
.22 H.P. Savage
.218 Bee
.22 Mashburn Bee
R.2 Lovell
.219 Zipper
.219 Imp. Zipper
.219 Don Wasp
.22 Varminter
.220 Swift
.22 Arrow
Lindahl Standard Chucker
Lindahl Super Chucker
.22 Gebby Baby Varminter
.22 Gebby Jr. Varminter
.22 Gebby Sr. Varminter
.240 Gebby Super Varminter
.240 Gebby Var. Belted
.25-20 Repeater
.25-35
.25 Remington
.250-3000 Savage
.25 Bar Belted Mag.
.256 Spence use .257 case expanded for .263 bullet
.256 Newton
.257 Roberts
.257 Imp. Roberts
6.5 Mann. Schoen.
6.5 x 55 mm. Mauser
6.5 x 57 mm. Mauser
.256 Jap Ariska
.270 Winchester
.280 Ross
7 mm. Mauser
7 x 57 Mauser 06 Case
7 x 64 Mauser German Case
7 x 65 Mauser
7.7 mm Jaj.
7.62 Russians
30-30
30-40 Krag
30-06
30-06 Ackley Imp.
30-06 8 mm Standard
30-06 8 mm Ackley Imp.
30 M1 Carbine
30 Remington
300 Savage
300 H & H Magnum
30 Newton
303 British
303 Savage
32-20 Win.
32 Win. Spl.
32 Remington
8 mm Mauser
8 mm Lebel
8 x 57 Rim Mauser
32-40
33 Winchester
348 Win.
35 Whelen
35 Remington
35 Newton
35 Winchester
9 x 57 mm
9 x 57 mm Rim.
9.3 x 62 mm.
9.3 x 72 mm. Rim
375 Mag.
38-40 Rifles
38.55
401 Win. auto.
405 Win.
45-70, 45-90

Multi-Calibre Bullet Puller



Fits Universal or Pacific tool. The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only $9.00. Standard collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, .375. Extra collets standard size, $1.50 ea. Special bullet puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special collet size .44 and .45. Extra collets, special size, $2.00 ea. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel. Fully guaranteed . . . disc. to dlrs.

PISTOL DIES:

32 Colt auto.
7 x 65 Luger
7 x 63 Mauser
7.7 Jap Nambu
32 S & W
32 S & W Long
32 Short Colt
32 Long Colt
32-20 Revolver
357 Magnum
38 S & W
38 S & W Spl.
38 A.C.P. Super
380 A.C.P.
9 mm. Luger
38-40 Revolver
41 Short Colt
41 Long Colt
44 S & W Spl.
44-40
44 S & W Ruusian
44 Webley
455 Webley
45 A.C.P.
45 Auto Rim.
45 Long Colt

C.C.C. DIES:

218 Bee C.C.C.
219 Zipper C.C.C.
220 Swift C.C.C.
22 Varminter C.C.C.
22 H.P. C.C.C.
22-06 C.C.C.
22 Mag C.C.C.
250 Savage C.C.C.
257 Roberts C.C.C.
25 Krag C.C.C.
25-06 C.C.C.
25 Mag Belted C.C.C.
270 Win. C.C.C.
270 Mag. Belted C.C.C.
7 mm -06 C.C.C.
7 mm Mag Belted C.C.C.
30-30 C.C.C.
30-40 C.C.C.
30-06 C.C.C.
300 Mag. C.C.C.
348 C.C.C.
375-06 C.C.C.
375 Mag. C.C.C.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

LYLE S. CORCORAN, *Owner*

6032 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

REBARRELING . . . $30

CHROME-MOLY BARRELS on YOUR Action

Springfield, Enfield or Mauser Action. 30-06, 270, 7MM, 257 Roberts, 250 and 300 Savage, 220 Swift, 22-250. Expert blueing. Bolt handles altered, Enfield ears removed, Sights and Scopes mounted, Restocking. Ship action Prepaid. Prompt Service. Weaver, Texan and Leupold Scopes, Buehler, Weaver and Echo Mounts. We accept actions in trade.

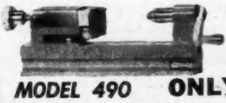
HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY COMPANY
1606 Third Street, S.W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

MECHANICS • HOME STUDY

Step up your own skill with facts & figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in handy form. Fully illustrated. Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send no Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐Carpentry $6 • ☐Auto $4 • ☐ Oil Burners $1 ☐Sheet Metal $1 • ☐Welding $1 • ☐ Refrigeration $4 ☐Plumbing $6 • ☐Masonry $6 • ☐Painting $2 • ☐Radio $4 ☐Electricity $4 • ☐Mathematics $2 • ☐Steam Engineers $4 ☐Machinist $4 • ☐Blueprint $2 • ☐Diesel $2 • ☐Drawing $2.

If satisfied you pay only $1 a month until price is paid.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.



CASE TRIMMER

MODEL 490 **ONLY $10.50**

Holds Case RIGID—Automatically EJECTS Case—Trims and Deburrs, Handles All Cases—Free Folder—Sold Through Dealers.

G. T. SMILEY CO., **Box 54, Clipper Gap Calif.**

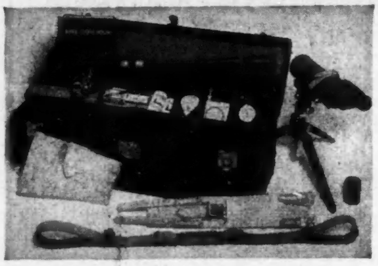
MERIT MELTING POT

A REAL PRODUCTION UNIT

Perfect, pressure-cast bullets! 400 to 500 per hour with single cavity mould! No dipper, no slag! Use on gas stove or plate. $9.00 F.O.B. Shp. Wt. 8 lbs. Free catalog.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 3M
8144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Calif.

FOR SMALL BORE **KIT 22**



Solid, sturdy smallbore kit with compartments for all gadgets and accessories offers full protection for fine equipment. Full lock and corner protection, Alligator or Brown Fabricoids, Each $19.95.

RIFLES

Rem. 37 Complete with Sights	$118.60
Rem. 513TR Complete with Sights	57.00
Rem. 521T Jr. Target Rifle Complete	36.95
Win. M-52 Heavy bbl. without sights	96.85
Win. M-52 Standard without sights	86.35
Win. M-75 Target, Complete with sights	57.00
Win. M-70 .30-06 Nat. Match Complete	157.65

AMMUNITION

Western Super Match—Winchester EZXS Staynless Remington Palma and Targetmaster — Peters Dewar and all standard brands .22 long rifle

Club Secretaries Write

SCOPES

Lyman Supertargetspot 10X, 12X, 15X, 20X	$90.00
Unertl 1½" Obj. 12X, 14X, 16X, 20X	90.00
Unertl 8X Condor	66.00
Unertl 4X Hawk	52.00
B. & L. 60mm Spotting Scope	95.00
Argus Super Grade	74.50

ACCESSORIES

WISLER ARM CUFF (the original flexing cuff)	$ 4.00
10X Imperial Rifle Coats	15.00
10X Rifle Gloves	4.00
Cedar Loading Blocks 50s $1.75 100s	2.00
KT Scope Stands	15.00

Everything for Smallbore Shooting

ENFIELD RIFLES

An Enfield is a real sporting rifle, properly made. Write for our circular covering a complete metalwork job by craftsmen $25.00

Powder — Primers — Bullets — Official N.R.A. Targets

Send 50¢ for 84 pp. Catalog

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, Inc.
65 SECOND STREET SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

LEARN
GUNSMITHING

Good gunsmiths needed in all parts of the country. We teach all phases of gunsmithing in our modern shop. One hour theory and seven hours shop each day.

Approved for Veterans

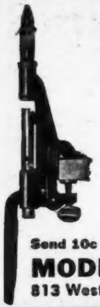
●

Write us for classes on other sports repair

COLORADO SCHOOL OF TRADES, Inc.

8797 W. COLFAX Ave.
DENVER 15, COLO.

Successors to
Denver School of Gunsmithing



The MODEL "C"
LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

TRADE

MAUSER 257 ROBERTS, ACKLEY BARREL. Bishop, K4, King-Pike, ramp front fired 100 rounds. Want Krags, or Springfields. E. L. Rogers, 1016 Harvard St., Wenatchee, Wash.

ARNOLT SEA-MITE FOUR CYLINDER MArine engine, twenty H.P., new, for lathe, suitable for gun work. Fred Wehman, Box 415, Charleston, South Carolina.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 120 different calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Recommended by leading Sports Editors. List ten cents. For Sale or Traded for clean commercial empties. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

NEW 17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH $59.75 watch for serviceable as issue Springfield 30-06 or Enfield and $10.00 or what have you in large calibers. Websters, 107 Peterson, Ft. Collins, Colo.

TRADE: EXCELLENT MT WOODSMAN for 4½" Woodsman and $15.00. B. D. Barger, 1241-3 Second, Champaign, Ill.

REVERE MODEL 88 CAMERA WITH CASE, new. Will trade for Target Scope or Rifle. J. I. Lytle, 103 West Main, Enid, Oklahoma.

MODEL 1903 RIFLE, BARREL AND ACTION virtually perfect, sheepskin cover, rod, 100 rounds. Want Walther Model HP Pistol, 9m/m, excellent plus (no P38's), or perfect National Match 45 auto, fixed sights. J. B. Ramsey, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

TRADE: .30-40 WINCHESTER. HIGH SIDE. Single set trigger. New Winchester heavy round barrel. Wood poor. no sights. Mould and tool. Want drill press, or .22 of equal value. Emil Etan, 115 N. 3rd. Ave., Bozeman, Montana.

TWO MASTER SKEET TRAPS V. G. WANT excellent Colt Woodsman, Hi-Standard or what have you? Abb Smith, Box 1152, Panama City, Fla.

JOHNSON 1½ OUTBOARD, GOOD—WANT good high power rifle. Don Finley—Sports Goods, Warren, Pa.

TRADE NEW WEAVER SCOPES FOR VERY good guns—K2.5 even for your Enfield; K4 or K6 for your Enfield and $10.00; or what? Want pocket American and foreign pistols, Winchester rifles. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

BEAUTIFUL NEW SPRINGFIELD SPORTER —caliber 30-06 Oregon Myrtlewood stock, Lyman 48 rear, ramp front—Q.D. Swivels and sling. Want automatic Rolleiflex or Lecia 111C Camera. Sports Center Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky.

NEW SHAKESPEARE GLASS FLY RODS, value $60.00 for good high power rifles. Don Finley, Sport Goods, Warren, Pa.

TRADE PERFECT REMINGTON SPORTSman Automatic, postwar gun, 12 gauge 30 inch F. C. barrel for excellent S&W .357 Magnum; prefer 6 inch barrel. Parrish, Box 3317, Corpus Christi, Texas.

CASE 12 MAGNUM SHELLS, WANT GOOD high power rifle. Don Finley, Sport Goods, Warren, Pa.

BIG BARGAIN LIST SERIES—$.25 THRU 1949—Trades, Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

PORTABLE TYPEWRITERS, L. C. SMITH and Remingtons, Want Deer Rifles. Milnes Gun Shop, Ellwood City, Penna.

Rifleman Subscribers Like this HandyBinder

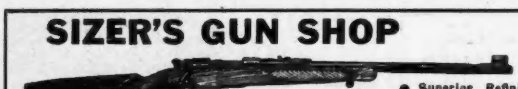
Die Stamped in Gilt—Holds a full year of the American Rifleman

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

$2.75
POSTPAID

SIZER'S GUN SHOP

SPECIALIZING IN
SUPERB CUSTOM MILITARY CONVERSIONS



- Superior Refinishing—Featuring the New 'BLU-BLAK'—America's Finest Gun Bluing Process.
- Precision Gunsmithing—Fully Guaranteed!
- Custom Rifle Building—Most Calibers.
- Reasonable Prices—FREE CONVERSION LIST ON REQUEST.

SIZER'S GUN SHOP • A MODERN SHOP FOR MODERN CONVERSIONS • 3727 So. G St. TACOMA 8, WASH.

Have your Dealer supply you with

M & G BULLETS

We now have distributors in—
CALIFORNIA & ALASKA
Custom Gunsmith Service
10320 Stagg Street, Sun Valley 3, Calif.
OREGON & WASHINGTON
M. N. Durham
616 S.W. 4th Ave., Portland 4, Oregon
ARIZONA & NEW MEXICO
JIM WILKINSON
Rifle Ranch, Jerome Rte., Prescott, Arizona
KANSAS & MISSOURI
Hanson's Custom Loading
Bonner Springs, Kansas
UTAH & NEVADA
Joe Casull
411 E. Fifth St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

M & G SPORTSMAN SHOP
15349 Paramount Blvd. Clearwater, Calif.

WANTED

NEW SAVAGE 99—REMINGTON 721-722-141. Winchester 70, any cal. Taylor's, 1520 Denman, Coshocton, Ohio.

WANTED: FINE DOUBLE RIFLES. STATE calibers, make, condition, price. Dr. E. Thee, 3780 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MAGNUM MAUSER ACTIONS OR RIFLES, any caliber. Madden, 533 W. 57 St., N.Y.C., 2nd Floor.

ANY SHORT MAUSER ACTION, CASH. Trade Winchester 75 Sporter excellent plus for Model 70 action or ?. Fred Lewis, Excelsior, Minnesota.

.32-20, .38-40, .44-40, .44 SPL., .45 COLT, other clean, once-fired cases wanted. Cash, ammunition or guns in trade. Any amount taken. White, 2108 Rosedale St., Houston, Texas.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUNS, Remington, Browning, or Foreign. Send description and price. Western Gun Exchange, 441 S. Greenleaf, Whittier, California.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections: Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR 8MM MAUSER Rifles as issued and Colt single action revolvers. Ship for inspection to Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Phila. 2, Pa.

OLDER S&W's, AMERICAN, AMERICAN with Turkish inscription, Wesson DA Favorite, First Model M&P marked US or USN, First Model 38 DA with straight cut sideplate, S&W Volcanic, any engraved, gold, silver plated, cased models. Prefer V. G. to perfect. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas.

41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

JACOB R. TIETJE, 32 BROADWAY, NEW York 4, New York, wishes to purchase barrels for Parker 20-gauge shotgun, VH grade. Stock and beavertail are of #238369. State condition and price.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANT OLD GUNS 1300 TO 1890. DESCRIBE fully, high prices paid. Frederick Fung, 44 Polo Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN, any make and gauge. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

WANTED: 35 WINCHESTER CASES, 5 OR 1,000 fired or new, quantity and price. V. L. Pocker, 19153 Coffinberry Blvd., Fairview Park 16, Ohio.

GERMAN PISTOL PARTS: SMALL OR large quantities, need magazines, Luger side plates, P-38, and Walther PPK parts, also 98 Mauser Rifles or parts. Western Gun Exchange, 441 S. Greenleaf, Whittier, Calif.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: 10 GA. MAGNUM. STATE cond. and price. Lewis C. Percival, Rt. 1, Box 264, Lathrop, Calif.

HAVE YOU TRIED SUPERBA?

The remarkable STOCK FINISH that's a Sensation among Gun Shops and Gun Owners

Superba is doing a terrific job establishing nationwide acceptance among better gun shops and gun owners because of its ability to reduce finishing time and intensify the natural beauty of the wood. Superba helps you keep your gun in top condition at all times. It's available in Walnut, Cherry or Clear at $1.00 per bottle.

Superba is serviced and sold by authorized BLU-BLAK gun shops and dealers or can be ordered direct from

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Products of Matchless Merit
BOX 3985-AR DETROIT 27, MICH.

WILSON PRODUCTS

Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers—
Full Length Resizing Dies.
Send 6¢ in stamps for latest circulars.
L. E. WILSON
Cashmere Wash.

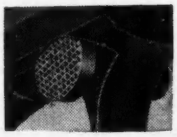
Fancy Rifles

Wildcat & Standard Chambering for 31 calibers. Special Pacific type Dies to order. General Gunsmithing. Mannlicher type Rifles. Life Member. See Classfied ad.

KENNEY'S RIFLE CORNER
230 S. First Ave. Sandpoint, Idaho

FINE *CUSTOM MADE* GUNS

ENGRAVED RIFLES—.220—.257—.270—7MM
ENGRAVED SHOTGUNS—12—16—20—28—.410
ROY VAIL • **Warwick, N. Y.**



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling—even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. $2.95

A-B ENGINEERING
4303 N. Sawyer Ave.
Chicago 18, Ill.

ADAIR BARREL BLANKS

FOR GUNSMITHS

1¼"x28"—6 Groove—Right Twist—Heat Treated—High Tensile—Free Machining. Cals: .22-.25 .27 .30. Standard Blanks $17.50—Hough Turned $2.50 extra.
Discounts to Gunsmiths

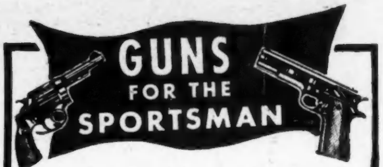
JAMES D. ADAIR
RT. 1, BOX 161 ROSEBURG, ORE.

RUSTEPRUFE . . .

How To Buy A GUN CLEANER

Go to a reliable store and ask for a brand you can trust, and if you want a bonus, a cleaner and Rust Preventive in one—then its RUSTEPRUFE, send for free pamphlet on gun care.

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA ••• WISCONSIN



GUNS FOR THE SPORTSMAN

New Target Revolvers and Pistols

Colt Woodsman Auto Target Pistols	$70.00
Colt Woodsman Match Target Auto. Pistols	85.00
H.&.R. 922 with 6" barrel	24.75
38 Spcl. S.&W. M.&P. 4 & 5"	56.50
High Standard HD Model, 4½ & 6¾	51.50
Colt Automatic Pistols, cal. 45, new	65.00
Colt Super 38 Automatic Pistols, new	65.00
22 cal. Colt Conversion Unit, new	40.00
Colt 22 Officer's Target Model	75.00
Smith and Wesson K-22 Masterpiece	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-38 Masterpiece	75.00

USED REVOLVERS

Smith & Wesson, 38 Special Revolvers, 4 inch, parkerized, excellent condition	$39.50
Colt, official police Revolvers, cal. 38 Special, excellent condition	42.50

USED AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

P-38 Automatic	$35.00
9MM Luger, 4"	35.00
763 Mauser Military Automatic	50.00
9MM Radom	35.00
8MM Japanese Automatic Pistols	20.00
762 Russian Tokarev	50.00

All in Good Condition

AMMUNITION

25 or 635 Auto. Pistol Cartridges, per 100	$ 5.50
32 or 765 Auto. Pistol Cartridges, per 100	6.50
380 or 9MM Auto. Short Pistol Cartridges per 100	7.00
1½ Pistol Primers, per 1000	7.00
10 ga. new primed cases, per 100	3.00
57 Remington shell primers, per 1000	7.50
250-3000 Savage Rifle Cartridges per 100	13.50
38-40 Rifle Cartridges, per 100	9.00
44-40 Rifle Cartridges, per 100	9.00
45 Auto. Pistol Ctgs., per 100	8.00
303 British Metal Ctgs., per 100	10.00
32 Long Rim Fire Cartridges, per 100	4.00
32 Short Rim Fire Cartridges, per 100	3.50
25 Stevens Short, Rim Fire Ctgs., per 100	3.00
22 WRF Ctgs., per carton of 500	10.00
45-70 Black Powder Ctgs., per 100	10.00
30-40 Krag Rifle Cartridges, per 100	15.00
30-40 Krag Blank Cartridges, per 100	12.50
10 ga. Blank Shotgun Shells, per 100	9.00
351 Winchester SL Ctgs., per 100	8.50
33 Winchester Rifle Cartridges, per 100	16.50
8MM Lebel Rifle Ctgs., per 100	15.00
9MM Luger Ctgs., per 100	8.60
45-70 Blank Ctgs., per 100	5.00
16 gauge shotgun shells, #1 Buck, per case	25.00
12 Ga. Shot Gun Shells, 00 Buck. Per 100	6.00
16 Ga. Shot Gun Shells, #1 Buck. Per 100	6.00

Duck Decoys, light weight, Mallards, Red Heads, Black Duck, etc. $11.50 Doz.

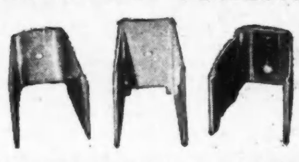
Prewar Rubber Recoil Boots for shotgun or rifle, 69¢ each.

Many unadvertised specials. What do you need?

4th Edition Annual Gun Digest $1.50

Public Sport Shops
11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD'S

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR



Protects bullet points from recoil and prevents magazine jams. Smashed and blunted bullets do not give the accuracy and penetration you want.

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD. Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 30S Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. We will also send with each Enfield Protector, instructions on how to eliminate feeding troubles from receiver to chamber.

WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.

MAUSER. Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine for permanent installation. (Price installed $3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—guaranteed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

Price Postpaid $1.50

FLOYD F. HELD CULDESAC, IDAHO

Nationally known Rifleman JOHN O. MILLER, of 2506½ Budlong Street, Los Angeles, says: "The Mark 245 Scope is far superior to anything I've ever used for spotting. That 45° angle eyepiece lets me spot my shots faster, check conditions without moving my face from my rifle. It's easy and comfortable to use, and my scores have actually been better since I got my Mark 245."

Write for Descriptive Catalog

mark 245 SCOPE

The Only Scope with The 45° Angle Eyepiece

You, too, can improve your score! Spot your shots faster—check conditions without moving your cheek from the stock. Shoot with Scope on either left or right side, and spot with minimum movement.

WITH ONE EYEPIECE **84^{50}**

Selective power: Choice of 10X, 20X, 30X, or 40-power

MARK 245 SCOPE STAND
The only Scope Stand adjustable to either side of rifle. Precision-made, micrometer smooth operation. **15^{75}**

SHEEPSKIN CARRYING CASE
Thickly lined, fine quality leather. Zippered ends permit use of scope while in case. **5^{00}**

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5146 Alhambra Ave. • Los Angeles 32, California

NON CORROSIVE SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE !

Western #209 Battery Cup Shotgun Primers. Fresh Stock, Non Corrosive and Sure Fire. Fit Winchester, Western, and Federal shells, 10 to 20 gauge inclusive, $6.00 per thousand: 2,000 for $10.00: $20.00 per case of 5,000

EUREKA SHOT SHELL LOADING TOOLS:—No. 0 Crimpers, 10, 12, 24, 28, 32, & 410, $1.50. No. 4 (Heavy Duty) crimpers, 12 gauge only, $3.75. No. 160 Loading Sets, 24, 28, 32, 410 only, $2.75. No. 189 Loaders, 10 gauge only, $1.00. No. 199 Wad Cutters, 8, 10, & 28, $1.25. Can supply sizes & items as listed only. 50¢ packing charge on tool orders under $5.00. Send large self addressed stamped envelope for pamphlet describing these tools

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Stocks are commercial grade, new and unused, appearance is excellent or better, exactly the same as the stocks on the latest standard grade Winchester Repeating Shotguns, they are completely finished, all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, a genuine Winchester product, inletted for sling swivel, for Model 12 and Model 97. 12 gauge only, $6.00 each, two for $11.50

FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, 12 gauge as above except NOT inletted for sling swivel, 7.50 each, two for ______ 14.50
FOR MODELS 12 & 97, 12 gauge only, inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only __ 5.00
ITHACA MODEL 37 STOCKS, checkered grip, 16 gauge only, new but slightly shopworn, each __________ 10.00
MAGAZINE TUBES. Win. Model 12 & 97. Remington Model 10, takedown or solid frame, new, each _______ 3.25

NEW FIREARMS

Latest S&W K22 & K38 Masterpiece, large supply 65.00
Hi-Standard Pistols, 4½" or 6¾", HDM 51.17; HB 42.00
Stevens Model 325 Bolt Action 30-30 Carbines ____ 40.00

Browning Sweet 16's, 26" & 28", mod, rib, 5 shot 137.00
Savage Mod 745 Auto Shotguns, 12x26 Mod, 6½ lbs 99.85
Savage Mod 219 Single Shot Rifles, 30-30 only __ 28.80

B & L Zephyr Light Binoculars, I.F. or C.F., Coated Lenses, 6x30 & 7x35, 186.00; 8x30 & 9x35 ______ 204.00
H & R Single Shotguns, 12, 16, 20 & 410, 21.50, 25% discount to dealers & gunsmiths on 5 or more, 20% singly
CLOSEOUTS (brand new): Smith & Wesson M&P, Magna Grips, 38 Spl. 2" (regular 56.50) plentiful supply, blue, 50.00. Stith Mounts, Q.E.D. for 70 & K2.5, 14.00; for 70 & 330, 9.00, or including new 330 scope, 29.00
IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW): Jr. Tru-Line Tools, complete, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete, $9.50. Senior Tru-Line Tool Complete, 30-06 only, $37.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds Complete, $6.00. Redding Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model E, $18.50; Model D ____ $20.50

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**
No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid.

GUNSMITHING

By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

FINE BOWS and ARROWS

SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

5¢ Catalog — 20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle — 50¢.

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
LONG BOW ACRES
MANORVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

AVAILABLE AT LAST

1949 folders covering Professional Re-Bluing now off the press giving pertinent data and prices. Gunsmiths & Dealers folder and discount sheet upon receipt of your Federal License number or letterhead. Can now accept a limited amount of double barrels (barrels only) and all soldered rib guns for genuine OLD FASHIONED SLOW RUST BLUING PROCESS. Write for definite information. Professional Custom Bluing.
J. A. Wingert 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesboro, Penna.

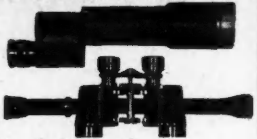
'SCOPE DOT RETICULES

Installed to your specifications in any scope. Unsurpassed for Quality and Dependability. See your dealer or send direct for free literature.

T. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

KLEARCOTE

THE DURABLE LENS COATING



For Your 'Scopes, Binoculars and Camera Lenses, Usefulness of All Optical Instruments Greatly Improved.

THE ORIGINAL, COMPLETE COATING AND REPAIR SERVICE FOR SPORTSMEN AND THE TRADE.

Send Work Or Inquiries To:
OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY, INC.
711A Eighth St., N.W. Washington 1, D. C.

GUNS WANTED—MAUSER M89', LUGERS, Enfields, Springfields, Reasonable. Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N.Y.

WANTED: ENGLISH, SCOTCH, IRISH SINgle Shot Hammerless rifles, 3 Barrel shotgun. Four barrel combination gun. Colt Double Rifle, Foreign Rifles and combination guns fitted for or with telescope sights. Carl Zeiss Zielacht scope sight. Guns marked: Holek, Vom Hofe, Wilhelm Brenneke, Merkel. Combination Mauser rifle with shotgun barrel below. 8x68 Mauser with perfect or pitted barrel. Mauser rifle marked .280; barrels for 16 ga. German Shotgun and extra combination barrels. Barrel from 8 m/m Mauser Sporter. Dealer replies welcome. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

GENUINE MAUSER MAGNUM ACTION FOR .300 Holland and Holland Cartridge. S. Gus Anderson, 123 East "C" Avenue, Glendale, Arizona.

WANTED: K.43, TOKAREV 40' AUTOMATic rifle; attractively priced. J. Di Cresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Mich.

WANTED — GRUMMAN SQUARE STERN canoe in very good condition reasonably priced. Tom Smith, Meigs, Georgia.

WANTED—COLT FRONTIER SINGLE ACtion, late Model, caliber 38 Special, 45 Colt or 357 Magnum, excellent condition. Major S. Leslie, Camp Gordon, Georgia.

JAP 25 CAL. RIFLES, ACTIONS AND BARrels only; pay up to $15.00. Ship for inspections. Jack Waterman, 3829 Kerckhoff, Fresno, Calif.

WANT BANKERS-DETECTIVE SPECIAL, 8 mm projector, small revolvers for new Enfield or 8 mm sporter. Gowen, Biltmore, N. C.

WANTED: WINCHESTER ENFIELD AS issued. 4 land barrel, 12 gauge new Belgian Browning automatic lightweight ventilated rib. Harry E. Boughers, P.O. Box 294, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

PAYING 3¢ EACH FOR .220 SWIFT FIREDonce clean cases delivered here. Paul Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

WANTED: PREWAR COLT WOODSMAN 4½", excellent. Describe and price. John Mitchell, 3300 Sixteenth, Sheffield, Alabama.

GOOD QUALITY 3-BARREL GUN; 16 gauge, 2¾ inch chambers, 25" or 26" barrels, very good or better. Late .405 Model 95 Winchester. 8-gauge shotgun with shells. Describe fully and give price first letter. Willis Dortch, Scott, Arkansas.

HIGHGRADE LIGHTWEIGHT OVER AND under or double shotguns, preferably English manufacture. Also .410-28, or 20 gauge Parker grade DHE or better. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

WANTED OVER AND UNDER OF GOOD foreign make, full and mod or full and full, ejectors and single trigger if possible. Prefer Boss, Funk, Merkel or similar. Tom Mofield, 206 So. Illinois Ave., Carbondale, Ill.

.257 MAGNUM COLT S.A. 5½"; .38 S&W Terrier; .38 Colt Banker's. All V.G.—Exc. Parrish, Box 3317, Corpus Christi, Texas.

WANTED — POPE - SCHOYEN - ZISCHANG Schuetzen Target rifles. Prefer fine engraved jobs complete with tools. Also want fine specimens of Sharps long range Creedmoor Target Rifles and heavy barreled buffalo guns—Must be fine condition. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT—Antique or modern. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed state and federal dealer. Herb Glass, Bullville, New York. (20 miles west of Newburgh on 17K.)

YOUR MAUSER—SPRINGFIELD —ENFIELD REBARRELED AND BLUED COMPLETE

$35.00

Johnson or Buhmiller barrel, Calibers—22-250, 220, 250 Sav., 257 Rob., 270 Win., 7 MM, 300 Sav., 30-06 and 30-06 Improved.
All Actions Prooftested

Barrels fitted in white $30.00
(15% off to Gunsmiths)
Blue complete rifles 8.00

VALLEY GUN SHOP Zelienople, Pennsylvania

DEALER WANTS TWO 300 MAGNUM Model 70 standard. Jack Vantrease, Iliamna, Alaska.

GERMAN O&U SHOTGUN WITH EXTRA set rifle barrels and scope. Archie Moore, 517-16th., Racine, Wisc.

WANTED, 38-40 COMBINATION MOLD AND tool. 38-40 Frontier 7½" good $60.00. .45 New Service 7½" excellent in, fair out $50.00. Robert Baird, Lapeer, Mich.

COMPETITORS FOR 60 AWARDS IN 8 events. May 1st 1949, at Falk rifle Clubs 7th annual rifle tournament, programs available. Frances L. Geiger, 2476A W. Concordia Ave., Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin.

COLT S. A. REVOLVERS FAIR TO EXCELlent. .357 Magnums, any make. Also commercial & foreign automatic Pistols and revolvers in any calibre. State Make, Model, Calibre, Condition Serial # and Price in first letter. Ralph D. Wofford, Box 2394, Anchorage, Alaska.

WANTED: GREENER PARKER ITHACA Fox Smith 20 gage Damascus best grades. Clarence Marsh, Orlando, Fla.

WANTED: SUBSCRIBERS TO HUNTER'S Bargains bulletins. No fees. No dues. Just savings for you on shooting and sporting goods equipment of all kinds. "Hunter's Bargains for Bargain Hunters." Write today. Hunter's Bargains, 3040 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE—WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

PRISM BINOCULARS — FINEST U. S. Gov't. optics. Huge 50mm coated objectives. Less than half price: 7x50mm, $79.50; 10x50mm, $89.50; 12x50mm, $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs., Dept. 191A, Elmira, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, UNIVERSAL 6X30, NAVY Optics, brand new with case $52.00. Pay now or $10.00 deposit, balance COD. Dealers invited. A. Falk, 2742 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

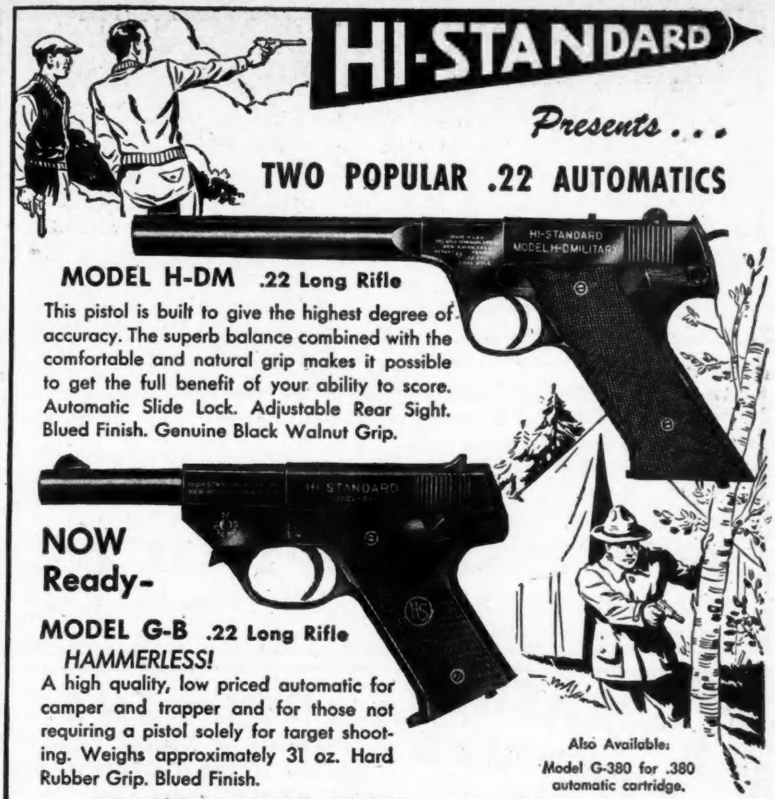
NEW 6X30 BINOCULARS, ARMY M3 WORLD War II, Coated, with case $43.50 plus 20% tax. An outstanding value. Satisfaction Guaranteed. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

TOMMY DOT INSTALLED IN YOUR CELL. Weaver K and J $6.00, complete new cell $7.50. Lyman target $6.00, $6.25, Unertl target $6.00, $7.00. Fecker and all other target, your cell only $6.00. One to two day service. Lifetime guarantee. Robert S. Thomas, Silver Spring, Maryland.

NEW WEAVERS, COATED: K4 $36.50, K6 $39.25; K2.5 $30.50, Alaskans $52.50, Super Argus Spotters $59.50. J2.5 $19.00, J4 $23.50, Dot Reticules $6.00. All latest model scopes. Postpaid. Prompt dependable service. Dealers and Gunsmiths invited. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. LYMAN TARGET spot scope. Plywood carrying case. All very good to excellent $135.00. S. T. Kean, 2876 S. Buchanan St., Arlington, Virginia.

FOR SALE: NEW SCOPES—HENSOLDT Dialytan 4X $65.00; Lyman Alaskan $52.50; Challenger $80.00; Texan $42.50. Jack Waterman, 3829 Kerckhoff, Fresno, Calif.



HI-STANDARD

Presents . . .

TWO POPULAR .22 AUTOMATICS

MODEL H-DM .22 Long Rifle

This pistol is built to give the highest degree of accuracy. The superb balance combined with the comfortable and natural grip makes it possible to get the full benefit of your ability to score. Automatic Slide Lock. Adjustable Rear Sight. Blued Finish. Genuine Black Walnut Grip.

NOW Ready-

MODEL G-B .22 Long Rifle
HAMMERLESS!

A high quality, low priced automatic for camper and trapper and for those not requiring a pistol solely for target shooting. Weighs approximately 31 oz. Hard Rubber Grip. Blued Finish.

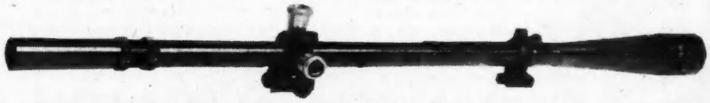
Also Available:
Model G-380 for .380 automatic cartridge.

Both Models furnished with 4½" or 6¾" barrel. *Place order with your Dealer*

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP., 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

"Spot Shot Scopes"

Now you can get the New "Spot Shot" 1¼" objective target and vermin scope in 10X, 12X, 15X and 20X with new ¼ min. click mounts.



These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

PRICE of "SPOT-SHOT" scope 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X complete with mounts, dust caps, and recoil spring (less bases) ---------------------- $49.95

Write us or see your dealer about the new "SPOT-SHOT" scope. Dealers write in for new dealers set-up.

R. A. LITSCHERT Dept. A WINCHESTER, IND.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, .270, 7 mm, .30, .32, 8 mm, .35 ---- **$1.50** Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 650 for $1 bill
Quantity discounts on request
List of shooter's supplies

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

Proved for 25 years
Genuine BULLS-EYE SHOOTING KIT
Surprisingly accurate! Become an expert at home. Rubber band power shoots over 3500 No. 6 shot for $1. Complete kits $3.50 to $5 at dealers or write.
BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE

Van's
INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer... or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

UNERTL Optical Sighting Equipment

Small game scope in 3, 4 or 6X-¼m. click mounts & bases	$40.00
1" objective in 6, 8 or 10X-¼m. click mounts & bases	58.00
1¼" objective in 8, 10, 12 or 14X-¼m. click mounts & bases	78.00
1½" objective in 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 or 20X-¼m. click mounts & bases	90.00
2" objective in 10, 12, 15, 18, 20 or 24X-¼m. click mounts & bases	125.00
1¼" objective Varmint scope in 6, 8 or 10X-dehorned mounts & bases	75.00
2½" Prismatic 24X Spotting Scope	80.00
2½" Prismatic 24X Right Angle Spotting Scope	96.00
2¾X "Falcon" Big Game Scope	48.00
4X "Hawk" Big Game Scope	52.00
6X "Condor" Big Game Scope	66.00

Write for new literature

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.

3551-55 EAST ST.
PITTSBURGH 14, PA.

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

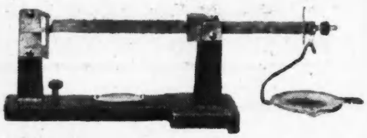
THERE'S ONLY ONE GENUINE HANDEE

First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, polishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. With 7 accessories $20.50. In case with 40 accessories $27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO. 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. AR, Chicago 7, Ill. Free 52-page manual.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

REDDING

POWDER & BULLET SCALE
FAST-ACCURATE-DEPENDABLE



$11.95 Postpaid

Tenth grain accuracy with tenth grain over and under graduations—clearly graduated beam with self-aligning bearings—brown wrinkle finish base with leveling screw—325 grain capacity —no weights required. "You get it—just set it!" Folder on request.

Order thru your dealer or from—

THE REDDING CO.

BOX 524 CORTLAND NEW YORK

New G & H Mount for 4X Lyman Challenger Scope

This mount features split brackets—so the scope may be fitted without dismounting elevation or windage turrets. Thus the original factory optical alignment is retained. Manufacturers tests prove this mount to be far superior in giving proper eye relief. Write for full information.

GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC. • 202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

CLIP-MASTER

Clip Magazine loader for all Colt, Woodsman and Hi-Standard .22's. The Clip-Master Loader holds magazine spring compressed while loading, without discomfort to fingers; relieves tension on hands.

Only $1.00 postpaid

DEWITT INGLIS 5827 N. Kostner Chicago 30, Ill.

FECKER SCOPES

always available

write for catalog to

J. W. FECKER, Inc.

2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

6-42 SARD, WIDE-ANGLE, COATED, CASE, excellent plus, $160.00; 8-30 Zeiss, Deltrintem, 14 oz. coated, case, New, $110.00. C. J. Reiter, 2212 N. 6th. St., Harrisburg, Pa.

NEW HENSOLDT WETZLAR DIALYTAN 4X scope $70.00. H. C. Hamel, 2521 Webster, Palo Alto, Calif.

WEAVER K2.5, GOOD, UNCOATED, $23.00.; Excellent, coated $26.50, new $37.50; K4, VG, uncoated, $28.00; excellent, coated $31.50; New $45.00; K6 excellent, coated, $34.50; New $48.50; Alaskan 2½X, excellent, $47.00; Texan 2½X, good, $27.50; excellent $31.75; new $50.00; Bear Cub 2½X deluxe, excellent $39.00; new $55.00; Saturn 20X, 44 MM, VG, $15.00; excellent $18.75; new $25.00; Mossberg 20X, perfect $15.50; Mark Davidson 218D, 22X, excellent $15.00; Argus Super Grade 20X, VG, $45.00; Excellent $49.50; new $74.50; Unertl 24X Straightline excellent $59.50; new $80.00; Unertl Hawk 4X, unequalled, $52.00; Unertl 1½", 8x to 20x, excellent $65.00; new $90.00; Unertl 1¼", 8x to 14x, excellent $59.00; new $78.00; Unertl 1", 6x, 8x, 10x, excellent $43.50, new $58.00; Fecker 1¼", 8x-14x, excellent $55.00; new $75.00; Fecker 1⅝", 12X, 16X, 20X, excellent $69.50; new $98.50; Above scopes coated; J2.5, VG, $14.50, excellent $16.00, new $22.50; J4, VG $17.50, excellent $19.75, new $27.50; specify reticule; late readers write, trades? By mail only! Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

NEW NAVY BINOCULARS, 7x50, COATED, with case, $80.00 or trade for good 52 H.B. 37 or repeating shotguns. Floyd Miller, 434 Ridge Ave., Newark, Ohio.

500 LATEST MODEL SCOPES! WE CARRY Complete Stock of all American and Foreign hunting, target and spotting scopes. All makes of mounts. Also Hensoldt and Bausch & Lomb Binoculars. Airmail Delivery Free USA and Alaska! Also carry rifles, shotguns, pistols. Mounts Installed. Bolts Altered. CODs Welcome. List 10¢. We're Swappers! Send us your old Binoculars, Scope or gun and tell us what you want. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

SPECIAL PRICES ON STANDARD SCOPES while they last. Write for list. Hunter's Bargains, 3040 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

EXCELLENT PREWAR ZEISS BINOCULARS —18x50. Sunbeam shavemaster like new. M. Swinton, Trinidad, Colorado.

SCOPE BARGAINS—WHILE THEY LAST: Noske 2½x and 4-X post or crosshair $40.00 (Retail $54.00). Maxwell-Smith G-88 2½X crosshair or post $30.00 (Retail $50.00), post with dot $35.00 (Retail $55.00). Maxwell-Smith Vectra 2½-X crosshair $20.00 (Retail $29.95). All brand new latest models coated lenses. This is your chance to purchase excellent hunting scopes at less than dealer cost. J. A. Biddison, R. D. 2, Malvern, Pennsylvania.

FOR SALE: BINOCULARS. 12x45 WELLSworth "Juxo," with Spencer lens. First class condition. Leather case included. $110.00. Earl F. Olson, Box 390, Norris, Tennessee.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. SPECIAL —. Zeiss pocket size Telita 6x18, coated, $115.00. Also B&L, Sard, Universal, and Zeiss standard models. Liberal trade-in allowance. Also guaranteed reconditioned binoculars, $25.00 up. Send for free list, and see next ad. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to chose, use and check a binocular. An American Rifleman reprint, 25¢ postpaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

ZEISS DELTRINTEM, 8x30, COATED, $65.00. Zeiss Telita, 6x18, $40.00. Noske type A Fieldscope, 2½X, no mounts $20.00. All prewar, optically perfect. Finish wear. L. S. Hamm, 988 Market, San Francisco.

BINOCULARS, MONOCULARS, RIFLEscopes. New, latest post-war Hensoldt, Sard. "Langguth," 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "Those Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars" Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available: 7x50 and 10x50, $7.50; 6x and 8x, $5.50; also made to order. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

SPRINGFIELD AND ENFIELD CONVERSION to Sporter. Rebluing, bolt alterations, scopes, mounts, sights. M.G.S. bullets, printers. Medford Gun Shop, 1517 N. Riverside, Medford, Oregon.

"SPECIAL" INLETTED AND SHAPED rifle blanks—Hard Maple, slightly figured. American Walnut. $5.00 each. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N.J.

QUICK WAY BULLET PULLERS FOR Pacific and Universal tools. One caliber $4.00. All calibers $6.00 post paid. Fastest on market, money back guarantee. Al Streich, 535 E. 12th, Casper, Wyo.

CHECKERING TOOLS, HAND FILED. SET of three; Checker, Border and Cleaner, also directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 or 20 line $3.50, postpaid. Thousands of satisfied users sold past 15 years. Free catalogue. Warner Products Co., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N.Y.

G-WAY, GUN-BLU—BEST IN THE LONG run. 48 hour process. $1.00 bottle with instructions blues five guns. G-Way Products, 828 Swift, Sheboygan, Wisc.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN following woods, Birdseye and curly Maple, extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, American Walnut. Ebony and Black Lucite for fore end tips, special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N.J.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS; Game scenes in relief; gold inlay, scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

RIFLE CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, chambering in most calibers, custom stocks to specifications, scopes, scope mounts, sight mounting, rebluing. Ray M. Bell, 600 East Monroe St., Springfield 4, Missouri.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. HI grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REpaired. Authentic flintlock restorations, also bluing and old style Browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

FOREIGN PISTOL PARTS—LUGER BBLS. $12.00. Old style main springs $4.50 Mauser H.S.C. Firing pins $4.00, P-38 bbls. perfect $10.00, also Mauser, Enfield, Springfield parts. Free list for stamp. Western Gun Exchange, 441 S. Greenleaf, Whittier, Calif.

STAR BLUING SALTS, PERFECTED BY America's Original Gun Reblu Company, Biltmore 1, No. Car.—foolproof, no thermometer, any heat, use indefinitely. Pistol size $2.95, shotgun $4.95, Gunsmiths $11.95, precleaner $1.45, finisher $1.45. Tanks. Finest bluing-plating. Pearl grips. Repairing. Scopes. Mounts. Mounting—Binoculars, guns traded.

A NEW BISHOP TARGET STOCK IS NOW available. You will hear more about this stock as it is what the small-bore shooter is waiting for. Has large size tenite forend cap and grip cap, Mershon whiteline no-slip butt plate, no extra charge. Price complete, $11.50 postpaid. A new Mannlicher type stock is also available, and is supplied with a neat steel muzzle band with screw at no extra charge. Price complete, $11.50 postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Inc., Warsaw, Mo.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE CONVERTED TO 300 Enfield to Magnum. Japs to 300. Buyers Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Washington.

PIN-PUNCHES THAT CAN TAKE IT. SIZES 1, 2, 3, fit all small pins. .40 each. 6 (2 each size) $2.00 postpaid. C. Raubeson, Wigwam, Hanover, N.H.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. San O'Flex sanders $15.00. Sands stocks five minutes. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N.J.

RIFLE BOLTS POLISHED, MIRROR FINish, $4.00. 3-day service, G. E. Mellinger, 111 Madden Ave., Macon, Ga.

MILITARY CONVERSION, REBARRELING, Buhmiller chrom-moly ground finish fitted to your action, ready for bluing $34.00. Custom restocking, Bishop stocks, $28.00. Military rifles blued, are ground smooth before bluing. No tool marks left. $10.00. Folder Free. Mesick's Gun Shop, Dundee, Ill.

SIX reasons why

MICRO SIGHTS

IMPROVE YOUR SCORES

- Positive Locking
- Click Adjustment in Windage and Elevation
- Sharper Definition
- Higher Sighting Radius
- Deep Notch
- Eliminates Glare

PISTOL AND REVOLVER SPECIALISTS
SHORT ACTIONS — OFFSET AND WIDE HAMMERS

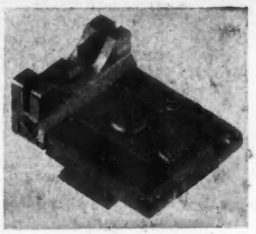
Get those extra Match Winning points with a

MICRO

Accuracy Job on your .45 Automatic

MICRO SIGHTS

available for all Model High Standard — Colt Woodsman—M.T. Woodsman—.45 Auto.—.38 Super Auto.—Ace—Officers Model — Official Police — Army Special — and S&W Military and Police.



ADAM'S DOT

Improve your accuracy and aim with Adam's Dot in your scope. Tested and approved for over two years. Perfectly round dot is held in suspense by genuine Black Widow Web.

All sizes available

Weaver K and J models, 330 and 440	$ 8.00
Lyman Challenger, Alaskan, Texan, Noske and all foreign scopes	$12.50

All popular scopes are available for immediate delivery with Adam's Dot.

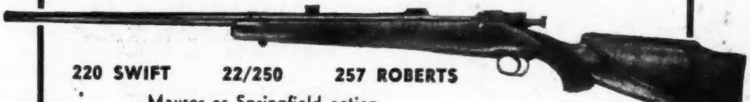
Dealers and Gunsmiths discounts.

MICRO SIGHT CO., 5813 Mission St., San Francisco 25, California

---

JAEGER CHUCK RIFLES

"CHUCK" & "VARMINT"



220 SWIFT   22/250   257 ROBERTS

Mauser or Springfield action.
(F. N. Mauser action if desired)

26" Medium Weight Barrel
Target Style Stock
Scope Blocks, No Iron Sights
Weight, about 9 lbs. or Specify Weight

We rebarrel suitable bolt actions with barrels of desired weight and shape.

STANDARD GRADE	$150.00
DeLUXE GRADE	$195.00

CATALOG ON REQUEST

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

'NORMA'

Ammunition and Components

6.5 X 53 Mannlicher & Schoenauer, box (20)	$5.80
6.5 X 52 Italian Carcano (20)	6.80
8 X 57 JR rimmed (20)	6.40
8 X 57 Mauser (20)	3.65
Other calibers, send for list.	
BULLETS: 8 m/m .318, 159, 196 Gr.	4.20
7 m/m .2825 150 Gr.	4.15
6.5, .264, 154 Gr.	4.15
30/06 FMJ Boattail match, 180 Gr.	4.20

Loading Tools, components, Target Supplies.

DON'S SPORTING GOODS

701¼ S. Arlington St.   Akron 6, Ohio

CUSTOM STOCKING

Military conversions. Am tooled up for most sporting calibers. Beautiful Bluing a specialty. Light weight sporting rifles. Fine walnut stocks.

W. L. GARTMAN

12 Richfield Ave.   Cranston 10, R. I.

YOUR fine Rifles

Deserve the Best

Safety

You won't be satisfied with less

Models "G" and "R-S" available. Locks complete action, bolt, sear, trigger and firing pin. Fast and quiet.

Write for Circular

ANDERSON GUN SHOP • 1203 Broadway
Yakima, Washington

Pioneers   *Leaders*

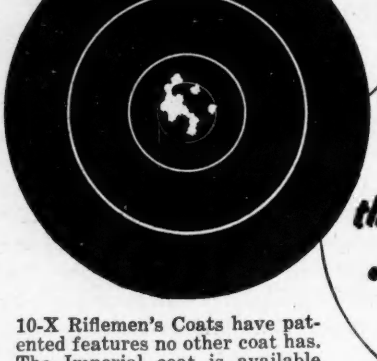
AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS

WITH SAFETY LOCK

Send for FREE Folder of Latest Models Today

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 807 Marion St., St. Louis 4 Mo

Designed by Riflemen for Riflemen!



10-X

the PERFECT SCORE ...the PERFECT SHOOTING COAT

10-X Riflemen's Coats have patented features no other coat has. The Imperial coat is available with either the diamond tread, no-slip, rubber covered elbow pads or soft chrome tanned leather pad covers.
Talon zipper front available at slightly additional cost.

10-X Riflemen's Glove. An absolute necessity for comfortable shooting. Soft chrome tanned horsehide with quilted wool felt. Will not wad up or stiffen when moistened.

WRITE for FREE 1949 CATALOG

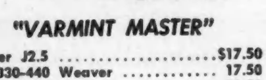
The new 10-X Catalog is now ready. It contains the complete description of the entire 10-X line. All you have to do is send your name and address on a postcard.

SEE YOUR DEALER - - Most sporting goods stores have 10-X Riflemen's Coats and Gloves in stock. Examine them carefully. You'll readily see the top quality . . . the label 10-X is your assurance! If your dealer does not have these items in stock, have him order from us at once or contact us direct.

IO-X MANUFACTURING CO.
303 ELEVENTH ST. DES MOINES 5, IOWA

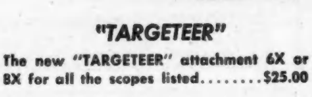
INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENTS

1¼ objective target, coated lense, 6X and 8X.



"VARMINT MASTER"

Weaver J2.5	$17.50
29S, 330-440 Weaver	17.50
K2.5, K-4 Weaver	18.50
Alaskan	20.00
Texan	20.00
G-88	20.00



"TARGETEER"

The new "TARGETEER" attachment 6X or 8X for all the scopes listed........$25.00

Also 1¼" and 1½" objective attachments for targetscopes.

WRITE FOR NEW LITERATURE ON ALL THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS
DEALERS — WRITE FOR QUANTITY PURCHASE DISCOUNTS

R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.

Semi-finished, Sporter Type

1903 SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

Special Price
$5.50
POSTPAID

- Semi-inletted
- Balanced design
- Schnabel tipped fore-end

Stock makers of the famous Sheridan Pneumatic offer selected quality walnut sporter stocks for 1903 Springfields. Minimum of work necessary, check piece completely carved; ready for sanding.
Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection.

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS INC.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

Winchester M/52, M/75, M/69 and M/70.
Remington M/37, M/521T, M/513T.

AMMUNITION

WINCHESTER REMINGTON
WESTERN PETERS
.72 L.R. — Regular and Match.
.32, 38, 45 Match.
Special case lot price to Clubs.

ACCESSORIES

All popular equipment and gadgets for the target shooter and hunter.

SEND CARD FOR LIST
Dealer orders invited

SAM BOND
SPORTSMAN'S SUPPLY
NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

SCHMIDT'S INLETTING RASP—2 CUTters, $3.50—3 cutters, $5.00. If you ain't using 'em—you're working too hard. Hi-Tensile Striker Spring to put real snap in your custom or home brewed action job—Mauser, Enfield, Springfield, $1.00. Schmidt springs like Schmidt rings, fit, no filin!—no foolin! Custom mount rings for the Redfield Jr. base for Hensoldt Featherweight and all German scopes. Any height, any diameter—you name it, we make it. $12.00. A strictly special job? Sure, ask for it. German mounts removed, optics cleaned, scopes reblued. $10.00 Coating and reticule service. Rare and Exotic wood fore-end tips, grip caps. $1.50 to $3.00 Postage please, two bits on rasp or mounts, 3¢ on springs. COD's, Sur! Nuf! Schmidt Precision Products, 3027½ Dolores Street, Los Angeles 41, California.

PRECISION CUSTOM LOADS. ALL RECommended loads thoroughly tested, each load assembled with utmost care, these calibers 22-250, 220 Swift, 257, 270, 7M/M, 8M/M, 300 Sav. 250-3000, 30/06, 6.5 Jap. chambered 257. Most weight bullets in Sisk, Speer, Barnes, M.G.S., your cases, new or selected once fired cases. 8M/M cases formed from once fired 30-06 cases $4.00 hundred. Primed $5.00. Litschert attachment 6x, K2.5, $8.00, Varmint Master K4, $10.00. Both excellent. J. C. Snider, Rt. 10, Box 34, San Antonio, Texas.

YOUR GUNSTOCK CUSTOM LEIGE FINished for $6.50. See our display "ad". See Jan. issue. Lyle Batchelder, Lancaster, N.H.

ENFIELDS CHANGED TO 300 MAGNUMS. Bolt and magazine altered. $20.00. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

PROTECT AND BEAUTIFY THAT GUN. Our specialty, bluing $7.50 to $10.00. Checkering or carving $12.50 and up. Stock work, plain or fancy. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

8 M/M, 30/06, OTHER PRECISION CUSTOM loads you can trust, $3.60 box. Fine stock work, bluing, repairing, conversions, "Gunsmiths for the particular". Kroeckels Custom Loads, Pendleton, Indiana.

REBARRELING $25.00 USING JOHNSON 4 groove barrels Calibers 220 Swift, 22-250, 250 Sav., 257 R, 270 W, 300 Sav, 30-06, 30-06 Improved, All work prooftested and guaranteed. Rifles reblued $7.00. Bolts altered $6.00. Jap actions rebarreled $30.00. 10 day delivery. Send action or barrel and action only. J. Cheran, 1240 Ridge Rd., Ambridge, Penna.

7.7 JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED TO 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage, $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on 30-06. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

WE BUILD BEAUTIFUL TARGET AND sporting rifles. All popular calibers. Barreling in all weights. Johnson barrels $30.00. Ackley or Buhmiller $35.00. Plain or fancy stock work, inlays, checkering, carving. Discount to dealers and gunsmiths. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

CUSTOM HANDLOADING: .270; 257R; 30-06-8MM. Your cases $2.50 per 20 hunting bullets, all guaranteed .38 spl. $2.25 per hundred. J. B. Krueger, Blodgett Mills, New York. Member.

PLASTIC STOCK INLAYS—BEAUTIFUL plain, fancy and double diamonds, arrows, arrowheads, dots and sheets. Red, Black or White. C. D. Cahoon, 18 Northstone Road, Swampscott, Mass.

GUN STOCK BLANKS. MYRTLEWOOD. 6 years air-dried. Plain to extra fancy. $5.00 to $25.00. E. A. Roberts, 14702 N.E. Sandy, Portland, Oregon. Member.

ENFIELD SPEED ACTION, COCKS ON opening, high pressure spring, $6.50. Send complete bolt, sear and trigger. W. B. Duncan, 1151 Lafayette Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ENFIELD AND MAUSER OFFER IN FEBruary issue still good: Dealers write us for amazing low price on finish ground barrels installed on your actions: See page 78 for display advertisement. Sill & Sill, Inc., 2248—82nd Street, Brooklyn #14, N. Y.

COMPLETE LINE OF IMPORTED RIFLES, shotguns and hand guns. New colt and S&W. Hand guns for immediate delivery—Write for list. Gilbert Arms, Manlius, N.Y.

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES—FN ACTION—Johnson barrel. Also Military Conversions. For details—Write—Gilbert Arms—Manlius, N.Y.

STANDARD OR IMPROVED 300 H & H from your Enfield $25.00. "Miser's" magnum, 8mm/06 conversions $10.00 and up. Wasp, 22/250, Improved Swift, 25/06, 257 Improved, 250 and 270 Ackley magnums built to your order. The famous Blu-Black bluing, stocking and general repair. Light weight Improved 270 rifles a specialty. Sights, scopes, rifles, air rifles and pistols, loading tools, bullets, fishing tackle, ski equipment for sale. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway No. Seattle 2, Washington.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, RESTOCKING, blueing, scopes mounted, peeps installed. Floyd E. Patten, 503 E. Greenville St., Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

BARREL FITTING AND CHAMBERING TO bolt actions. 220 Swift, 250-3000, 257, 270, 30-06. Also reblueing. F. A. Yuncker, Loudonville, Ohio.

GUN BUGS—USE WESTCOL PLASTIC Cement for attaching plastic items to stocks. 40¢ Postpaid. WestCol Mfg., Co., 108 N. 3rd, Grand Junction, Colo.

A & B GUNSHOP OFFERS COMPLETE LINE of custom gunsmithing. Quality shooting equipment for sale or trade. 315 Center St., East Lansing, Michigan.

38 SPECIAL MIDRANGE RELOADS—IN your cases $2.50 per 100. Cast and Lubricated bullets, sized 358—$7.50 per 1000. Other calibers and components. If you are fed up with high prices and poor reloads, mail 10¢ for my price list and note the difference. My products are guaranteed. George Buey, 5438 Christian, Philadelphia, Penna.

SUITABLE ACTIONS AND RIFLES REbarreled in popular calibers using Ackley and Buhmiller barrels to your specifications. Actions taken in trade. Write before sending work. Scotty's Gun Shop, Surrey, No. Dak.

REBARRELING SUITABLE BOLT ACTIONS in popular calibers, bolt and action alterations, sights and scopes. Howard H. Koch, 231 Chestnut Avenue, Woodlynne, N. J.

ENFIELDS SPECIAL. EARS $3.75, GUARD $2.00, shorten barrel $2.00. Ramp furnished on $6.00. Polish blue $8.00. Complete $21.00. Speed action cock on opening $7.50. Specials on Springfield, Mausers, Krags, Japs. Conversions special this month 5% off on any scope, mounted free. List for stamp. Stocks complete $20.00. T-P Shop, West Branch, Mich.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, restocking, bluing. Walter Glodzik, 247 South 6th St., Reading, Penna.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING — MILITARY Conversions—Any Calibre—Complete Pistol Service—Expert Bluing. Bert's Hobby Shop, 1823 University, Berkeley, California.

CUSTOM REBARRELING. ALL POPULAR calibers to your Bolt Actions. Sporters, Test fired, polished, unblued $32.00. Target Weights 26" long turned to your dimensions $35.00. Blueing $6.00 extra on barrel jobs only. Bolts altered for low scope mounting $6.00. Scope blocks mounted $4.00. Life Member C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

CHAMBERING FOR THE LINDAHL Chuckers and other calibers, Chuckers fitted to Enfields and Springfields, Enfield ears milled off $6.00, Barrel cut and crowned $2.00. Headspace corrected Springfield and Enfields. Bolt altering, Scopes, Sights, and mounting. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

MESQUITE, WALNUT RESTOCKING, GUN crank quality military conversions. Southworth Gun Shop, Williams, Arizona.

EXCEPTIONALLY FINE DAMASKEEING $5.00 to $10.00 on rifle bolts, etc. Pistols and revolvers refinished: blued, chrome or nickel plating (whole or in part), mechanisms cleaned, honed, adjusted, hand polished and beautified. K. Kemp, 391 Carter Ave., Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUED assorted lengths $2.75 net per hundred. 8/40 $3.25. Plug screws, dozen 50¢. Universal Enfield trigger guard screws 1¾" long, threaded 1⅜" 35¢-12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long 35¢-12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50. Buehler scope mounts-Smooth! Fast! and Low! are being preferred by more and more of America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞", ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models. $15.00 retail. Buehler safetys for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag, $6.00 retail. See our display advertisement, page 63. Buehler.

CLEAN, ONCE-FIRED COMMERCIAL CASES —.300 Magnum, .30-06. .270, .257, .300 Sav., .35 Rem., $4.00 per hundred. Wood's Gun Shop, 7 Root St., New Hartford, N. Y.

SAVE FROM $3.00 TO $4.50 ON INSTALlation and stock finishing costs. Any make recoil pad pre-fitted for your guns. Ready for you to install quickly. Guaranteed fit. Write for literature. Hunter's Bargains, 3040 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

YOUR EMPTY CASES RELOADED IN THE following calibers: 8mm, 30-06 and 30-40 Krag, $3.15 a box (20). 257 Roberts, $2.75 a box (20). No COD's. Robert Rucker, 805 Bigelow St., Peoria 5, Ill.

. . . there's a

Williams QUICK-CONVERTIBLE Scope Mount FOR *Your* RIFLE!

Whatever kind of rifle you have, there's a Williams Quick-Convertible, Bridge-type Scope Mount designed especially for it. For your big game rifle, your Williams Mount includes the auxiliary "ace-in-the-hole" peepsight. Remove scope and attach self-centering sight, all without the use of tools. Williams Scope Mounts are designed by expert gunsmiths—each mount has proper ring spacing for perfect balance with minimum overhang—scope can be moved in rings for eye relief adjustment—and there's no torque on your scope tube. Quick-Convertible, complete with peepsight—$17.50

The NEW REM 722
Remington 241

Williams Quick-Convertible mounted on the new 722 Remington, 257 Roberts with Alaskan Scope and Varmint Master. Note wide ring spacing gives maximum strength with minimum overhang. Williams Q-C Mounts for big game rifles—$17.50 complete with peepsight.

Williams Quick-Convertible Mount on Remington 241, 22 caliber with K-2.5 Weaver—the ONLY MOUNT PROPERLY DESIGNED FOR THIS RIFLE. "Take down" does not interfere with mount. Rifle can be breech cleaned without touching sighting assembly or changing zero. Q-C Mount without peepsight for $15.00.

DEALERS!

Other Accessories Available At Liberal Discount

White-centered "Dial Scoring" Targets—Sling Straps, including the new Williams Lightweight "Guide" model Carrying Strap—Sling Strap Swivels—Scopes—Sights—and other accessories carried in stock regularly.

Winchester 94

SIDE MOUNTS, TOO!

Williams Quick-Detachable Side Mount made for top-ejecting, lever-action rifles (and some others). The Quick-Detachable, also available in top mounts, is removable in a flash with "push button" release. NO TOOLS. $12.50.

Life Member—American Gunsmiths Guild

Life Member—National Rifle Association

FIRST SHOWING

The NEW Williams "Foolproof" Receiver Sight—see it at the American and Canadian Boat and Sport Show—Cleveland, Ohio—March 18 to 27.

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

STOCKMAKERS - GUNSMITHS
Professional and amateur

***Semi-Inletted* STOCKS**

Made specifically for custom work. Cleanly cut to .030 undersize through the action and guard with all detail left in. No barrel channel cut. Square forearm. Available in Black and English Walnut, for Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, Mauser 33/40, Short European Mauser, Krag, Win. M-70, Rem. 721, and Rem. 722. Prices start at $12.50 F.O.B., Los Angeles. Also many accessories for the stock maker. Write for folder and prices. We also do custom inletting and stock work, checkering and custom carving by arrangement. Blanks inletted without magazine or guard cuts for Springfield, Enfield and Mauser only. Folder on request.

W. R. Hutchings ◆ 4504 West Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 16, Calif.—Phone YO-2552

BOUND VOLUMES

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN FOR 1948

In black buckram with title and year stamped in gold. Only a few. Order now to insure getting one. **$5.00** per vol. ppd.

N. R. A. 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Wash. 6, D. C.

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS

Springfield, Mausers, Winchester 70

NAVAL COMPANY

Doylestown • Pennsylvania

BISHOP STOCKS for Foreign Guns

BISHOP now makes the new stock for the Fabrique National, the Czech., and small receiver type Mauser Actions. Also, for the 1917 Enfield without the large side cut for Bolt handle and Safety at the regular prices.

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc. ■ WARSAW, MISSOURI

12x50
10x50
7x50
ETC.

BINOCULARS

TELESCOPES-MICROSCOPES

HIGHEST QUALITY at amazingly LOW PRICES. Featherweight 6x30-8x30-7x50 10x50 and Super 12x50mm. Many others. Field Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes, etc. WAR SURPLUS at Rare Bargains. Large List. Buy DIRECT from Manufacturer. Established 32 years. CATALOG FREE.

DuMaurier Co. 193 Elmira, N.Y.

CROFT ▶ ***The Original Shooting Coat***

The DEWAR	$10.50
The CAMP PERRY	12.50
Riflemens Mitt	3.00
Leather Rifle Cases	10.50

FREE Catalogue

G. R. C. Mfg. Co., 258½ North Union
Olean, New York

Robert G. West, ● ***Gunsmith***

REBARRELING
RESTOCKING
MILITARY CONVERSIONS
1200 W. 8th ST. ● LOVELAND, COLO.

"Trader Max" says

NEW GUNS Now!

Winchester, Remington, Ithaca, Browning, S&W, Colt—write me your wants today! 500 used GUNS! We trade Guns, Binocs, scopes, etc.

23 Years of Service

Finks

"Famous for Sports"

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

CUSTOM GUNSTOCKING, CHECKERING, inlays. Commendations from highest authorities. Complete new custom guns for sale. Ervin King, 1010 Pinehurst, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

12 GAUGE AUTOMATIC ALTERED TO handle 3 inch Magnum shells. $26.50. Discount to dealers. Arthur Kovalovsky, 1515 North Gardner, Hollywood, California.

GUNSMITH, VENTILATED RIBS, REBLUEing, Restocking, General Repairs, used guns, Fancy Mauser 270 Sporter, Two 30-06 Springfields, one by Sedgely, Browning over under. W. C. Powley, Mifflintown, Pa.

YOUR SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD, MAUSER fitted with handmade sporter stock. Your measurements, oil finish, checkered $45.00. Chas. Sisson, Great Bend, N. Y.

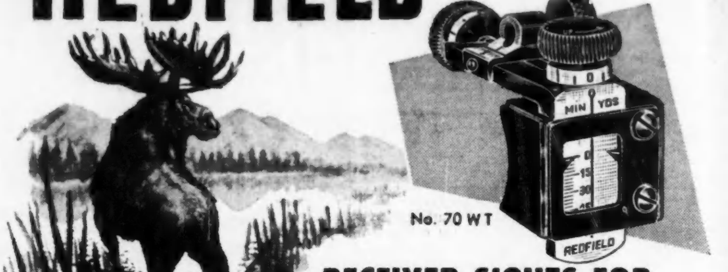
CUSTOM CARVING FOR YOUR GUNSTOCK. Game scenes, decorations by experienced artist. Write to Chris Rolle, Winchester, Indiana.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. We do the complete job in our new modern shop. Jones-Clayton Gunsmiths, 2722 Main Street, Joplin, Missouri.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: REMODELING of military rifles into fine sporters, tool shop service. H. C. Rustad, Mount Marion, N. Y.

YOUR JAP 25 (6.5mm) RECHAMBERED FOR Roberts case and 6.5 bullet $7.50 and up. Free advice on how to make your Jap a real serviceable arm. Special cartridges, Blu-Black bluing, stocks and sights for Japs. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Wash.

REDFIELD



RECEIVER SIGHTS FOR WINCHESTER RIFLES

Here is the most practical and effective sight made for Winchester rifles. Improve your shooting on both running and standing game. See your dealer or write today for free folder which shows this rugged, accurate, and dependable REDFIELD SIGHT built especially for your own rifle. There's a REDFIELD SIGHT for most standard makes.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO. 3313 GILPIN STREET, DENVER, COLO.

FINISHED STOCKS FOR MAUSER, ENfield and Springfield. New folder now ready. Gilbert Arms, Manlius, N.Y.

MILITARY RIFLES CONVERTED TO Beautiful Sporters. Custom Gunsmithing. Rebarreling-Reblueing-Stocking. New Scopes, mounts and sights. Speer Bullets. Sure I trade. Mayfield Gun Shop, Pomeroy, Washington.

SHOOT SNUB LOADS WITH IMPUNITY. Let me put a shoulder on your .35 Whelen. Cuts headspace trouble, increases case life. Kenney's Rifle Corner, 230 S. First Ave., Sandpoint, Idaho.

NEW *Quicksheen*

Extra Fast *Quicksheen* Stock Finish, 4 ozs. .... $1.
Regular *Quicksheen* Stock Finish, 4 ozs. $1.00; 16 ozs. .... 3.
Quicksheen Grain Oil (for raising grain on dark wood) 4 ozs. .. 1.
Quicksheen Rust Preventive, 3 ozs. ....

Special prices in gallon lots. Dealers and Gun Clubs get regular discount.

See January Issue

LYLE BATCHELDER ● 17 Elm Street
Lancaster, N. H.

"Complete GUIDE to HANDLOADING"

by PHILIP B. SHARPE

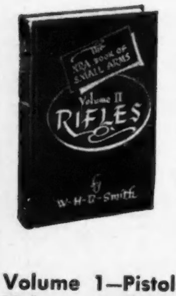
NEW 1949 EDITION

- The WHY and HOW of RELOADING rifle & handgun ammunition, together with suggested loads.

For Many Years... A best seller among handloading books.

$10.00

THE NRA BOOKS



Every basic type of rifle (or handgun) pictured and analyzed in these NRA books. Drawings, complete ballistic data, scale cartridge photos, rifle actions, and historical data.

Volume 1—Pistols—$10.00
Volume 2—Rifles—$12.50
Boxed Set—Vols. 1 and 2—$21.50

NRA Book Service

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. - WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

"DON'T FORGET TO SIGN UP A NEW MEMBER"

National Rifle Association of America

1600 Rhode Island Avenue,
Washington 6, D. C.

I wish to enjoy the benefits of active membership in the Association, including a subscription to THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN for the term indicated below.

I certify that I am a citizen of the United States,* born on .... (Date) at .... (Place); that I am not a member of any organization or group which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States or any of its political subdivisions by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will faithfully endeavor to fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.

I inclose remittance of ☐ $4.00 for 1 year ☐ $7.00 for 2 years ☐ $10.00 for 3 years ☐ New ☐ Renewal.

Signature .... Occupation ....
Address ....
City .... Zone .... State ....
* If a naturalized citizen give place and date ....

ENDORSEMENT FOR NEW MEMBERS

Endorsed as a good U. S. citizen and sportsman by an N.R.A. Member, officer of U. S. Armed Forces (active or reserve), or by a local public official:

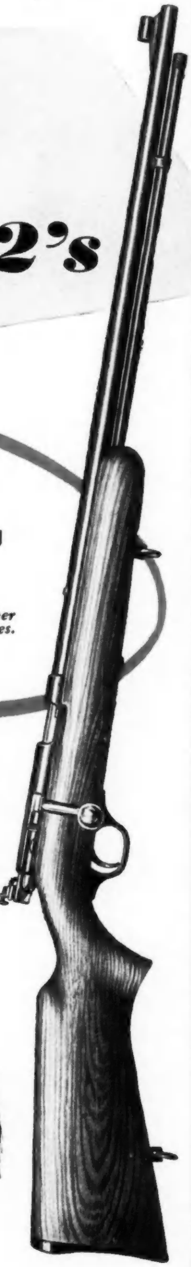
Endorser ....
Address ....

☐ NRA Member ☐ Public official, including U. S. Armed Forces

What's Your choice?

of these sturdy, dependable

Low-Cost Marlin .22's

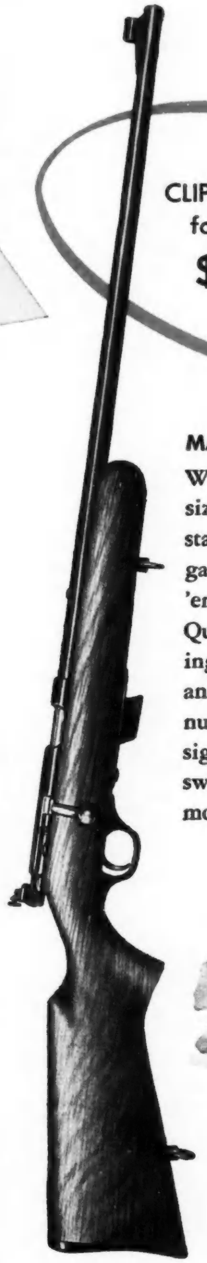


TUBULAR MAGAZINE
18-25 shots on one loading
$28.90*
*Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.

MARLIN MODEL 81-DL

Shooting efficiency, with *least* fuss and bother! Magazine holds a load for a full day's hunting. Patented non-jamming feed. Shoots .22 short, long and long rifle cartridges—regular and high speed without adjustment. Quick-release trigger—self-cocking action—side ejection—Off and On safety—American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels.

Unbeatable for pests and vermin...owls, rats, hawks and crows, the 81-DL carries up to 25 shots.



CLIP MAGAZINE
for rapid fire
$24.15*
*Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.

MARLIN MODEL 80-DL

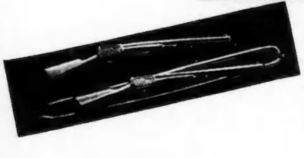
Whale of a value—this man-sized .22 repeater! Ready for instant action on vermin or small game. 8 rapid-fire shots to get 'em, no matter how fast they run. Quick-release trigger—self-cocking action—side ejection—Off and On safety—American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels. More sport for your money with Marlin's 80-DL!

Marlin's 80-DL is a sure getter of woodchuck, raccoons, rabbits and other fur-bearing game.

BOYS! Be a ranger. Write Sportsmen's Service Bureau, 343 Lexington Ave., New York, for FREE booklet.

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO. · NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Fine Guns Since 1870



SPORTSMEN'S SET—collar and tie clasp—real jewelry, richly gold-plated. Yours for only 50¢ with box top of Marlin Blades; 25¢ with 3 box tops. Address Dept. 56 MARLIN, New Haven, Conn.

NEW Marlin Catalog, with complete specifications—send 10¢ for postage and handling to Dept. 55, MARLIN, New Haven, Conn.

FOR MAXIMUM ACCURACY

choose

World-famous

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

pistol cartridges

SMOKELESS EZ
22 LONG RIFL

38 SPECIAL MATCH

38 SPECIAL MID-RANGE
SHARP CORNER MATCH

45 AUTOMATIC
MATCH

Make your pistol tournament cartridges *Winchester*... both indoors and outdoors. You'll find their superior accuracy and uniform recoil a great help in boosting your scores. The Winchester EZXS 22 L. R., 38 Special Match, 38 Special Mid-Range Sharp Corner Match and 45 Automatic Match Cartridges are all high-accuracy, recommended match cartridges.

Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven,
Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

DIVISION OF
OLIN
INDUSTRIES
INC.